UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 8-K

CURRENT REPORT
PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE
SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Date of Report (Date of earliest event reported): March 25, 2021

GENESIS PARK ACQUISITION CORP.
(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

2000 Edwards Street, Suite B
Houston, TX 77007
(Address of principal executive offices, including zip code)

Registrant’s telephone number, including area code: 713-489-4650

Not Applicable
(Former name or former address, if changed since last report)

Check the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is intended to simultaneously satisfy the filing obligation of the registrant under any of the following provisions:

☒ Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425)
☐ Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)
☐ Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))
☐ Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c))

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title of each class</th>
<th>Trading Symbol(s)</th>
<th>Name of each exchange on which registered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Units, each consisting of one Class A Ordinary Share, $0.0001 par value, and one-half of one warrant</td>
<td>GNPK.U</td>
<td>New York Stock Exchange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class A ordinary shares</td>
<td>GNPK</td>
<td>New York Stock Exchange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrants</td>
<td>GNPK WS</td>
<td>New York Stock Exchange</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is an emerging growth company as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act of 1933 (§230.405 of this chapter) or Rule 12b-2 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (§240.12b-2 of this chapter).

Emerging growth company  ☒

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.  ☐
Item 1.01 Entry into a Material Definitive Agreement.

On March 25, 2021, Genesis Park Acquisition Corp. (“Genesis Park”) entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger (the “Merger Agreement”) by and among Genesis Park, Shepard Merger Sub Corporation, a Delaware corporation and direct, wholly owned subsidiary of Genesis Park (“Merger Sub”), Cosmos Intermediate, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and direct, wholly owned subsidiary of Holdings (as defined herein) (the “Company”), and Redwire, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (“Holdings”).

Pursuant to the Merger Agreement, the parties thereto will enter into a business combination transaction (the “Business Combination”) by which, (i) Genesis Park shall domesticate as a Delaware corporation in accordance with Section 388 of the Delaware General Corporation Law and the Companies Act of the Cayman Islands (the “Domestication”), (ii) Merger Sub will merge with and into the Company, with the Company being the surviving entity in the merger (the “First Merger”), and (iii) immediately following the First Merger, the Company will merge with and into Genesis Park, with Genesis Park being the surviving entity in the merger (the “Second Merger” and, together with the First Merger, being collectively referred to as the “Mergers” and, together with the other transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement, the “Transactions”).

The proposed Business Combination is expected to be consummated after the required approval by the shareholders of Genesis Park and the satisfaction of certain other conditions summarized below.

Merger Agreement

Closing Merger Consideration

The aggregate consideration to be paid to Holdings (the “Closing Merger Consideration”) will be paid in a combination of stock and cash consideration. The cash consideration will be an amount equal to $75,000,000 (such amount, the “Closing Cash Consideration”). The remainder of the Closing Merger Consideration will be paid in (i) 37,200,000 shares of Class A common stock, par value $0.0001 per share, of Genesis Park (the “Class A Common Stock” and such shares, the “Closing Share Consideration”) and (ii) 2,000,000 warrants to purchase one share of Class A Common Stock per warrant (the “Closing Warrant Consideration”), with such amount of warrants corresponding to the forfeiture of certain warrants acquired by Genesis Park’s Sponsor, Genesis Park Holdings, a Cayman island limited liability company (“Sponsor”) and Jefferies, LLC (“Jefferies”) in connection with Genesis Park’s initial public offering as described below in “Related Agreements – Warrant Forfeiture Agreement.”

At the effective time of the First Merger, the units of the Company will be cancelled and automatically deemed for all purposes to represent the right to receive, in the aggregate, the Closing Share Consideration, Closing Cash Consideration and Closing Warrant Consideration.

Representations and Warranties

The Merger Agreement contains representations and warranties of the parties thereto with respect to, among other things, (i) entity organization, formation and authority, (ii) authorization to enter into the Merger Agreement, (iii) capital structure, (iv) consents and approvals, (v) financial statements, (vi) liabilities, (vii) real estate, (viii) intellectual property, (ix) litigation, (x) material contracts, (xi) taxes, (xii) title to tangible assets as of the closing of the Transactions, (xiii) absence of changes, (xiv) environmental matters, (xv) employee matters, (xvi) licenses and permits, (xvii) compliance with laws, and (xviii) regulatory matters. The representations and warranties of the parties contained in the Merger Agreement will terminate and be of no further force and effect as of the closing of the Transactions.

Covenants

The Merger Agreement contains customary covenants of the parties, including, among others, covenants providing for (i) the operation of the parties’ respective businesses prior to consummation of the Transactions, (ii) Genesis Park’s, the Company’s and Holdings’ efforts to satisfy conditions to consummation of the Transactions, (iii) Genesis Park, the Company and Holdings to cease discussions for alternative transactions, (iv) Genesis Park to prepare and file a registration statement on Form S-4, including a proxy statement for the purpose of soliciting proxies from Genesis Park’s shareholders to vote in favor of certain matters (the “Acquiror Stockholder Matters”), including the adoption of the Merger Agreement, approval of the Transactions, amendment and restatement of Genesis Park’s amended and restated memorandum and articles of association and certain other matters at a special meeting called therefor (the “Special Meeting”), (v) the protection of, and access to, confidential information of the parties and (vi) the parties’ efforts to obtain necessary approvals from governmental agencies.

Conditions to Closing

The consummation of the Transactions is subject to customary closing conditions for special purpose acquisition companies, including, among others: (i) approval by Genesis Park’s shareholders, (ii) the expiration or termination of the waiting period under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, as amended, (iii) no law having the effect of making the Transactions illegal, (iv) Genesis Park having at least $5,000,001 of net tangible assets as of the closing of the Transactions, (v) completion of the Domestication, (vi) approval for listing by the NYSE and (vii) customary bringsdown conditions. Additionally, the obligations of the Company to consummate the Transactions are also conditioned upon, among others, the aggregate amount of (x) cash in Genesis Park’s trust account (after reduction for the aggregate amount of payments to be made in connection with shareholder redemptions) plus (y) cash that has been funded to and remains with Genesis Park pursuant to the Subscription Agreements (as defined below) being at least $185,000,000 as of the closing of the Transactions.

Termination

The Merger Agreement may be terminated at any time, but not later than the closing of the Transactions, as follows:

(i) by mutual written consent of Genesis Park and the Company;
(ii) by either Genesis Park or the Company if the Transactions are not consummated on or before September 25, 2021 (the “Termination Date”), provided that a party’s right to terminate will be automatically extended if any action for specific performance or other equitable relief is filed by Holdings or the Company, in the case of Genesis Park, or Genesis Park or Merger Sub, in the case of the Company, with respect to the Merger Agreement, the other transaction agreements specified in the Merger Agreement or otherwise regarding the Transactions is commenced or pending on or prior to the Termination Date, provided that the terminating party’s failure to fulfill any of its obligations under the Merger Agreement is not the primary cause of the failure of the closing to occur by such date;

(iii) by either Genesis Park or the Company if a governmental entity shall have issued an order, decree or ruling or any other action, in any case having the effect of permanently enjoining or prohibiting the merger, which order, decree, judgment, ruling or other action is final and nonappealable;

(iv) by either Genesis Park or the Company if the other party has breached any of its covenants, agreements, representations or warranties which would result in the failure of certain conditions to be satisfied at the closing and has not cured its breach within thirty days of the notice of an intent to terminate, provided that the terminating party’s failure to fulfill any of its obligations under the Merger Agreement is not the primary cause of the failure of the closing to occur; or

(v) by either Genesis Park or the Company if, at the Special Meeting, the Transactions and the other Acquiror Stockholder Matters shall fail to be approved by holders of Genesis Park’s outstanding shares, provided that Genesis Park’s right to terminate for failure to obtain such approval shall not be available if, at the time of such termination, Acquiror is in breach of certain of its obligations under the Merger Agreement, including with respect to the preparation and filing of the registration statement, mailing of the proxy statement and convening the Special Meeting.

Voting Agreements

In connection with the Merger Agreement, the Company and Holdings entered into voting and support agreements (the “Voting Agreements”) with certain Genesis Park shareholders pursuant to which such shareholders have agreed (i) to vote in favor of the Transactions and the other Acquiror Stockholder Matters and (ii) not elect to redeem or tender or submit for redemption their ordinary shares. Under the Voting Agreements, when taken together with the Sponsor’s agreement to vote in favor of the Transactions and the other Acquiror Stockholder Matters, holders of approximately 36.6% of the outstanding ordinary shares of Genesis Park have agreed to vote in favor of the Transactions and the other Acquiror Stockholder Matters. The Voting Agreements terminate upon termination of the Merger Agreement.

The foregoing description of the Merger Agreement and the Transactions does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by the terms and conditions of the Merger Agreement and any related agreements. The Merger Agreement contains representations, warranties and covenants that the respective parties made to each other as of the date of such agreement or other specific dates. The assertions embodied in those representations, warranties and covenants were made for purposes of the contract among the respective parties and are subject to important qualifications and limitations agreed to by the parties in connection with negotiating such agreement. The Merger Agreement has been included as an exhibit to this Current Report on Form 8-K (this “Current Report”) to provide investors with information regarding its terms. It is not intended to provide any other factual information about Genesis Park, the Company, Holdings or any other party to the Merger Agreement or any related agreement. In particular, the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements contained in the Merger Agreement, which were made only for purposes of such agreement and as of specific dates, were solely for the benefit of the parties to the Merger Agreement, are subject to limitations agreed upon by the contracting parties (including being qualified by confidential disclosures made for the purposes of allocating contractual risk between the parties to the Merger Agreement instead of establishing these matters as facts) and are subject to standards of materiality applicable to the contracting parties that may differ from those applicable to investors and security holders. Investors and security holders are not third-party beneficiaries under the Merger Agreement and should not rely on the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements, or any descriptions thereof, as characterizations of the actual state of facts or condition of any party to the Merger Agreement. Moreover, information concerning the subject matter of the representations and warranties may change after the date of the Merger Agreement, which subsequent information may or may not be fully reflected in Genesis Park’s public disclosures.

A copy of the Merger Agreement is filed with this Current Report as Exhibit 2.1 and is incorporated herein by reference, and the foregoing description of the Merger Agreement is qualified in its entirety by reference thereto.

Related Agreements

Investor Rights Agreement

In connection with the execution of the Merger Agreement, Genesis Park entered into an Investor Rights Agreement (the “Investor Rights Agreement”) with Holdings, Genesis Park Holdings (the “Sponsor”), and the other parties named therein. Pursuant to the Investor Rights Agreement, Holdings and certain of its affiliates, (together, the “Partners”) have the right to nominate five directors to Genesis Park’s board of directors (the “Board”) and the Sponsor and certain of its affiliates have the right to nominate two directors to the Board. Four directors will be independent directors, three of which will be nominated by the Partners and one of which will be nominated by the Sponsor. The Partners’ right to designate directors to the Board is subject to their beneficial ownership of Class A Common Stock as compared to the Class A Common Stock beneficially owned by the Partners on the date the closing of the Transactions occurs (the “Closing Date”). If the Partners own beneficially: (i) 50% or greater of such shares of Class A Common Stock beneficially owned by the Partners on the Closing Date, they will have the right to nominate five directors; (ii) less than 50% but greater than or equal to 42.5% of such shares of Class A Common Stock beneficially owned by the Partners on the Closing Date, they will have the right to nominate three directors; (iii) less than 42.5% but greater than or equal to 25% of such shares of Class A Common Stock beneficially owned by the Partners on the Closing Date, they will have the right to nominate three directors; (iv) less than 25% but greater than or equal to 10% of such shares of Class A Common Stock beneficially owned by the Partners on the Closing Date, they will have the right to nominate two directors; (v) less than 10% but greater than or equal to 5% of such shares of Class A Common Stock beneficially owned by the Partners on the Closing Date, they will have the right to nominate one director; and (vi) less than 5% of such shares of Class A Common Stock beneficially owned by the Partners on the Closing Date, they will not have the right to nominate any directors. For so long as the Partners beneficially own greater than 50% of the Class A Common Stock beneficially owned by the Partners on the Closing Date, the Partners will be entitled to designate one of their directors as the chairman of the Board. Additionally, the Sponsor’s right to designate directors to the Board is subject to its (and its permitted transferees’) beneficial ownership of Class A Common Stock as compared to
the Class A Common Stock beneficially owned by the Sponsor on the Closing Date. If the Sponsor (and its permitted transferees) owns beneficially: (i) 50% or greater of such shares of Class A Common Stock beneficially owned by the Sponsor on the Closing Date, it will have the right to nominate two directors; (ii) less than 50% but greater than or equal to 25% of such shares of Class A Common Stock beneficially owned by the Sponsor on the Closing Date, it will have the right to nominate one director; and (iii) less than 25% of such shares of Class A Common Stock beneficially owned by the Sponsor on the Closing Date, it will not have the right to nominate any directors. Pursuant to the Investor Rights Agreement, certain parties will be entitled to certain registration rights, including, among other things, customary demand, shelf and piggy-back rights, subject to customary cut-back provisions. Pursuant to the Investor Rights Agreement, certain parties will agree not to sell, transfer, pledge or otherwise dispose of shares of Class A Common Stock or warrants to purchase shares of Class A Common Stock they receive in connection with the Transactions or otherwise beneficially own as of the Closing Date for certain time periods specified therein.

The foregoing description of the Investor Rights Agreement is not complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the Investor Rights Agreement, which is attached as Exhibit 10.1 to this Current Report and incorporated herein by reference.

### Subscription Agreements

In connection with the execution of the Merger Agreement, Genesis Park entered into subscription agreements (the “Subscription Agreements”) with certain investors ("PIPE Investors"), pursuant to which Genesis Park has agreed to issue and sell to the PIPE Investors, and the PIPE Investors have agreed to subscribe for and purchase, an aggregate of 10,000,000 shares of Class A Common Stock at a purchase price of $10.00 per share for aggregate gross process of $100,000,000 (the “PIPE Financing”). The closing of the PIPE Financing is conditioned on all conditions set forth in the Merger Agreement having been satisfied or waived and other customary closing conditions, and the Transactions will be consummated immediately following the closing of the PIPE Financing. The Subscription Agreements will terminate upon the earlier to occur of (i) the termination of the Merger Agreement and (ii) the mutual written agreement of the parties thereto. The counterparties to certain of the Subscription Agreements are directors, officers or affiliates of Genesis Park and such Subscription Agreements have been approved by Genesis Park’s audit committee and board of directors in accordance with Genesis Park’s related persons transaction policy.

The foregoing description of the Subscription Agreements is not complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the Subscription Agreements, a form of which is attached as Exhibit 10.2 to this Current Report and incorporated herein by reference.

### Amended and Restated Sponsor Agreement

In connection with the execution of the Merger Agreement, Genesis Park amended and restated that certain letter agreement (the “Amended and Restated Sponsor Agreement”), dated November 23, 2020, by and among Genesis Park, Sponsor and Paul W. Hobby, Jonathan E. Baliff, David Bilger, David N. Siegel, Thomas Dan Friedkin, Andrea Fischer Newman, Richard H. Anderson and Wayne Gilbert West (the “Insiders”), pursuant to which, among other things, Sponsor and the Insiders agreed (i) to vote their respective shares of Genesis Park’s securities in favor of the Transactions and other Acquiror Stockholder Matters, (ii) not to redeem any Class A ordinary shares in connection with the shareholder redemption and (iii) be bound to certain other obligations as described therein.

The foregoing description of the Amended and Restated Sponsor Agreement is not complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the Amended and Restated Sponsor Agreement, which is attached as Exhibit 10.3 to this Current Report and incorporated herein by reference.

### Warrant Forfeiture Agreement

In connection with the execution of the Merger Agreement, Sponsor, Jefferies, Genesis Park, the Company and Holdings entered into a Forfeiture of Private Placement Warrants Agreement (the “Warrant Forfeiture Agreement”), pursuant to which in connection the closing of the Transactions, (i) Sponsor will forfeit and surrender to Genesis Park 1,886,000 warrants and (ii) Jefferies will forfeit and surrender to Genesis Park 114,000 warrants, in each case that were acquired by Sponsor and Jefferies in a private placement concurrently with Genesis Park’s initial public offering.

The foregoing description of the Warrant Forfeiture Agreement is not complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the Subscription Agreements, a form of which are attached as Exhibit 10.4 to this Current Report and incorporated herein by reference.

### Item 3.02 Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities

The disclosure set forth above in Item 1.01 of this Current Report is incorporated by reference herein. The shares of Class A Common Stock to be issued in connection with the Subscription Agreements and the warrants to be issued in connection with the Merger Agreement will not be registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “Securities Act”), in reliance on the exemption from registration provided by Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act and/or Regulation D promulgated thereunder.

### Item 7.01 Regulation FD Disclosure


Attached as Exhibit 99.2 and incorporated by reference herein is an investor presentation dated March 2021, that will be used by Genesis Park with respect to the Transactions. Attached as Exhibit 99.3 and incorporated by reference herein is a transcript of a video included in Exhibit 99.2.

The information in this Item 7.01, including Exhibit 99.1, Exhibit 99.2 and Exhibit 99.3, is furnished and shall not be deemed “filed” for purposes of Section 18 of the Exchange Act, or otherwise subject to liabilities under that section, and shall not be deemed to be incorporated by reference into the filings of Genesis Park under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act, regardless of any general incorporation language in such filings. This Current
In connection with the proposed business combination between Redwire and Genesis Park Acquisition Corp., Genesis Park Acquisition Corp. intends to file with the SEC a preliminary proxy statement/prospectus and will mail a definitive proxy statement/prospectus and other relevant documentation to Genesis Park Acquisition Corp. shareholders. This Current Report does not contain all the information that should be considered concerning the proposed business combination. It is not intended to form the basis of any investment decision or any other decision in respect to the proposed business combination. Genesis Park Acquisition Corp. shareholders and other interested persons are advised to read, when available, the preliminary proxy statement/prospectus and any amendments thereto, and the definitive proxy statement/prospectus in connection with Genesis Park Acquisition Corp.’s solicitation of proxies for the special meeting to be held to approve the transactions contemplated by the proposed business combination because these materials will contain important information about Redwire, Genesis Park Acquisition Corp. and the proposed business combination. The definitive proxy statement/prospectus will be mailed to Genesis Park Acquisition Corp. shareholders as of a record date to be established for voting on the proposed business combination when it becomes available. Shareholders will also be able to obtain a copy of the preliminary proxy statement/prospectus and the definitive proxy statement/prospectus once they are available, without charge, at the SEC’s website at http://sec.gov or by directing a request to: investor-relations@redwirespace.com.

Participants in the Solicitation

Genesis Park Acquisition Corp. and its directors and officers may be deemed participants in the solicitation of proxies of Genesis Park Acquisition Corp. shareholders in connection with the proposed business combination. Genesis Park Acquisition Corp. shareholders and other interested persons may obtain, without charge, more detailed information regarding the directors and officers of Genesis Park Acquisition Corp. in Genesis Park Acquisition Corp.’s prospectus relating to its initial public offering filed with the SEC on November 24, 2020.

Information regarding the persons who may, under SEC rules, be deemed participants in the solicitation of proxies to Genesis Park Acquisition Corp. shareholders in connection with the proposed business combination will be set forth in the proxy statement/prospectus for the transaction when available. Additional information regarding the interests of participants in the solicitation of proxies in connection with the proposed transaction will be included in the proxy statement/prospectus that Genesis Park Acquisition Corp. intends to file with the SEC.

Forward Looking Statements

This Current Report includes “forward looking statements” within the meaning of the “safe harbor” provisions of the United States Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Forward-looking statements may be identified by the use of words such as “forecast,” “intend,” “seek,” “target,” “anticipate,” “believe,” “expect,” “estimate,” “plan,” “outlook,” and “project” and other similar expressions that predict or indicate future events or trends or that are not statements of historical matters. Such forward looking statements include estimated financial information, including without limitation, forecasted revenue and revenue CAGR. Such forward looking statements with respect to revenues, earnings, performance, strategies, prospects and other aspects of the businesses of Genesis Park Acquisition Corp., Redwire or the combined company after completion of the Business Combination are based on current expectations that are subject to risks and uncertainties. A number of factors could cause actual results or outcomes to differ materially from those indicated by such forward looking statements. These factors include, but are not limited to: (1) the occurrence of any event, change or other circumstances that could give rise to the termination of the merger agreement governing the proposed business combination; (2) the inability to complete the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement due to the failure to obtain approval of the shareholders of Genesis Park Acquisition Corp. or other conditions to closing in the merger agreement; (3) the ability to meet NYSE’s listing standards following the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement; (4) the risk that the proposed transaction disrupts current plans and operations of Redwire as a result of the announcement and consummation of the transactions described herein; (5) the ability to recognize the anticipated benefits of the proposed business combination, which may be affected by, among other things, competition, the ability of the combined company to grow and manage growth profitably, maintain relationships with customers and suppliers and retain its management and key employees; (6) costs related to the proposed business combination; (7) changes in applicable laws or regulations; (8) the possibility that Redwire may be adversely affected by other economic, business, and/or competitive factors; and (9) other risks and uncertainties indicated from time to time in other documents filed or to be filed with the SEC by Genesis Park Acquisition Corp. You are cautioned not to place undue reliance upon any forward-looking statements, which speak only as of the date made. Genesis Park Acquisition Corp. and Redwire undertake no commitment to update or revise the forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as may be required by law.

Disclaimer

This Current Report shall not constitute a solicitation of a proxy, consent or authorization with respect to any securities or in respect of the proposed business combination.

Item 9.01. Financial Statements and Exhibits

(d) Exhibits.

The Exhibit Index is incorporated by reference herein.
Table of Contents

1. Certain Definitions
   1.01 Definitions
   1.02 Construction

Exhibit 2.1

Execution Version

 Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of March 25, 2021, by and among Genesis Park Acquisitions Corp., Shepard Merger Sub Corporation, Cosmos Intermediate, LLC and Redwire, LLC.


Form of Subscription Agreement.


Warrant Forfeiture Agreement, dated as of March 25, 2021, by and among Genesis Park Acquisition Corp., Genesis Park Holdings, Jefferies LLC, Redwire LLC and Cosmos Intermediate, LLC.


Investor Presentation of Genesis Park dated March 2021.

Transcript of Video.

* Schedules omitted pursuant to Item 601(b)(2) of Regulation S-K. Genesis Park Acquisition Corp. agrees to furnish supplementally a copy of any omitted schedule to the Securities and Exchange Commission upon request.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.03</td>
<td>Knowledge</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.04</td>
<td>Equitable Adjustments</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ARTICLE II THE MERGERS</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.01</td>
<td>The Mergers</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.02</td>
<td>Effective Times</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.03</td>
<td>Effect of the Mergers</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.04</td>
<td>Governing Documents</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.05</td>
<td>Directors/Managers and Officers of the Surviving Company and the Surviving Entity</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.06</td>
<td>Further Assurances</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.07</td>
<td>SVB Payoff</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.08</td>
<td>Cancellation of Warrants</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ARTICLE III MERGER CONSIDERATION; CONVERSION OF SECURITIES</strong></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.01</td>
<td>Merger Consideration</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.02</td>
<td>Effect of First Merger on Company Common Units</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.03</td>
<td>Effect of Second Merger</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.04</td>
<td>Withholding Rights</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ARTICLE IV CLOSING TRANSACTIONS</strong></td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.01</td>
<td>Closing</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.02</td>
<td>Acquiror Closing Statement</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ARTICLE V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE COMPANY</strong></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.01</td>
<td>Corporate Organization of the Company</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.02</td>
<td>Subsidiaries</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.03</td>
<td>Due Authorization</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.04</td>
<td>No Conflict</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.05</td>
<td>Governmental Authorities; Consents</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.06</td>
<td>Current Capitalization</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.07</td>
<td>Capitalization of Subsidiaries</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.08</td>
<td>Financial Statements</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.09</td>
<td>Undisclosed Liabilities</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>Litigation and Proceedings</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.11</td>
<td>Compliance with Laws</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.12</td>
<td>Contracts; No Defaults</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.13</td>
<td>Company Benefit Plans</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.14</td>
<td>Labor Matters</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.15</td>
<td>Taxes</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ARTICLE VI REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF ACQUIROR PARTIES</strong></td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.16</td>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.17</td>
<td>Permits</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.18</td>
<td>Real and Personal Property</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.19</td>
<td>Intellectual Property and IT Security</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.20</td>
<td>Environmental Matters</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.21</td>
<td>Absence of Changes</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.22</td>
<td>Brokers’ Fees</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.23</td>
<td>Government Contracts</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.24</td>
<td>Related Party Transactions</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.25</td>
<td>Registration Statement/Proxy Statement</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.26</td>
<td>Sanctions and International Trade Compliance</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.27</td>
<td>Anti-Corruption</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ARTICLE VI REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF ACQUIROR PARTIES</strong></td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.01</td>
<td>Corporate Organization</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.02</td>
<td>Due Authorization</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.03</td>
<td>No Conflict</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.04</td>
<td>Litigation and Proceedings</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.05</td>
<td>Governmental Authorities; Consents</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.06</td>
<td>Financial Ability; Trust Account</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.07</td>
<td>Brokers’ Fees</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.08</td>
<td>SEC Reports; Financial Statements; Sarbanes-Oxley Act; Undisclosed Liabilities</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.09</td>
<td>Business Activities</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.10</td>
<td>Tax Matters</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.11</td>
<td>Capitalization</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.12</td>
<td>NYSE Stock Market Listing</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.13</td>
<td>PIPE Investment</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.14</td>
<td>Sponsor Agreement</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.15</td>
<td>Voting and Support Agreements</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.16</td>
<td>Related Party Transactions</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.17</td>
<td>Investment Company Act</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>-i-</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF MERGER

THIS AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF MERGER (this “Agreement”) is made and entered into as of March 25, 2021, by and among Genesis Park Acquisition Corp., a Cayman Islands exempted company (“Acquiror”), Shepard Merger Sub Corporation, a Delaware corporation and direct, wholly owned subsidiary of Acquiror (“Merger Sub”), Cosmos Intermediate, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and direct, wholly owned subsidiary of Holdings (the “Company”), and Redwire, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (“Holdings”). Acquiror, Merger Sub, the Company and Holdings are collectively referred to herein as the “Parties” and individually as a “Party.” Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined herein have the meanings set forth in Section 1.01.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Acquiror is a blank check company incorporated as a Cayman Islands exempted company and formed to acquire one or more operating businesses through a Business Combination;

WHEREAS, prior to the Closing and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, Acquiror shall domesticate as a Delaware corporation pursuant to Section 388 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the “DGCL”) and sections 206 and 209 of the Companies Act (as amended) of the Cayman Islands (the “Domestication”);

WHEREAS, on the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement and in accordance with the DGCL and the Limited Liability Company Act of the State of Delaware (“DLLCA”) and other applicable laws, the Parties intend to enter into a business combination transaction by which: (i) Merger Sub will merge with and into the Company (the “First Merger”), with the Company being the surviving entity of the First Merger (the Company, in its capacity as the surviving entity of the First Merger, is sometimes referred to as the “Surviving Company”); and (ii) immediately following the First Merger and as part of the same overall transaction as the First Merger, the Surviving Company will merge with and into Acquiror (the “Second Merger” and, together with the First Merger, the “Mergers”), with Acquiror being the Surviving Entity of the Second Merger (Acquiror, in its capacity as the Surviving Entity of the Second Merger, is sometimes referred to as the “Surviving Entity”);

WHEREAS, for U.S. federal income Tax purposes (and for purposes of any applicable state or local income Tax that follows the U.S. federal income Tax treatment), each of the Parties intends that (i) the Domestication shall constitute a transaction treated as a “reorganization” within the meaning of Section 368(a)(1)(F) of the Code, (ii) the First Merger and the Second Merger, taken together, will constitute an integrated transaction that qualifies as a “reorganization” within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code and the Treasury Regulations thereunder, and (iii) this Agreement be, and hereby is, adopted as a “plan of reorganization” for the purposes of Section 368 of the Code and Treasury Regulations Section 1.368-2(g);

WHEREAS, the board of managers of the Company has unanimously (i) determined that it is in the best interests of the Company and the equityholders of the Company, and declared it advisable, to enter into this Agreement providing for the Mergers in accordance with the DGCL and DLLCA, as applicable, (ii) approved this Agreement and the Transactions, including the Mergers in accordance with the DGCL and DLLCA, as applicable, on the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement and (iii) adopted a resolution recommending the plan of merger set forth in this Agreement be adopted by the equityholders of the Company;

WHEREAS, the board of directors of Acquiror has unanimously (i) determined that it is in the best interests of Acquiror to enter into this Agreement providing for the Mergers and the Domestication, (ii) approved this Agreement and the Transactions, including the Domestication and the Mergers, on the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement, and (iii) adopted a resolution recommending that the plan of merger set forth in this Agreement, the Domestication and each of the other Acquiror Stockholder Matters be approved by the shareholders of Acquiror (the “Acquiror Board Recommendation”);
WHEREAS, prior to the First Effective Time and the closing of the PIPE Investment, Acquiror shall (i) subject to obtaining the approval of the Acquiror Stockholder Matters, amend and restate the certificate of incorporation of Acquiror to be substantially in the form of Exhibit A attached hereto (the “Acquiror Charter”) and (ii) amend and restate the bylaws of Acquiror to be substantially in the form of Exhibit B attached hereto (the “Acquiror Bylaws”);

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the Sponsor, Acquiror, Holdings, certain of the members of Holdings and certain other parties as of the date hereof have entered into an Investor Rights Agreement, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit C hereto (as amended, restated, modified, supplemented or waived from time to time, the “Investor Rights Agreement”);

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the Sponsor and Jefferies have entered into a Sponsor Agreement, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit D hereto;

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, Sponsor and Jefferies LLC (“Jefferies”) have entered into that certain Forfeiture Agreement (the “Forfeiture Agreement”) with Holdings and Acquiror, pursuant to which Sponsor and Jefferies have agreed, immediately prior to the Domestication, to surrender to Acquiror for no consideration an aggregate of 2,000,000 Acquiror Warrants (the “Forfeit Warrants”);

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, certain shareholders of Acquiror have entered into one or more Voting and Support Agreements (each, a “Voting and Support Agreement”) pursuant to which, inter alia, such shareholders have agreed (i) to vote all of their respective shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock in favor of the Acquiror Stockholder Matters and (ii) not to redeem or transfer their respective shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the respective representations, warranties, covenants and agreements set forth in this Agreement, and intending to be legally bound, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I
CERTAIN DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01 Definitions. For purposes of this Agreement, the following capitalized terms have the following meanings:

“Acquiror” has the meaning specified in the preamble hereto.

“Acquiror Board Recommendation” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Acquiror Bylaws” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Acquiror Charter” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Acquiror Class A Common Stock” means, (i) prior to the Domestication, the Class A ordinary shares, par value $0.0001 per share, of Acquiror, and (ii) following the Domestication, the common stock of Acquiror, par value $0.0001 per share, authorized pursuant to the Acquiror Charter.

“Acquiror Class B Common Stock” means the Class B ordinary shares, par value $0.0001 per share, of Acquiror.

“Acquiror Closing Statement” has the meaning specified in Section 4.02.

“Acquiror Common Stock” means the Acquiror Class A Common Stock and the Acquiror Class B Common Stock.

“Acquiror Cure Period” has the meaning specified in Section 12.01(c).

“Acquiror Domestication Documents” means the documents required to be filed with the Registrar of Companies of the Cayman Islands under the Cayman Islands Companies Act (as amended) in connection with the Domestication.

“Acquiror Extended Termination Date” has the meaning specified in Section 12.01(b).

“Acquiror Material Adverse Effect” means any change, event, state of fact, circumstance or development, that, individually or when aggregated with other changes, events, states of fact, circumstances or developments, has had, or would reasonably be expected to have, a material adverse effect on the ability of the Acquiror Parties to consummate the Transactions.

“Acquiror Organizational Documents” means, at any time prior to the Domestication, the Amended and Restated Memorandum and Articles of Association and, at any time following the Domestication, the Acquiror Charter and the Acquiror Bylaws, as amended and in effect at such time.

“Acquiror Parties” means Acquiror and Merger Sub.

“Acquiror Party Representations” means the representations and warranties of Acquiror and Merger Sub expressly and specifically set forth in Article VI of this Agreement, as qualified by the Schedules. For the avoidance of doubt, the Acquiror Party Representations are solely made by Acquiror and Merger Sub.
“Acquiror Preferred Stock” means the preference shares, par value $0.0001 per share, of Acquiror.

“Acquiror Stockholder Matters” has the meaning specified in Section 10.02(a)(i).

“Acquiror Stockholder Redemption” has the meaning specified in Section 10.02(a)(i).

“Acquiror Stockholders” means the holders of shares of Acquiror Common Stock.

“Acquiror Transaction Expenses” means all fees, costs and expenses of Acquiror incurred prior to and through the Closing Date in connection with the negotiation, preparation and execution of this Agreement, the other Transaction Agreements, the performance and compliance with all Transaction Agreements and conditions contained herein to be performed or complied with at or before Closing, and the consummation of the Transactions, including the fees, costs, expenses and disbursements of counsel, accountants, advisors and consultants of Acquiror, whether paid or unpaid prior to the Closing.

“Acquiror Warrant” means a warrant entitling the holder to purchase one share of Acquiror Class A Common Stock per warrant.

“Acquisition Financials” means the financial statements described in clauses (b), (c) and (d) of the definition of “Required Financials.”

“Acquisition Transaction” has the meaning specified in Section 10.03(a).

“Action” means any claim, action, suit, assessment, arbitration or legal, judicial or administrative proceeding (whether at law or in equity) or arbitration.

“Affiliate” means, with respect to any specified Person, any Person that, directly or indirectly, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such specified Person, through one or more intermediaries or otherwise. The term “control” means the ownership of a majority of the voting securities of the applicable Person or the possession, direct or indirect, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of the applicable Person, whether through ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise, and the terms “controlled” and “controlling” have meanings correlative thereto; provided, that, in no event shall the Company or any of the Company’s Subsidiaries be considered an Affiliate of any portfolio company (other than the Company and its Subsidiaries) of any investment fund affiliated with any direct or indirect equityholder of Holdings nor shall any portfolio company (other than the Company and its Subsidiaries) of any investment fund affiliated with any equityholder of Holdings be considered to be an Affiliate of the Company or any of the Company’s Subsidiaries; provided further, that, in no event shall any of the Acquiror Parties be considered an Affiliate of any portfolio company or other investment (other than the Acquiror Parties) of any investment fund affiliated with any direct or indirect equityholder of the Acquiror nor shall any portfolio company or other investment (other than the Acquiror Parties) of any investment fund affiliated with any equityholder of the Acquiror be considered to be an Affiliate of any of the Acquiror Parties.

“Agreement” has the meaning specified in the preamble hereto.

“Amended and Restated Memorandum and Articles of Association” means the Amended and Restated Memorandum and Articles of Association of Acquiror, filed with Cayman Islands General Registry on November 23, 2020, as amended and in effect on the date hereof.

“Available Closing Acquiror Cash” means an amount equal to (i) all amounts in the Trust Account (after reduction for the aggregate amount of payments required to be made in connection with the Acquiror Stockholder Redemption), plus (ii) the aggregate amount of cash that has been funded to and remains with Acquiror pursuant to the Subscription Agreements as of immediately prior to the Closing.

“Business Combination” has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Amended and Restated Memorandum and Articles of Association.

“Business Combination Proposal” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.03(b).

“Business Day” means a day other than a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which Governmental Authorities in the Cayman Islands (for so long as Acquiror remains domiciled in the Cayman Islands) or commercial banks in New York, New York, Houston, Texas or Boca Raton, Florida are authorized or required by Law to close.

“CARES Act” means the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (H.R. 748), and applicable related rules, regulations and guidance, in each case, as amended.

“Closing” has the meaning specified in Section 4.01.

“Closing Cash Consideration” means an amount equal to $75,000,000.

“Closing Date” has the meaning specified in Section 4.01.

“Closing Merger Consideration” means the Closing Cash Consideration, the Closing Share Consideration and the Closing Warrant Consideration.

“Closing Share Consideration” means 37,200,000 shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock.

“Closing Warrant Consideration” means 2,000,000 Acquiror Warrants which are identical to the Forfeit Warrants, including that such Acquiror Warrants shall be designated Private Placement Warrants under the Warrant Agreement.

“Company” has the meaning specified in the preamble hereto.

“Company Benefit Plan” has the meaning specified in Section 5.13(a).

“Company Common Units” means the “Units” of the Company, as defined in the Limited Liability Company Agreement of the Company, dated as of February 10, 2020, by and between the Company and Holdings.

“Company Cure Period” has the meaning specified in Section 12.01(b).

“Company Employee” means any current employee of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

“Company Extended Termination Date” has the meaning specified in Section 12.01(c).


“Company Member Approval” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Company Representations” means the representations and warranties of the Company expressly and specifically set forth in Article V of this Agreement, as qualified by the Schedules. For the avoidance of doubt, the Company Representations are solely made by the Company.

“Company Software” means Software that is Owned Intellectual Property and material to the Company and its Subsidiaries.

“Company Subsidiary Securities” has the meaning specified in Section 5.07.

“Company Transaction Expenses” means all accrued fees, costs and expenses of Holdings, the Company and its Subsidiaries incurred prior to and through the Closing Date in connection with the negotiation, preparation and execution of this Agreement, the other Transaction Agreements, the performance and compliance with all Transaction Agreements and conditions contained herein to be performed or complied with at or before Closing, and the consummation of the Transactions, including the fees, costs, expenses and disbursements of counsel, accountants, advisors and consultants of Holdings, the Company and its Subsidiaries, whether paid or unpaid prior to the Closing.

“Confidentiality Agreement” has the meaning specified in Section 13.09.

“Contracts” means any legally-binding contracts, agreements, subcontracts, leases and purchase orders and all amendments, written modifications and written supplements thereto.

“COVID-19” means SARS-CoV-2 or COVID-19, and any evolutions thereof, including any epidemics, pandemics or disease outbreaks resulting therefrom.

“COVID-19 Measures” means any quarantine, “shelter in place,” “stay at home,” workforce reduction, social distancing, shut down, closure, sequester or any other Law, Governmental Order, Action, directive, guidelines or recommendations by any Governmental Authority in connection with or in response to COVID-19, including, but not limited to, the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (CARES).

“D&O Tail” has the meaning specified in Section 9.02(b).

“Data Security Requirements” means all of the following, to the extent relating to data protection, privacy, data security, cybersecurity, cross-border data transfer, and security breach notification requirements and applicable to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries: (i) all applicable Laws, (ii) public-facing policies of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, including any privacy policies, and (iii) Contracts to which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is a party or is otherwise bound.

“DGCL” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“DLLCA” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Domestication” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Effectiveness Date” has the meaning specified in Section 10.02(a)(i).

“Enforceability Exceptions” has the meaning specified in Section 5.03.

“Environmental Laws” means any and all applicable Laws relating to pollution or protection of the environment (including natural resources) or human health and safety (with respect to exposure to Hazardous Materials), or the use, storage, emission, disposal or release of Hazardous Materials, each as in effect as of the date hereof.

“ERISA” has the meaning specified in Section 5.13(a).


“Excluded Unit” has the meaning specified in Section 3.02(d).
“Export Control Laws” means any (i) Laws with respect to U.S. export control (including the International Traffic in Arms Regulations (22 CFR §§ 120-130) (ITAR) and the Export Administration Regulations (15 CFR §§ 730-774)), (ii) Laws pertaining to imports and customs, including those administered by the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection in the United States Department of Homeland Security (and any successor thereof) and (iii) Laws with respect to export, import and customs of other countries in which the Company or any Subsidiary thereof has conducted or currently conducts business.

“First Certificate of Merger” has the meaning specified in Section 2.02.

“First Effective Time” has the meaning specified in Section 2.02.

“First Lien Credit Agreement” means that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of October 28, 2020, by and among Cosmos Acquisition, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, Cosmos Finance, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, the other Borrowers party thereto from time to time, the Guarantors party thereto from time to time, Adams Street Credit Advisors L.P., as the Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent, each lender from time to time party thereto and the other Persons party thereto from time to time, as amended by that certain First Amendment to Credit Agreement, dated February 17, 2021, as further supplemented by that certain Joinder, dated as of March 16, 2021, as amended, restated, amended and restated, extended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time. Capitalized terms used in the preceding sentence but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the First Lien Credit Agreement.

“First Lien Credit Facility” means, collectively, (i) that certain first lien senior secured term loan facility under the First Lien Credit Agreement and (ii) that certain first lien senior secured revolving credit facility under the First Lien Credit Agreement.

“First Merger” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Forfeit Warrants” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Forfeiture Agreement” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Fraud” means (i) with respect to the Company, the intentional fraud of the Company with respect to the Company’s making an express representation or warranty contained in Article V of this Agreement or in any certificate delivered by the Company pursuant to this Agreement, (ii) with respect to the Acquiror Parties, the intentional fraud of the Acquiror Parties with respect to the Acquiror Parties’ making an express representation or warranty contained in Article VI of this Agreement or in any certificate delivered by the Acquiror Parties pursuant to this Agreement and (iii) with respect to Holdings, the intentional fraud of Holdings with respect to Holdings’ making an express representation or warranty contained in Article VII of this Agreement or in any certificate delivered by Holdings pursuant to this Agreement, in each case, with the actual knowledge of such Person that such representation or warranty was false when made (as opposed to the making of a representation or warranty negligently, recklessly or without actual knowledge of its truthfulness) and which was made with the specific intent of deceiving, misleading and inducing the party hereto to whom such representation and warranty was made to enter into or consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and upon which such party hereto has reasonably relied to its material detriment. For the avoidance of doubt, and notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, in any determination of whether a Person has committed Fraud, all materiality qualifications (including the words “material” or “materiality” or the phrase “Material Adverse Effect”) contained in the representations and warranties of the parties in this Agreement shall be taken into account.

“GAAP” means United States generally accepted accounting principles, consistently applied.

“Governmental Authority” means any federal, state, provincial, municipal, local or non-U.S. government, governmental authority, regulatory or administrative agency, self-regulatory organization, governmental commission, department, board, bureau, agency or instrumentality, court or tribunal.

“Governmental Order” means any order, judgment, injunction, decree, writ, stipulation, determination or award, in each case, entered by or with any Governmental Authority.

“Government Closure” has the meaning specified in Section 8.03(a).

“Government Contract” means any Contract between a Person and (i) any Governmental Authority, (ii) any prime contractor of a Governmental Authority in its capacity as a prime contractor or (iii) any subcontractor with respect to any Contract of a type described in clauses (i) or (ii) above.

“Hazardous Material” means material, substance or waste that is listed, regulated, or otherwise defined as “hazardous,” “toxic,” or “radioactive,” or as a “pollutant” or “contaminant” (or words of similar intent or meaning) under applicable Environmental Laws as in effect as of the date hereof, including but not limited to petroleum, petroleum by-products, asbestos or asbestos-containing material, polychlorinated biphenyls, flammable or explosive substances, or pesticides.

“Holdings” has the meaning specified in the preamble hereto.

“Holdings Material Adverse Effect” means any event, occurrence, fact, condition or change that has had, or would reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a material adverse effect on the ability of Holdings to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby.


“Incentive Equity Plan” has the meaning specified in Section 9.13.
“Indebtedness” means, with respect to any Person as of any time, without duplication, (i) all indebtedness for borrowed money of such Person or indebtedness issued by such Person in substitution or exchange for borrowed money, (ii) indebtedness evidenced by any note, bond, debenture or other debt security, in each case, as of such time of such Person, (iii) obligations of such Person for the deferred purchase price of property or other services (other than trade payables incurred in the ordinary course of business), (iv) all obligations as lessee that are required to be capitalized in accordance with GAAP, (v) all obligations of such Person for the reimbursement of any obligor on any line or letter of credit, banker’s acceptance, guarantee or similar credit transaction, in each case, to the extent drawn or claimed against, (vi) all interest rate and currency swaps, caps, collars and similar agreements or hedging devices under which payments are obligated to be made by such Person, (vii) any premiums, prepayment fees or other penalties, fees, costs or expenses associated with payment of any Indebtedness of such Person and (viii) all obligations of the type referred to in clauses (i)–(vii) of this definition of any other Person, the payment of which such Person is responsible or liable, directly or indirectly, as obligor, guarantor, surety or otherwise, including any guarantee of such obligations. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, “Indebtedness” of any Person shall not include any item that would otherwise constitute “Indebtedness” of such Person that is an obligation between such Person and any wholly owned Subsidiary of such Person or between any two or more wholly owned Subsidiaries of such Person.

“Indemnitee Affiliate” has the meaning specified in Section 9.02(c).

“Information or Document Request” means any request or demand for the production, delivery or disclosure of documents or other evidence, or any request or demand for the production of witnesses for interviews or depositions or other oral or written testimony, by any Regulatory Consent Authority relating to the transactions contemplated hereby, including any so called “second request” for additional information or documentary material or any civil investigative demand made or issued by any Regulatory Consent Authority or any subpoena, interrogatory or deposition.

“Intellectual Property” means all intellectual property rights (including with respect to technology) created, arising, or protected under applicable Law (or any other similar statutory provision or common law doctrine in the United States or anywhere else in the world), including all: (i) patents and patent applications; (ii) trademarks, service marks and trade names; (iii) copyrights; (iv) internet domain names; and (v) trade secrets and proprietary rights in confidential information.

“Intended Income Tax Treatment” has the meaning specified in Section 10.04(b).

“Interim Period” has the meaning specified in Section 8.01.

“Investor Rights Agreement” has the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereto.

“IT Systems” means all computer systems, servers, networks, databases, websites, computer hardware and equipment used to process, store, maintain and operate data, information and functions that are owned, licensed or leased by a Person, including any Software embedded or installed thereon.

“Jefferies” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Law” means any statute, law, ordinance, rule, regulation or Governmental Order, in each case, of any Governmental Authority.

“Leased Real Property” means all real property leased, subleased, licensed or otherwise used or occupied by the Company or its Subsidiaries.

“Leases” has the meaning specified in Section 5.18.

“Lien” means any mortgage, deed of trust, pledge, hypothecation, encumbrance, easement, license, option, right of first refusal, security interest or other lien of any kind.

“Malware” has the meaning specified in Section 5.19(a).

“Material Adverse Effect” means any change, event, state of fact, circumstance or development that, individually or when aggregated with other changes, events, states of fact, circumstances or developments, has had, or would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on (i) the assets, business, results of operations or condition (financial or otherwise) of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole or (ii) the ability of the Company to consummate the Transactions; provided, however, that, solely with respect to clause (i) above, other than as set forth in the final proviso of this definition, in no event will any of the following (or the effect of any of the following), alone or in combination, be deemed to constitute, or be taken into account in determining whether there has been or will be, a “Material Adverse Effect” on the business, results of operations or financial condition of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole: (a) any change in applicable Laws or GAAP or any interpretation thereof, (b) any change in interest rates or economic, political, business, financial, commodity, currency or market conditions generally, (c) the announcement or the execution of this Agreement, the pendency or consummation of the Transactions or the performance of this Agreement, including the impact thereof on relationships,
country, or any territories, possessions, or diplomatic or consular offices of the United States or such other countries or upon any United States or such other country military installation, equipment or personnel, (h) any failure of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, to meet any projections, forecasts or budgets; provided, that clause (h) shall not prevent or otherwise affect a determination that any change or effect underlying such failure to meet projections or forecasts has resulted in, or contributed to, or would reasonably be expected to result in or contribute to, a Material Adverse Effect (to the extent such change or effect is not otherwise excluded from this definition of Material Adverse Effect) and (i) COVID-19 or any Law, directive, pronouncement or guideline issued by a Governmental Authority, the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, the World Health Organization or industry group providing for business closures, changes to business operations, “sheltering-in-place” or other restrictions that relate to, or arise out of, an epidemic, pandemic or disease outbreak (including the COVID-19 pandemic) or any change in such Law, directive, pronouncement or guideline or interpretation thereof following the date of this Agreement or the Company’s or any of its Subsidiaries’ compliance therewith; provided that, in the case of clauses (a), (b), (d), (f), (g) and (i), such changes may be taken into account to the extent (but only to the extent) that such changes have had a disproportionate impact on the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, as compared to other industry participants.

“Material Contracts” has the meaning specified in Section 5.12(a).

“Merger” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Merger Sub” has the meaning specified in the preamble hereto.

“Most Recent Balance Sheet” has the meaning specified in Section 5.08(a).

“Multiemployer Plan” has the meaning specified in Section 5.13(g).

“NYSE” means the New York Stock Exchange.

“Owned Intellectual Property” means all Intellectual Property that is owned or purported to be owned by the Company or its Subsidiaries.

“Open Source Technology” means any Software that is subject to or licensed, provided, distributed or made available under any open source license, including any license meeting the Open Source Definition (as promulgated by the Open Source Initiative) or the Free Software Definition (as promulgated by the Free Software Foundation), or any substantially similar open source license.

- 10 -

“Party” has the meaning specified in the preamble hereto.

“PCAOB” means the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board.

“PCAOB Financials” has the meaning specified in clause (a) of the definition of “Required Financials.”

“Permits” has the meaning specified in Section 5.17.

“Permitted Liens” means (i) statutory or common law Liens of mechanics, materialmen, warehousemen, landlords, carriers, repairmen, construction contractors and other similar Liens that arise in the ordinary course of business, that relate to amounts not yet delinquent or that are being contested in good faith through appropriate Actions, in each case only to the extent appropriate reserves have been established therefor in accordance with GAAP, (ii) Liens arising under original purchase price conditional sales contracts and equipment leases with third parties entered into in the ordinary course of business, (iii) Liens for Taxes not yet due and payable or which are being contested in good faith through appropriate Actions for which appropriate reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP, (iv) easements, covenants, rights of way and similar restrictions, charges and encumbrances that (A) are matters of record, (B) would be disclosed by a current, accurate survey or physical inspection of such real property, or (C) do not materially interfere with the present uses of such real property, (v) Liens that (A) were not incurred in connection with indebtedness for borrowed money and (B) are not material to the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, (vi) non-exclusive licenses of Intellectual Property entered into in the ordinary course of business, (vii) Liens securing any Indebtedness of the Company and its Subsidiaries (including pursuant to the First Lien Credit Facility) and (viii) Liens described on Schedule 1.01(a).

“Person” means any individual, firm, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, incorporated or unincorporated association, joint venture, joint stock company, Governmental Authority or other entity of any kind.

“Personal Information” means information that identifies, relates to, describes, is reasonably capable of being associated or linked with, directly or indirectly, a particular individual or household, and when referring to a Data Security Requirement, has the same meaning as the similar or equivalent term.

“PIPE Investment” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“PIPE Investment Amount” has the meaning specified in Section 6.13.

“PIPE Investor” means an investor party to a Subscription Agreement.

“Policies” has the meaning specified in Section 5.16.

“Privileged Communications” has the meaning specified in Section 13.17.

“Proxy Statement” means the proxy statement filed by Acquiror as part of the Registration Statement with respect to the Special Meeting for purpose of soliciting proxies from holders of Acquiror Class A Common Stock to approve the Acquiror Stockholder Matters (which shall also provide such stockholders with the opportunity to redeem shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock in conjunction with a stockholder vote on the Transactions).
“Reference Date” means March 2, 2020.

“Related Party Contract” has the meaning specified in Section 5.24.

“Registered Intellectual Property” has the meaning specified in Section 5.19(a).

“Regulatory Consent Authorities” means the Antitrust Division of the United States Department of Justice or the United States Federal Trade Commission, as applicable.

“Representative” means, as to any Person, any of the officers, directors, manager(s), employees, counsel, accountants, financial advisors, and consultants of such Person.

“Required Financials” means the following: (a) the audited consolidated balance sheet of the Company and its Subsidiaries (or its predecessor entities for accounting purposes, as appropriate) as of December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019 and the related audited statements of income and comprehensive income, shareholders’ equity and cash flow for the years then ended, in each case audited in accordance with the auditing standards of the PCAOB, together with the unqualified audit report thereon by the Company’s independent auditors (collectively, the “PCAOB Financials”); (b) the audited consolidated balance sheet of Adcole Space, LLC as of December 31, 2019 and the audited statements of income and comprehensive income, members’ equity and cash flow for the (i) year ended December 31, 2019 and (ii) the period from January 1, 2020 to March 1, 2020, together with the unqualified audit report thereon by the independent auditor auditing such financial statements; (c) the (i) audited consolidated balance sheet of Roccor, LLC as of December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018 and the related audited statements of income and comprehensive income, members’ equity and cash flow for the years then ended, together with the unqualified audit report thereon by the independent auditor auditing such financial statements, and (ii) the reviewed consolidated condensed balance sheet of Roccor, LLC as of September 30, 2020 and September 30, 2019 and the related reviewed statements of income and comprehensive income, members’ equity and cash flow for the nine-month periods then ended and (d) the audited consolidated balance sheet of Deployable Space Systems, Inc. as of December 31, 2020 and the related audited statements of income and comprehensive income, shareholders’ equity and cash flow for the year then ended, together with the unqualified audit report thereon by the independent auditor auditing such financial statements.

“Sanctions Laws” means economic or financial sanctions, requirements or trade embargoes imposed, administered or enforced from time to time by any Governmental Authority, including the U.S. Department of the Treasury’s Office of Foreign Assets Control (“OFAC”), and the U.S. Department of State, and the U.S. Department of Commerce, the United Kingdom, the European Union, the United Nations Security Council, or other relevant sanctions authority.

“Sanctions Target” means any Person that is the subject or target of any Sanctions Laws, including any Person that is: (i) identified on any sanctions lists maintained by OFAC or a comparable list of persons whose assets must be frozen that is maintained by the United Kingdom, European Union, the United Nations Security Council, or other relevant sanctions authority, (ii) located, organized or resident in a country or territory which is itself the subject or target of any country-wide or territory-wide Sanctions Laws or (iii) owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by any such Person or Persons described in the foregoing clauses (i)-(ii).

“Schedules” means, as applicable, the disclosure schedules of (a) the Company and its Subsidiaries or (b) the Acquiror.

“SEC” means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

“SEC Reports” has the meaning specified in Section 6.08(a).
“Sponsor” means Genesis Park Holdings, a Cayman Islands limited liability company.

“Sponsor Agreement” means that certain Letter Agreement, dated as of the date hereof, by and among the Sponsor and Acquiror, as amended, restated, modified or supplemented from time to time.

“Subscription Agreement” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Subsidiary” means, with respect to a Person, any corporation or other organization (including a limited liability company or a partnership), whether incorporated or unincorporated, of which such Person directly or indirectly owns or controls a majority of the securities or other interests having by their terms ordinary voting power to elect a majority of the board of directors or others performing similar functions with respect to such corporation or other organization or any organization of which such Person or any of its Subsidiaries is, directly or indirectly, a general partner or managing member.

“Surviving Company” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Surviving Entity” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Surviving Provisions” has the meaning specified in Section 12.02.

“SVB” means Silicon Valley Bank.

“SVB Loan” means the Indebtedness of the Company and its Subsidiaries in favor of SVB including pursuant to that certain Loan Agreement, dated as of October 28, 2020, by and among the Company, SVB, Stifel Bank and Western Alliance Bank.

- 13 -

“Tax” means any federal, state, provincial, territorial, local, non-U.S. and other net income tax, alternative or add-on minimum tax, franchise tax, gross income, adjusted gross income or gross receipts tax, employment related tax (including employee withholding or employer payroll tax) ad valorem, transfer, franchise, license, excise, severance, stamp, occupation, premium, personal property, real property, capital stock, profits, disability, registration, value added, estimated, customs duties, and sales or use tax, or other tax or like assessment or charge of any kind whatsoever in the nature of a tax, together with any interest, penalty, addition to tax or additional amount imposed with respect thereto by a Governmental Authority.

“Tax Return” means any return, report, statement, refund, claim, declaration, information return, statement, estimate or other document filed or required to be filed with a Governmental Authority in respect of Taxes, including any schedule or attachment thereto and including any amendments thereof.

“Taxing Authority” means any Governmental Authority responsible for the imposition or collection of any Tax.

“Terminating Acquiror Breach” has the meaning specified in Section 12.01(c).

“Terminating Company Breach” has the meaning specified in Section 12.01(b).

“Termination Date” has the meaning specified in Section 12.01(b).

“Transaction Agreements” shall mean this Agreement, the Investor Rights Agreement, the Sponsor Agreement, the Subscription Agreements, the Voting and Support Agreements, the Acquiror Charter, the Acquiror Bylaws, the Confidentiality Agreement and all the other written agreements, instruments and certificates of the Parties required to be delivered hereunder.

“Transactions” means the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including the Mergers.

“Treasury Regulations” means the regulations promulgated under the Code.

“Trust Account” has the meaning specified in Section 6.06(a).

“Trust Agreement” has the meaning specified in Section 6.06(a).

“Trustee” has the meaning specified in Section 6.06(a).

“Unaudited Financial Statements” has the meaning specified in Section 5.08(a).

“Voting and Support Agreement” has the meaning specific in the Recitals hereto.

“Warrant Agreement” means that certain Warrant Agreement, dated as of November 23, 2020, between Acquiror and Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company, a New York corporation.

Section 1.02 Construction.

(a) Unless the context of this Agreement otherwise requires, (i) words of any gender include each other gender, (ii) words using the singular or plural number also include the plural or singular number, respectively, (iii) the terms “hereof,” “herein,” “hereby,” “hereto” and derivative or similar words refer to this entire Agreement, (iv) the terms “Article,” “Section,” “Schedule,” “Exhibit” and “Annex” refer to the specified Article, Section, Schedule, Exhibit or Annex of or to this Agreement unless otherwise specified, (v) the word “including” shall mean “including without limitation,” (vi) the word “or” shall be disjunctive but not exclusive, and (vii) the phrase “to the extent” means the degree to which a thing extends (rather than if).
(b) When used herein, “ordinary course of business” means an action taken, or omitted to be taken, in the ordinary and usual course of the Company’s and its Subsidiaries’ business, consistent with past practice (including, for the avoidance of doubt, recent past practice in light of COVID-19).

(c) Unless the context of this Agreement otherwise requires, references to agreements and other documents shall be deemed to include all subsequent amendments and other modifications thereto.

(d) Unless the context of this Agreement otherwise requires, references to statutes shall include all regulations promulgated thereunder and references to statutes or regulations shall be construed as including all statutory and regulatory provisions consolidating, amending or replacing the statute or regulation.

(e) The language used in this Agreement shall be deemed to be the language chosen by the Parties to express their mutual intent and no rule of strict construction shall be applied against any Party.

(f) Whenever this Agreement refers to a number of days, such number shall refer to calendar days unless Business Days are specified. If any action is to be taken or given on or by a particular calendar day, and such calendar day is not a Business Day, then such action may be deferred until the next Business Day.

(g) All accounting terms used herein and not expressly defined herein shall have the meanings given to them under GAAP.

(h) The phrases “provided to,” “furnished to,” “made available” and phrases of similar import when used herein, unless the context otherwise requires, means that a copy of the information or material referred to has been provided no later than 9:00 a.m. on the day that is one day prior to the date of this Agreement to the Party to which such information or material is to be provided or furnished (i) in the virtual “data room” set up by the Company in connection with this Agreement, (ii) by delivery to such Party or its legal counsel via electronic mail or hard copy form or (iii) in the case of the Acquiror Parties, as may have been publicly filed by Acquiror with the SEC.

Section 1.03 Knowledge. As used herein, the phrase “to the knowledge” shall mean the actual knowledge of, in the case of the Company, Peter Cannito, Andrew Rush, Faith Horowitz, Bill Read, and Chris Edmunds, in the case of Holdings, Peter Cannito and, in the case of the Acquiror Parties, Paul Hobby, David Siegel and Jonathan Bahiff.

Section 1.04 Equitable Adjustments. If, between the date of this Agreement and the Closing, the outstanding shares of Company Common Units or shares of Acquiror Common Stock shall have been changed into a different number of shares or a different class, by reason of any stock or share dividend, subdivision, reclassification, reorganization, recapitalization, split, combination or exchange of shares, or any similar event shall have occurred (including any of the foregoing in connection with the Domestication), or if there shall have been any breach by Acquiror of any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement with respect to the shares of Acquiror Common Stock (or any Acquiror Warrants) or rights to acquire Acquiror Common Stock (or any Acquiror Warrants), then any number, value (including dollar value) or amount contained herein which is based upon the number of shares of Company Common Units or shares of Acquiror Common Stock, as applicable, will be appropriately adjusted to provide to the holders of Company Common Units or the holders of Acquiror Common Stock, as applicable, the same economic effect as contemplated by this Agreement prior to such event; provided, however, that this Section 1.04 shall not be construed to permit Acquiror, the Company or Merger Sub to take any action with respect to their respective securities that is prohibited by the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

ARTICLE II
THE MERGERS

Section 2.01 The Mergers.

(a) At the First Effective Time, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein and in accordance with the applicable provisions of the DGCL and the DLLCA, Merger Sub, and the Company shall consummate the First Merger, pursuant to which Merger Sub shall be merged with and into the Company, following which the separate corporate existence of Merger Sub shall cease and the Company shall continue as the Surviving Company after the First Merger and as a direct, wholly owned subsidiary of Acquiror (provided that references to the Company for periods after the First Effective Time until the Second Effective Time shall include the Surviving Company).

(b) At the Second Effective Time, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein and in accordance with the applicable provisions of the DGCL and the DLLCA, the Surviving Company shall be merged with and into Acquiror, following which the separate corporate existence of the Surviving Company shall cease and Acquiror shall continue as the Surviving Entity after the Second Merger (provided that references to the Company or the Surviving Company for periods after the Second Effective Time shall include the Surviving Entity).

(c) The provisions of this Agreement relating exclusively to the First Merger and exclusively to the Second Merger, respectively, constitute separate respective agreements and plans of merger for purposes of the DGCL and the DLLCA.

Section 2.02 Effective Times. On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein, on the Closing Date, the Company and Merger Sub shall cause the First Merger to be consummated by filing the certificate of merger in substantially the form of Exhibit F attached hereto (the “First Certificate of Merger”) with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware in accordance with the applicable provisions of the DGCL and the DLLCA (the time of such filing, or such later time as may be agreed in writing by the Company and Acquiror and specified in the First Certificate of Merger, being the “First Effective Time”). As soon as practicable following the First Effective Time and in any case on the same day as the First Effective Time, the Surviving Company and Acquiror shall cause the Second Merger to be consummated by filing the certificate of merger in substantially the form of Exhibit F attached hereto (the “Second Certificate of Merger”) with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware, in accordance with the applicable provisions of the DGCL and DLLCA (the time of such filing, or such later time as may be agreed in writing by the Company and Acquiror and specified in the Second Certificate of Merger, being the “Second Effective Time”).

- 15 -
Section 2.03 Effect of the Mergers.

(a) At the First Effective Time, the effect of the First Merger shall be as provided in this Agreement, the First Certificate of Merger and the applicable provisions of the DGCL and the DLLCA. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, and subject thereto, at the First Effective Time, all the property, rights, privileges, agreements, powers and franchises, debts, liabilities, duties and obligations of Merger Sub and the Company shall become the property, rights, privileges, agreements, powers and franchises, debts, liabilities, duties and obligations of the Surviving Company, which shall include the assumption by the Surviving Company of any and all agreements, covenants, duties and obligations of Merger Sub and the Company set forth in this Agreement to be performed after the First Effective Time.

(b) At the Second Effective Time, the effect of the Second Merger shall be as provided in this Agreement, the Second Certificate of Merger and the applicable provisions of the DGCL and the DLLCA. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, and subject thereto, at the Second Effective Time, all the property, rights, privileges, agreements, powers and franchises, debts, liabilities, duties and obligations of Acquiror and the Surviving Company shall become the property, rights, privileges, agreements, powers and franchises, debts, liabilities, duties and obligations of the Surviving Company, in addition to which the Surviving Entity, which shall include the assumption by the Surviving Entity of any and all agreements, covenants, duties and obligations of the Surviving Company and the Company set forth in this Agreement to be performed after the Second Effective Time.

Section 2.04 Governing Documents. Subject to Section 9.02, at the First Effective Time, the certificate of formation and limited liability company agreement of the Company shall be the certificate of formation and operating agreement of the Surviving Company. Subject to Section 9.02, at the Second Effective Time, the Acquiror Charter and the Acquiror Bylaws shall be the certificate of incorporation and bylaws of the Surviving Entity until thereafter amended in accordance with its terms and as provided by applicable Law.

Section 2.05 Directors/Managers and Officers of the Surviving Company and the Surviving Entity. Immediately after the First Effective Time, the board of managers and officers of the Surviving Company shall be the board of directors and officers of Merger Sub immediately prior to the First Effective Time. Immediately after the Second Effective Time, and subject to and in accordance with the Investor Rights Agreement, Acquiror shall take such actions as are necessary for the board of directors and officers of the Surviving Entity to be as set forth on Schedule 2.05.

Section 2.06 Further Assurances. If, at any time after the First Effective Time or the Second Effective Time, any further action is necessary or desirable to carry out the purposes of this Agreement and to vest the Surviving Company following the First Merger and the Surviving Entity following the Second Merger with full right, title and possession to all assets, property, rights, privileges, powers and franchises of the Company, Merger Sub and Acquiror, the applicable directors, officers, members and managers of the Company, Merger Sub and Acquiror (or their designees) are fully authorized in the name of their respective corporations/companies or otherwise to take, and will, at the request of any other Party, take or perform all such lawful and reasonably necessary action, so long as such action is not inconsistent with this Agreement.

Section 2.07 SVB Payoff. Acquiror shall repay, or cause to be repaid, any and all amounts necessary to discharge the then outstanding obligations under the SVB Loan as set forth in the payoff letter with respect to all amounts owed under the SVB Loan. The Company shall deliver such payoff letter to Acquiror at least two (2) Business Days prior to the Closing.

Section 2.08 Cancellation of Warrants. Pursuant to the terms of, and as further specified in, the Forfeiture Agreement, immediately prior to the Domestication, upon the forfeiture and surrender of the Forfeit Warrants by the Sponsor and Jefferies, Acquiror shall irrevocably cause the Forfeit Warrants to be terminated and cancelled, for no consideration and without further right, obligation or liability of any kind or nature on the part of Acquiror, Merger Sub, the Surviving Company, the Sponsor or Jefferies. If, between the date of this Agreement and the Closing, the outstanding shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock or Acquiror Class B Common Stock shall have been changed into a different number of shares or a different class, by reason of any dividend, subdivision, reclassification, recapitalization, split, combination or exchange, or any similar event shall have occurred (including any of the foregoing in connection with the Domestication), then the number of Acquiror Warrants to be terminated, forfeited, surrendered and cancelled pursuant to this Section 2.08 and the Forfeiture Agreement, will be equitably adjusted to reflect such change; provided, however, that this Section 2.08 shall not be construed to permit Acquiror or Merger Sub to take any action with respect to their respective securities that is prohibited by the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

ARTICLE III
MERGER CONSIDERATION; CONVERSION OF SECURITIES

Section 3.01 Merger Consideration. The total consideration to be paid to Holdings in respect of the First Merger shall equal the Closing Merger Consideration. The Closing Merger Consideration shall be paid to Holdings at the Closing in the form of the Closing Cash Consideration and the Closing Share Consideration.

Section 3.02 Effect of First Merger on Company Common Units. On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein, at the First Effective Time, by virtue of the First Merger and without any further action on the part of any Party or the holders of any securities of Acquiror, the following shall occur:

(a) The Company Common Units issued and outstanding immediately prior to the First Effective Time (other than Excluded Units) will be cancelled and automatically deemed for all purposes to represent the right to receive, in the aggregate, the Closing Share Consideration, the Closing Warrant Consideration and the Closing Cash Consideration, in each case, without interest and otherwise in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(b) From and after the First Effective Time, Holdings shall cease to have any other rights in and to the Company, the Surviving Company or the Surviving Entity; provided that each Company Common Unit (other than Excluded Units) shall thereafter represent only the right to receive the applicable portion of the Closing Merger Consideration as set forth in Section 3.02(a). At the First Effective Time, the unit transfer books of the
Closing

warranty or covenant is reasonably apparent on its face), the Company represents

all purposes to represent the number of shares of

or otherwise minimizing to the extent permitted by

Acquiror, that

Closing Date

that, notwithstanding the foregoing clauses

the Transactions (the

Time, by virtue of the

Second Effective Time shall be

Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, Acquiror, Merger
its Subsidiaries, in each case, to the extent reasonably requested by the Company or any of its

Time, by virtue of the

correspondingly

. On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein, at the Second Effective

received'

'Closing Statement

Excluded

Sub, the Company, the Surviving

purposes of this Agreement as having been paid to the Person in respect of which such deduction and

than 8:00 a.m. Eastern Time on the third (3rd) Business Day) following the satisfaction or (to the extent permitted by

respect to the making of such payment under applicable Law;

Appropriate

Agreements; and (e) the number of shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock that may be issued upon the exercise of all Acquiror

earlier than the time that

TRANSACTIONS

prior to the

Effective Time.

number of shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock to be outstanding as of the

ARTICLE V

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE COMPANY

Except as set forth in the Schedules to this Agreement dated as of the date of this Agreement (each of which qualifies (a) the correspondingly

numbered representation, warranty or covenant if specified therein and (b) such other representations, warranties or covenants where its relevance as an

exception to (or disclosure for purposes of) such other representation, warranty or covenant is reasonably apparent on its face), the Company represents

and warrants to Acquiror as follows:

Section 3.06 Withholding Rights. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, Acquiror, Merger Sub, the Company, the Surviving

Company, the Surviving Entity and their respective Affiliates shall be entitled to deduct and withhold from amounts otherwise payable pursuant to this

Agreement, any amount required to be deducted and withheld with respect to the making of such payment under applicable Law; provided, that

Acquiror, Merger Sub, any of their respective Affiliates, or any party acting on their behalf shall reasonably cooperate with Holdings prior to the making

of any such deduction or withholding (i) to determine whether any such deduction or withholding (other than with respect to compensatory payments, if

any) are required under applicable Law and (ii) in obtaining any available exemption or reduction of, or otherwise minimizing to the extent permitted by

applicable Law, such deduction and withholding. To the extent that amounts are so withheld and paid over to the appropriate Governmental Authority,
such withheld amounts shall be treated for all purposes of this Agreement as having been paid to the Person in respect of which such deduction and

withholding was made. Any amounts so withheld shall be timely remitted to the applicable Governmental Authority.

ARTICLE IV

CLOSING TRANSACTIONS

Section 4.01 Closing. On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, the closing of the Transactions (the “Closing”) shall

take place (a) electronically by the mutual exchange of electronic signatures (including portable document format (.PDF)) commencing as promptly as

practicable (and in any event no later than 8:00 a.m. Eastern Time on the third (3rd) Business Day) following the satisfaction or (to the extent permitted by

applicable Law) waiver of the conditions set forth in Article XI (other than those conditions that by their terms or nature are to be satisfied at the Closing

in accordance herewith; provided that such conditions are satisfied or (to the extent permitted by applicable Law) waived at the Closing) or (b) at such

other place, time or date as Acquiror, Holdings and the Company may mutually agree in writing; provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing clauses

(a) and (b), in no event shall the Closing occur prior to June 3, 2021, unless Acquiror, Holdings and the Company consent to an earlier date in writing. The
date on which the Closing shall occur is referred to herein as the “Closing Date.”

Section 4.02 Acquiror Closing Statement. At least one (1) Business Day prior to the Special Meeting and in any event not earlier than the time that

holders of Acquiror Class A Common Stock may no longer elect redemption in accordance with the Acquiror Stockholder Redemption, Acquiror shall

prepare and deliver to the Company a statement (the “Acquiror Closing Statement”) setting forth in good faith: (a) the aggregate amount of cash in the

Trust Account (prior to giving effect to the Acquiror Stockholder Redemption) and the PIPE Investment proceeds received and expected to be received by

Acquiror prior to the Closing; (b) the aggregate amount of all payments required to be made in connection with the Acquiror Stockholder Redemption;

c) the Available Closing Acquiror Cash resulting therefrom; (d) the number of shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock to be outstanding as of the

Closing after giving effect to the Acquiror Stockholder Redemption and the issuance of shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock pursuant to the

Subscription Agreements; and (e) the number of shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock that may be issued upon the exercise of all Acquiror

Warrants issued and outstanding as of the Closing and the exercise prices therefor, in each case, including reasonable supporting detail thereto. The

Acquiror Closing Statement and each component thereof shall be prepared and calculated in accordance with the definitions contained in this

Agreement. From and after delivery of the Acquiror Closing Statement until the Closing, Acquiror shall (x) cooperate with and provide the Company and

its Representatives with reasonable access

at all reasonable times during normal business hours and upon reasonable prior notice to the books and records of Acquiror and its Subsidiaries and to

senior management personnel of Acquiror and its Subsidiaries, in each case, to the extent reasonably requested by the Company or any of its

Representatives in connection with their review of the Acquiror Closing Statement and the components thereof and (y) consider in good faith any

comments to the Acquiror Closing Statement provided by the Company prior to the Closing Date, and Acquiror shall revise such Acquiror Closing

Statement to incorporate any changes Acquiror determines in its good faith discretion are necessary or appropriate given such comments.

- 19 -
Section 5.01 Corporate Organization of the Company. The Company has been duly formed, is validly existing as a limited liability company and is in good standing under the Laws of the State of Delaware and has all limited liability company power and authority to own, operate and lease its properties, rights and assets and to conduct its business as it is now being conducted, except where such failure to be in good standing or to have such limited liability company power and authority would not constitute a Material Adverse Effect. The copies of the certificate of formation of the Company certified by the Secretary of the State of Delaware and the limited liability company agreement previously made available by the Company to Acquiror (i) are true, correct and complete, and (ii) are in full force and effect as of the date hereof. The Company is duly licensed or qualified and in good standing as a foreign entity in each jurisdiction in which the ownership of its property or the character of its activities is such as to require it to be so licensed or qualified, except where failure to be so licensed or qualified would not constitute a Material Adverse Effect. The Company is not in violation of any of the provisions of its certificate of formation or limited liability company agreement in any material respect.

Section 5.02 Subsidiaries. The Subsidiaries of the Company as of the date of this Agreement are set forth on Schedule 5.02. The Subsidiaries of the Company have been duly formed or organized, are validly existing under the laws of their jurisdiction of incorporation or organization and have all corporate (or equivalent) power and authority to own, operate and lease their properties, rights and assets and to conduct their business as it is now being conducted, except where such failure to have such corporate (or equivalent) power and authority would not constitute a Material Adverse Effect. Each Subsidiary of the Company is duly licensed or qualified and in good standing as a foreign or extra-provincial corporation (or other entity, if applicable) in each jurisdiction in which its ownership of property or the character of its activities is such as to require it to be in good standing or so licensed or qualified, except where the failure to be in good standing or so licensed or qualified would not constitute a Material Adverse Effect. The respective jurisdiction of incorporation or organization of each Subsidiary is identified on Schedule 5.02. The copies of the certificate of formation, certificate of incorporation or equivalent documents of each Subsidiary of the Company and the bylaws, limited liability company agreement or equivalent documents of each Subsidiary of the Company previously made available by the Company to Acquiror (i) are true, correct and complete in all material respects, and (ii) are in full force and effect as of the date hereof. No Subsidiary of the Company is in violation of any of the provisions of its certificate of formation, certificate of incorporation, bylaws, limited liability company agreement or equivalent documents in any material respect.

Section 5.03 Due Authorization. The Company has the requisite limited liability company power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and each Transaction Agreement to which it is a party and (subject to the approvals described in Section 5.05) to perform all obligations to be performed by it hereunder and thereunder and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and such Transaction Agreements and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby have been duly authorized by the board of managers of the Company and Holdings, in its capacity as sole member of the Company, has by its execution and delivery hereof delivered the Company Member Approval, and no other limited liability company proceeding on the part of the Company is necessary to authorize this Agreement or such Transaction Agreements or the Company’s performance hereunder or thereunder. This Agreement has been, and each such Transaction Agreement (when executed and delivered by the Company) will be, duly and validly executed and delivered by the Company and, assuming due and valid authorization, execution and delivery by each other party hereto and thereto, this Agreement constitutes, and each such Transaction Agreement will constitute, a valid and binding obligation of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium and similar Laws affecting or relating to creditors’ rights generally and subject, as to enforceability, to general principles of equity, whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at Law (the “Enforceability Exceptions”).

Section 5.04 No Conflict. Subject to the receipt of the consents, approvals, authorizations and other requirements set forth in Section 5.05, the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and each Transaction Agreement to which it is party by the Company and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby do not and will not (a) conflict with or violate any provision of, or result in the breach of or default under, the certificate of formation or limited liability company agreement of the Company or the equivalent documents of any Subsidiary of the Company, (b) violate any provision of, or result in the breach of or default by the Company under, or require any filing, registration or qualification under, any applicable Law, (c) require any consent, waiver or other action by any Person under, violate, or result in a breach of, constitute a default under, result in the acceleration, cancellation, termination or modification of, or create in any party the right to accelerate, terminate, cancel or modify, the terms, conditions or provisions of any Material Contract or Lease, including to any payment, posting of collateral (or right to require the posting of collateral), time of payment, vesting or increase in the amount of any compensation or benefit payable pursuant to the terms, conditions or provisions of any such Material Contract or Lease, (d) result in the creation of any Lien upon any of the properties, rights or assets of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, (e) constitute an event which, after notice or lapse of time or both, would result in any such violation, breach, termination, acceleration, modification, cancellation or creation of a Lien, (f) result in a violation or revocation of any license, permit or approval from any Governmental Authority or other Person or (g) provide the basis for disqualification or cancellation with respect to any Contracts between the Company or any Subsidiary, on the one hand, and a Governmental Authority, on the other hand, except in the case of causes (b)–(g), for such violations, conflicts, breaches, defaults, consents, waivers, Liens, events, terminations, accelerations, modifications, cancellations, revocations, disqualifications, other actions or failures to act that would not constitute a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.05 Governmental Authorities: Consents. Assuming the accuracy of the representations and warranties of the Acquiror Parties contained in this Agreement, no action by, notice to, consent, approval, waiver, permit or authorization of, or designation, declaration or filing with, any Governmental Authority is required on the part of the Company with respect to the Company’s execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the Transaction Agreements to which the Company is a party and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, except for (i) applicable requirements of the HSR Act, (ii) the filing of the First Certificate of Merger in accordance with the DGCL and DLLCA and the filing of the Second Certificate of Merger in accordance with the DGCL and DLLCA, (iii) any actions, consents, approvals, permits or authorizations, designations, declarations or filings, the absence of which would not constitute a Material Adverse Effect and (iv) as otherwise disclosed on Schedule 5.05.

Section 5.06 Current Capitalization.

(a) The Company is a wholly owned subsidiary of Holdings. As of the date hereof, the equity interests of the Company have been duly authorized and validly issued in compliance with Law in all material respects, the Company’s certificate of formation and limited liability company agreement and any preemptive right, rights of first refusal, rights of first offer or similar rights and consist of 100 Company Common Units, all of which such Company Common Units are uncertificated. Except for the Company Common Units owned by Holdings, as of the date hereof, there are no shares, units, membership interests, common stock, preferred stock or other equity interests or securities of the Company authorized, reserved,
issued or outstanding.

(b) As of the date hereof there are (i) no subscriptions, calls, options, warrants, rights (including preemptive rights), puts or other securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for Company Common Units or the equity interests of the Company, or any other Contracts to which the Company is a party or by which the Company is bound obligating the Company to issue or sell any units, shares of capital stock of, other equity interests in or debt or other securities of, the Company and (ii) no equity equivalents, stock appreciation rights, phantom stock ownership interests or similar rights in the Company. As of the date hereof, there are no outstanding contractual obligations of the Company to repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire any securities or equity interests of the Company. There are no outstanding bonds, debentures, notes or other indebtedness of the Company having the right to vote (or convertible into, or exchangeable for, securities having the right to vote) on any matter for which the Company’s equityholders may vote. Other than the Company’s limited liability company agreement, the Company is not party to any shareholders agreement, voting agreement, proxies, registration rights agreement or other similar agreements relating to its equity interests.

Section 5.07 Capitalization of Subsidiaries. The outstanding shares of capital stock or other equity interests of each of the Company’s Subsidiaries have been duly authorized and validly issued in accordance with Law in all material respects, such Subsidiary’s certificate of formation, certificate of incorporation, limited liability company agreement, bylaws or equivalent documents, as applicable, and, as applicable, are fully paid and nonassessable. All of the outstanding ownership interests in each Subsidiary of the Company are owned by the Company, directly or indirectly, free and clear of any Liens (other than the restrictions under applicable Securities Laws and Liens securing obligations under the First Lien Credit Facility) and free of any other limitation or restriction (including any restriction on the right to vote, sell or otherwise dispose of such ownership interests) and have not been issued in violation of preemptive or similar rights. There are no outstanding (a) securities of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries convertible into or exchangeable for ownership interests in any Subsidiary of the Company, (b) obligations, options, warrants or other rights (including preemptive rights), commitments or arrangements to acquire from the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, or other obligations or commitments of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries to issue, sell or otherwise transfer, any ownership interests in, or any securities convertible into or exchangeable for any ownership interests in, any Subsidiary of the Company or (c) restricted shares, stock appreciation rights, performance shares, contingent value rights, “phantom” stock or similar securities or rights that are derivative of, or provide economic benefits based, directly or indirectly, on the value or price of, any ownership interests in, any Subsidiary of the Company (the items in clauses (a)-(c), in addition to all ownership interests of the Company’s Subsidiaries, being referred to collectively as the “Company Subsidiary Securities”). There are no (i) voting trusts, proxies, equityholders agreements or other similar agreements or understandings to which any Subsidiary of the Company is a party or by which any Subsidiary of the Company is bound with respect to the voting or transfer of any shares of capital stock of such Subsidiary, or (ii) obligations or commitments of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries to repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire any of the Company Subsidiary Securities or make payments in respect of such shares, including based on the value thereof, or to make any investment (in the form of a loan, capital contribution or otherwise) in any other Person. Except for the Company Subsidiary Securities in respect of the Subsidiaries set forth on Schedule 5.02, neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries owns any equity, ownership, profit, voting or similar interest in or any interest convertible, exchangeable or exercisable for, any equity, profit, voting or similar interest in, any Person. No shares of capital stock are held in treasury by any Subsidiary of the Company.

Section 5.08 Financial Statements.

(a) Attached as Schedule 5.08 hereto are true, correct, accurate and complete copies of the unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Company and its Subsidiaries (or its predecessor entities for accounting purposes, as appropriate) as of December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019 and the related unaudited consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income and shareholders’ equity for the periods then ended and the related unaudited consolidated statement of cash flows as of December 31, 2019 (such December 31, 2020 balance sheet of the Company and its Subsidiaries, the “Most Recent Balance Sheet”) (the “Unaudited Financial Statements”).

(b) The Unaudited Financial Statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position, cash flows and results of operations of the Company and its Subsidiaries as of the dates and for the periods indicated in such Unaudited Financial Statements and such Unaudited Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with GAAP consistently applied in all material respects throughout the periods covered thereby (except for incomplete footnote disclosures contained therein). The Unaudited Financial Statements have been prepared based on and from the books and records of the Company and its Subsidiaries and in accordance with the accounting and reporting policies of the Company and its Subsidiaries.

(c) The Required Financials, when delivered by the Company, shall present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position, cash flows and results of operations of the Company and its Subsidiaries (or its predecessor entities for accounting purposes, as appropriate) or, in the case of the Acquisition Financials, the financial position, cash flows and results of operations of the applicable entity or entities to which such Acquisition Financials relate, in each case of the dates and for the periods indicated in such Required Financials in conformity with GAAP consistently applied in all material respects throughout the periods covered thereby. The Required Financials, when delivered by the Company, shall be prepared based on and from the books and records of the Company and its Subsidiaries and in accordance with the accounting and reporting policies of the Company and its Subsidiaries.

(d) The Company and its Subsidiaries maintain a system of internal accounting controls designed to provide reasonable assurances that (i) transactions are executed in accordance with the board of manager’s general or specific authorization, (ii) transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP and to maintain asset accountability, (iii) the recorded accountability for assets is compared with the existing assets at reasonable intervals so that appropriate action can be taken with respect to any differences and (iv) the obligations of the Company and its Subsidiaries are satisfied in a timely manner and as required under the terms of any applicable Contract. Except as set forth on Schedule 5.08(c), none of the Company, any Subsidiary or an independent auditor of the Company or any Subsidiary has identified or been made aware of (A) any significant deficiency or material weakness in the system of internal controls utilized by the Company and its Subsidiaries, (B) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves the Company’s or its Subsidiaries’ management or other employees who have a role in the preparation of financial statements or the internal controls utilized by the Company or its Subsidiaries, or (C) any claim or allegation regarding any of the foregoing. There are no significant deficiencies or material weaknesses in the design or operation of the internal controls over financial reporting that would reasonably be expected to adversely affect, in a material manner, the Company’s or its Subsidiaries’
ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information, and there is no fraud that involves the management of the Company or any Subsidiary.

Section 5.09 Undisclosed Liabilities. As of the date of this Agreement, neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has any liability, debt or obligation, whether accrued, contingent, absolute, determined, determinable or otherwise, required to be reflected or reserved for on a balance sheet prepared in accordance with GAAP, except for liabilities, debts or obligations (a) reflected or reserved for in the Unaudited Financial Statements or disclosed in any notes thereto, (b) that have arisen since the date of the Most Recent Balance Sheet in the ordinary course of business of the Company and its Subsidiaries, (c) arising under this Agreement and/or the performance by the Company of its obligations hereunder, including transaction expenses, (d) disclosed in the Schedules or (e) that would not constitute a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.10 Litigation and Proceedings. There are no, and since the Reference Date, there have not been any, pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened in writing Actions against the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or any of their properties, rights or assets which would reasonably be expected to be material to the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or which in any manner challenges or seeks to prevent, enjoin, alter or delay the transactions contemplated hereby or by any other Transaction Agreement. There is no Governmental Order imposed upon or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened in writing against the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or any of their properties, rights or assets that would reasonably be expected to be material to the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole. There is no unsatisfied judgment or any open injunction binding upon the Company or its Subsidiaries which would, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to be material to the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

Section 5.11 Compliance with Laws. Except with respect to compliance with Environmental Laws (as to which certain representations and warranties are made pursuant to Section 5.20) or compliance with Tax Laws (which are the subject of Section 5.15), the Company and its Subsidiaries are, and since the Reference Date have been, in material compliance with all applicable Laws and Governmental Orders. Since the Reference Date, to the knowledge of the Company, neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has received any written notice of any material violations of applicable Laws, Governmental Orders or Permits, and to the knowledge of the Company, no charge, claim, assertion or Action of any material violation of any Law, Governmental Order or material Permit by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is currently threatened against the Company or any of its Subsidiaries. To the knowledge of the Company, as of the date hereof (i) no material investigation or review by any Governmental Authority with respect to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened in writing against the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is pending or threatened, and (ii) no such investigations have been conducted by any Governmental Authority since the Reference Date, other than those the outcome of which did not, individually or in the aggregate, result in material liability to the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

Section 5.12 Contracts: No Defaults

(a) Schedule 5.12(a) contains a true and complete listing of all Contracts (other than purchase orders) described in clauses (i) through (xvii) of this Section 5.12(a) to which, as of the date of this Agreement, the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is a party (together with all amendments, waivers or other changes thereto) other than Company Benefit Plans (all Contracts required to be listed on Schedule 5.12(a), collectively, the “Material Contracts”).

- 24 -

(i) Each Contract or group of Contracts with the same party or its Affiliates that the Company reasonably anticipates will involve aggregate payments or consideration furnished (x) by the Company or by any of its Subsidiaries of more than $1,000,000 or (y) to the Company or to any of its Subsidiaries of more than $5,000,000, in each case, in the calendar year ended December 31, 2021 or any subsequent calendar year;

(ii) Each Contract related to the First Lien Credit Facility;

(iii) Each Contract that is a definitive purchase and sale or similar agreement for the acquisition of any Person or any business unit thereof or the disposition of any material assets of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries since the Reference Date, in each case, involving payments in excess of $500,000 other than Contracts in which the applicable acquisition or disposition has been consummated and there are no material obligations ongoing on the part of any party thereto;

(iv) Each Contract with outstanding obligations that provides for the sale or purchase of personal property, fixed assets or real property and involves aggregate payments in excess of $500,000 in any calendar year, other than sales or purchase agreements in the ordinary course of business and sales of obsolete equipment;

(v) Each joint venture Contract, partnership agreement, limited liability company agreement or similar Contract (other than Contracts between Subsidiaries of the Company) that is material to the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole;

(vi) Each Contract requiring capital expenditures after the date of this Agreement in an amount in excess of $1,000,000 in the aggregate;

(vii) Each Contract expressly prohibiting or restricting in any material respect the ability of the Company or its Subsidiaries to engage in any business, to operate in any geographical area or to compete with any Person;

(viii) Each material license agreement with respect to any item of Intellectual Property (excluding non-exclusive licenses granted by or to customers, suppliers and vendors in the ordinary course of business, and licenses in respect of click-wrap, shrink-wrap and commercially available “off-the-shelf software” with annual aggregate fees of less than $150,000);

(ix) Each employee collective bargaining Contract;

(x) Each Government Contract pursuant to which the Company and its Subsidiaries generated gross revenue during the twelve (12) month period ended December 31, 2020 in excess of $500,000;

(xi) Each mortgage, indenture, note, installment obligation or other instrument, agreement or arrangement for or relating to any borrowing of money by or from the Company or any of its Subsidiaries in excess of $500,000 or the guaranty of any obligation for borrowed money;
(xii) Each Contract that is a currency or interest hedging arrangement;

(xiii) Each Related Party Contract;

(xiv) Each Contract for the lease of personal property for which the annual rental fee exceeds $500,000;

(xv) Each Contract granting, or pursuant to which the Company or any Subsidiary is subject to, a right of first refusal, right of first offer or most favored nation pricing or similar provision, or exclusive sales, distribution, marketing or other exclusive right to or from any Person;

(xvi) Each Contract relating to any settlement or compromise of any Action involving the Company or its Subsidiaries that would impose material obligations or limitations on the operations of the Company or its Subsidiaries after the Closing; and

(xvii) Any commitment to enter into a Contract of the type described in clauses (i) through (xvi) of this Section 5.12(a).

(b) Except for any Contract that has terminated or will terminate upon the expiration of the stated term thereof prior to the Closing Date and except as would not reasonably be expected to, individually or in the aggregate, result in a material liability to the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, as of the date of this Agreement, all of the Contracts listed pursuant to Section 5.12(a) are (i) in full force and effect and (ii) represent the legal, valid and binding obligations of the Company or one of its Subsidiaries party thereto and, to the knowledge of the Company, represent the legal, valid and binding obligations of the other parties thereto, in each case, subject to the Enforceability Exceptions. As of the date of this Agreement, (w) neither the Company, any of its Subsidiaries nor, to the knowledge of the Company, any other party thereto is or is alleged to be in material breach of or material default under any such Contract, (x) neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has received any written claim or notice of material breach of or material default under any such Contract, (y) to the knowledge of the Company, no event has occurred which individually or together with other events, would reasonably be expected to result in a material breach of or a material default under any such Contract (in each case, with or without notice or lapse of time or both) and (z) no party to any such Contract that is a customer of or supplier to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries has, within the past 12 months, canceled or terminated its business with, or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened in writing to cancel or terminate its business with, the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, except as would not reasonably be expected to be material to the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

(c) True, correct and complete copies of the Material Contracts have been delivered to or made available to Acquiror or its agents or Representatives, other than any prime Government Contracts to which the Company or one of its Subsidiaries is a party that cannot be provided under applicable Law for which a summary of material terms has been delivered to or made available to Acquiror or its agents or Representatives to the extent permitted under, and subject to, applicable Law.

Section 5.13 Company Benefit Plans.

(a) Schedule 5.13(a) sets forth a true and complete list of each material Company Benefit Plan. For purposes of this Agreement, the term Company Benefit Plan shall mean each “employee benefit plan” as defined in Section 3(3) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended (“ERISA”) (including “multiemployer plans” as defined in Section 3(37) of ERISA), and any compensation, benefit, equity purchase, equity or equity-based, severance, employment, individual contracting or consulting, retention, change-in-control, fringe benefit, collective bargaining, bonus, incentive, deferred compensation, and all other employee benefit plans, agreements, programs, policies or other arrangements, whether or not subject to ERISA, written or unwritten, which are contributed to (or required to be contributed to), sponsored by or maintained by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or under which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries has any current or potential liability.

(b) With respect to each material Company Benefit Plan set forth on Schedule 5.13(a), the Company has delivered or made available to Acquiror true and complete copies of (i) each Company Benefit Plan, and all amendments thereto, including all plan documents, benefit schedules, trust agreements, and insurance contracts and other funding vehicles, (ii) the most recent summary plan description, if any, required under ERISA with respect to such Company Benefit Plan, (iii) the most recent annual report and all attachments and schedules with respect to each Company Benefit Plan (if applicable), (iv) the most recent financial statement and actuarial valuation (if applicable) relating to such Company Benefit Plan, and (v) the most recent determination or opinion letter, if any, issued by the Internal Revenue Service with respect to any Company Benefit Plan.

(c) Each Company Benefit Plan has been established, funded and administered in compliance with its terms and in material compliance with all applicable Laws, including ERISA and the Code, and all contributions required to be made with respect to any Company Benefit Plan on or before the date hereof have been made and all obligations in respect of each Company Benefit Plan as of the date hereof have been accrued and reflected in the Company’s financial statements.

(d) Each Company Benefit Plan which is intended to be qualified within the meaning of Section 401(a) of the Code (A) has received a favorable determination or opinion letter as to its qualification or (B) has been established under a standardized master and prototype or volume submittal plan for which a current favorable Internal Revenue Service advisory letter or opinion letter has been obtained by the plan sponsor and is valid as to the adopting employer, and, in either case, to the knowledge of the Company, nothing has occurred, whether by action or failure to act, that would reasonably be expected to cause the loss of such qualification.

(e) Except as would not, individually or in the aggregate, be material to the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, with respect to any employee benefit plan (within the meaning of Section 3(3) of ERISA), no event has occurred and no condition exists that would subject the Company or its Subsidiaries, either directly or by reason of their affiliation with any member of their “Controlled Group” (defined as any organization which is a member of a controlled group of organizations within the meaning of Sections 414(b), (c), (m) or (o) of the Code), to any material tax, fine, lien, penalty or other material liability imposed by ERISA, the Code or other applicable Law.

(f) Except as would not, individually or in the aggregate, be material to the Company and its Subsidiaries, none of the Company Benefit Plans has incurred any current liability in respect of post-employment or post-retirement health or life insurance benefits except as may be required by Section 4980B of the Code and Section 601 of ERISA, any other applicable law or at the expense of the participant or the participant’s beneficiary.

(g) No Company Benefit Plan is, and neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries sponsored or was required to contribute to, at any point during the six year period prior to the date hereof, or has any liability (including any liability on account of being an ERISA Affiliate with any
Person other that the Company of any of its Subsidiaries) with respect to (i) a multiemployer pension plan (as defined in Section 3(37) of ERISA or Section 4011(a)(3) of the Code) (a “Multiemployer Plan”) or (ii) other pension plan, in each case, that is subject to Section 302 or Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 or Section 4971 of the Code.

(h) No event has occurred and no condition exists that would subject the Company or any of its Subsidiaries by reason of their affiliation with any ERISA Affiliate to any (i) Tax, penalty, fine, (ii) lien, or (iii) other liability imposed by ERISA, the Code or other applicable Laws, in each case, in respect of any employee benefit plan maintained, sponsored, contributed to, or required to be contributed to by any ERISA Affiliate (other than the Company or any of its Subsidiaries).

(i) There are no pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened actions, claims or lawsuits against or relating to the Company Benefit Plans, the assets of any of the trusts under such plans or the plan sponsor or the plan administrator, or against any fiduciary of the Company Benefit Plans with respect to the operation of such plans (other than routine benefits claims). No Company Benefit Plan is presently under audit or examination (nor has written notice been received of a potential audit or examination) by any Governmental Authority.

(j) No person is entitled to receive any additional payment (including any tax gross-up or other payment) from the Company as a result of the imposition of the excise taxes required by Section 4999 of the Code or any taxes required by Section 409A of the Code.

(k) Except as would not, individually or in the aggregate, result in material liability to the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, the execution and delivery of this Agreement by the Company nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby will (whether alone or in connection with any subsequent event(s)): (i) result in any payment becoming due, or increase the amount of any compensation or benefits due, to any Company Employee or with respect to any Company Benefit Plan; (ii) increase any benefits otherwise payable under any Company Benefit Plan; (iii) result in the acceleration of the time of payment or vesting of any such compensation or benefits; or (iv) to the knowledge of the Company, result in a non-exempt “prohibited transaction” within the meaning of Section 406 of ERISA or section 4975 of the Code.

(l) No amount or benefit that could be, or has been, received (whether in cash or property or the vesting of property or the cancellation of indebtedness) by any Company Employee would reasonably be expected to be characterized as an “excess parachute payment” (as defined in Section 280G(b)(1) of the Code) as a result of the execution and delivery of this Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (either alone or in combination with any other event).

Section 5.14 Labor Matters.

(a) As of the date of this Agreement, neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries is a party to any collective bargaining agreement or similar agreements with a labor organization. None of the Company Employees are represented by any labor organization or works council with respect to their employment with the Company. As of the date of this Agreement, to the knowledge of the Company, there are no labor organizing activities or proceedings with respect to any of the Company Employees, and there is no, and since the Reference Date there has been no, material labor dispute or strike, slowdown, concerted refusal to work overtime, or work stoppage against the Company, in each case, pending or threatened. To the knowledge of the Company, there is no union representation claim or petition pending before any applicable Governmental Authority.

(b) Since the Reference Date, neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has taken any action in violation of the Workers Adjustment Retraining Notification Act of 1988, as amended.

(c) Except as would not be material, individually or in the aggregate, to the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, the Company and its Subsidiaries (i) are, and since the Reference Date have been, in material compliance with all applicable Laws regarding employment and employment practices, including, without limitation, all laws respecting terms and conditions of employment, health and safety, employee classification, non-discrimination, wages and hours, immigration, disability rights or benefits, equal opportunity, plant closures and layoffs, affirmative action, workers’ compensation, labor relations, employee leave issues, the proper classification of employees and independent contractors, the proper classification of exempt and non-exempt employees, and unemployment insurance and (ii) since the Reference Date, have not committed any material unfair labor practice as defined by the National Labor Relations Board or received written notice of any unfair labor practice complaint against it pending before the National Labor Relations Board that remains unresolved.

(d) Except as would not be material, individually or in the aggregate, to the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, the Company and its Subsidiaries are not materially delinquent on any payments to any Company Employees for any services or amounts required to be reimbursed or otherwise paid.

(e) To the knowledge of the Company as of the date of this Agreement, there are no material allegations of sexual harassment against any directors or officers of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

Section 5.15 Taxes.

(a) All material Tax Returns required by Law to be filed by the Company or its Subsidiaries on or before the Closing Date have been filed (taking into account any validly obtained extensions of time within which to file), and all such Tax Returns are true, correct and complete in all material respects.

(b) All material amounts of Taxes due and owing by the Company and its Subsidiaries have been paid other than Taxes which are not yet due and payable or are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP, and since the date of the Most Recent Balance Sheet none of the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has incurred any material Tax liability outside the ordinary course of business other than Taxes resulting from the Transactions.

(c) Each of the Company and its Subsidiaries has (i) withheld and deducted all material amounts of Taxes required to have been withheld or deducted by it in connection with amounts paid or owed to any employee, independent contractor, creditor, shareholder or any other third party, (ii) remitted, or will remit on a timely basis, such amounts to the appropriate Taxing Authority and (iii) compiled in all material respects with applicable Law with respect to tax withholding, including all reporting and record keeping requirements.

(d) Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries is currently engaged in any material audit, administrative proceeding or judicial proceeding with respect to Taxes. Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has received any written notice from a Taxing Authority of a dispute or claim with respect to a material amount of Taxes, other than disputes or claims that have
since been resolved. There are no outstanding agreements extending or waiving the statutory period of limitations applicable to any claim for, or the period for the collection or assessment or reassessment of, material Taxes of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries. No written claim has been made by any Governmental Authority in a jurisdiction where the Company or any of its Subsidiaries does not file a Tax Return that any such entity is or may be subject to Taxes in that jurisdiction, which claim has not been resolved.

(e) Neither the Company nor any Subsidiary (or any predecessor thereof) has constituted either a “distributing corporation” or a “controlled corporation” in a distribution that was governed, or intended or reported to be governed, in whole or in part by Section 355 of the Code in the past two (2) years.

(f) Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has been a party to any “listed transaction” within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.6011-4(b)(2).

(g) Neither the Company nor its Subsidiaries will be required to include any material item of income in, or exclude any material item of deduction from, taxable income for any taxable period (or portion thereof) ending after the Closing Date as a result of any: (A) change in method of accounting for a taxable period (or portion thereof) ending on or prior to the Closing Date and made prior to the Closing; (B) any “closing agreement” (or similar item under non-U.S. Law) with respect to Taxes with a Taxing Authority executed on or prior to the Closing; (C) installment sale or open transaction disposition made on or prior to the Closing governed by Code Section 453 (or any similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. Laws); or (D) prepaid amount received on or prior to the Closing.

(h) There are no Liens with respect to Taxes on any of the assets of the Company or its Subsidiaries, other than Permitted Liens.

(i) Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has any material liability for the Taxes of any Person (other than the Company or its Subsidiaries) (i) under Treasury Regulation Section 1.1502-6 (or any similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. Law), (ii) as a transferee or successor or (iii) by Contract or otherwise (except, in each case, for liabilities pursuant to contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business not primarily relating to Taxes).

(j) Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries is a party to, or bound by, or has any obligation to any Taxing Authority or other Person (other than the Company or its Subsidiaries) under any Tax allocation, Tax sharing, Tax indemnification or similar agreements (except, in each case, for any such agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business that are commercial contracts not primarily relating to Taxes).

(k) The Company has not taken any action (nor permitted any action to be taken), and does not have knowledge of any facts or circumstances, that would reasonably be expected to prevent the First Merger and the Second Merger, taken together, from constituting an integrated transaction that qualifies as a “reorganization” within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code and the Treasury Regulations thereunder.

(l) The Company is classified as a corporation pursuant to Subchapter C of the Code for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Each of the Company’s subsidiaries is a corporation pursuant to Subchapter C of the Code for U.S. federal income tax purposes except for the following entities which are disregarded entities for U.S. federal income tax purposes: Adcole Space, LLC; Made In Space Europe, LLC; and Oakman Aerospace, LLC.

For purposes of this Section 5.15, any reference to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries shall be deemed to include any Person that merged with or was liquidated or converted into the Company or any Subsidiary, as applicable. Other than Section 5.13, this Section 5.15 provides the sole and exclusive representations and warranties of the Company in respect of Tax matters.

Section 5.16 Insurance. As of the date of this Agreement, except as would not be material, individually or in the aggregate, to the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole: (a) all of the material policies of property, fire and casualty, liability, workers’ compensation, directors and officers and other forms of insurance (collectively, the “Policies”) held by, or for the benefit of, the Company or any of its Subsidiaries with respect to policy periods that include the date of this Agreement are in full force and effect, and (b) neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has received a written notice of cancellation of any of the Policies or of any material changes that are required in the conduct of the business of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries as a condition to the continuation of coverage under, or renewal of, any of the Policies. True, correct and complete copies of each of the material Policies have been made available to the Acquiror.

Section 5.17 Permits. Each of the Company and its Subsidiaries (and, as applicable, any officer, director or employee thereof) has, and since the Reference Date, has had, all material licenses, approvals, consents, registrations, franchises and permits (including all facility and personnel security clearances) (the “Permits”) that are required to own, lease or operate the Company and its Subsidiaries’ properties and assets and to conduct their respective businesses as currently conducted or as conducted at the applicable time (except with respect to licenses, approvals, consents, registrations and permits required under applicable Environmental Laws (as to which certain representations and warranties are made pursuant to Section 5.20)). The Company and its Subsidiaries have obtained all of the material Permits necessary under applicable Laws to permit the Company and its Subsidiaries to own, operate, use and maintain their assets in the manner in which they are now operated and maintained and to conduct the business and operations of the Company and its Subsidiaries as currently conducted. The operation of the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries is not, and since the Reference Date, has not been in material violation of, nor is the Company or any of its Subsidiaries (nor has the Company or any of its Subsidiaries since the Reference Date been) in material default or material violation under, any such necessary Permit. Since the Reference Date, neither the Company nor any Subsidiary has received any written notice that any Governmental Authority that has issued a Permit intends to cancel, terminate or not renew such necessary Permit or that the Company or any Subsidiary is in material default or violation of such necessary Permit.

Section 5.18 Real and Personal Property.

(a) Neither the Company nor any Subsidiary of the Company owns any real property. Neither the Company nor any Subsidiary of the Company is a party to any agreement or option to purchase any real property or interest therein. Schedule 5.18 contains a true, correct and complete list, as of the date of this Agreement, of all Leased Real Property including, the address of each Leased Real Property. The Company has made available to Acquiror true, correct and complete copies of the material Contracts (including all material modifications, amendments, guarantees, supplements, waivers and side letters thereto) pursuant to which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries occupy (or have been granted an option to occupy) the Leased Real Property or is otherwise a party with respect to the Leased Real Property (the “Leases”). The Company or one of its Subsidiaries has a valid and subsisting leasehold estate in, and enjoys peaceful and undisturbed possession of, all Leased Real Property, subject
constitute a Material Adverse Effect, (i) such Lease is valid, binding and enforceable and in full force and effect against the Company or one of its Subsidiaries and, to the Company’s knowledge, the other party thereto, subject to the Enforceability Exceptions, (ii) to the knowledge of the Company, such Lease has not been materially amended or modified except as

reflected in the modifications, amendments, supplements, waivers and side letters made available to the Acquiror, (iii) neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has received or given any written notice of material default or material breach under any such Lease and to the knowledge of the Company, neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has received oral notice of any material default or breach that has not been cured within the applicable cure period; and (iv) there does not exist under such Lease any event or condition which, with notice or lapse of time or both, would become a material default by the Company or one of its Subsidiaries or, to the Company’s knowledge, the other party thereto.

(b) Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has a written sublease granting any Person the right to use or occupy any Leased Real Property, which grant is still in effect. Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has collaterally assigned or granted any other security interest in the Leased Real Property or any interest therein which is still in effect. Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries is in material default or violation of, or not in compliance with, any legal requirements applicable to its occupancy of the Leased Real Property. No construction or expansion is currently being performed or is planned for 2020 or 2021 at any of the Leased Real Properties that is expected to result in liability to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries in excess of $500,000 in any such calendar year.

(c) As of the date hereof, the Leased Real Property identified on Schedule 5.18 comprise all of the real property used or intended to be used in, or otherwise related to, the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries as it is currently conducted.

(d) The Company or one of its Subsidiaries owns and has good title to, and has the legal and beneficial ownership of or a valid leasehold interest in or right to use by license or otherwise, all material machinery, equipment and other tangible property reflected on the books of the Company and its Subsidiaries as owned by the Company or one of its Subsidiaries, free and clear of all Liens other than Permitted Liens. All material personal property and leased personal property assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries are structurally sound (as applicable) and in operating condition and repair (ordinary wear and tear expected) and are suitable for their present use in all material respects.

Section 5.19 Intellectual Property and IT Security.

(a) Schedule 5.19(a) lists all Owned Intellectual Property for which applications have been filed or registrations have been obtained, whether in the United States or internationally, as of the date of this Agreement (“Registered Intellectual Property”). Each item of Registered Intellectual Property is subsisting and unexpired and, to the knowledge of the Company and its Subsidiaries, valid and enforceable. All necessary registration, maintenance, renewal, and other relevant fees due through the date hereof have been timely paid and all necessary documents and certificates in connection therewith have been timely filed with the relevant authorities in the United States or foreign jurisdictions, as the case may be, for the purposes of maintaining all Registered Intellectual Property in full force and effect. The Company or one of its Subsidiaries (i) solely and exclusively owns all rights, title and interests in the Owned Intellectual Property free and clear of any Liens other than Permitted Liens and orders of any Governmental Authority and (ii) has the right to use all other Intellectual Property used in the operation of the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries, as presently conducted (“Licensed Intellectual Property”). The Company Intellectual Property (in the case of Licensed Intellectual Property, when used within the scope of the applicable license, as applicable) constitutes all of the Intellectual Property necessary and sufficient to enable the Company and its Subsidiaries to conduct the business as currently conducted.

(b) (i) The conduct and operation of the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries are not infringing upon, misappropriating or otherwise violating any Intellectual Property rights of any Person, and have not in the past six years infringed upon, misappropriated or otherwise violated any Intellectual Property rights of any Person, in each case in any material way; and (ii) to the knowledge of the Company and its Subsidiaries, no third party is infringing upon, misappropriating or otherwise violating any Owned Intellectual Property, or since the Reference Date has infringed upon, misappropriated, or otherwise violated any material Owned Intellectual Property or any material Licensed Intellectual Property to which the Company has an exclusive license. As of the date of this Agreement, the Company and its Subsidiaries have not received from any Person at any time since the Reference Date (or earlier, for matters that are or become unresolved) any written notice, or to the knowledge of the Company and its Subsidiaries any oral notice, that the Company or any of its Subsidiaries (x) is infringing upon, misappropriating or otherwise violating any Intellectual Property rights of any Person (including any unsolicited offer to license any Intellectual Property rights of a third party); or (y) challenging the ownership, right to use, validity, or enforceability of any Company Intellectual Property.

(c) (i) The Company and its Subsidiaries take, and since the Reference Date have taken, commercially reasonable actions and measures to protect and maintain (x) the sole ownership, confidentiality and value of all trade secrets and confidential information that is part of any Company Intellectual Property; and, (y) the security, confidentiality, value, continuous operation and integrity of the IT Systems and Software (and all data stored therein or transmitted thereby) owned by each of them; and (ii) except for consultants and other independent contractors engaged by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business under written confidentiality agreements, no other Person possesses (or has any right to access or have disclosed) any material proprietary source code owned by the Company or its Subsidiaries.

(d) Schedule 5.19(d) sets forth a true and correct list of all third party Software (other than Open Source Technology) that is material to the Company and its Subsidiaries and incorporated or embedded in or linked or bundled with any Company Software by the Company. Except as set forth in Schedule 5.19(d), none of the source code for any material Company Software has been licensed by Company or any of its Subsidiaries, or to the knowledge of the Company and its Subsidiaries, used or accessed by, or provided by Company or any of its Subsidiaries to any Person other than employees, directors, consultants and contractors of the Company or its Subsidiaries who have entered into written confidentiality obligations with, or are bound by written confidentiality obligations to, the Company or its Subsidiaries, respectively, with respect to such source code. Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries is a party to any Contract (or a party to any Contract obligating the Company and/or its Subsidiaries to enter into a Contract) requiring the deposit or delivery of any source code for any material Company Software.

(e) No Open Source Technology is or has been included, incorporated or embedded in, linked to, combined or distributed or made available with, or used in the design, development, delivery or provision of, any material Company Software in a manner that (i) subjects any Company Software or any product of the Company and its Subsidiaries to any “copyleft” license in a manner that requires the licensing, disclosure or distribution in source code format of any Owned Intellectual Property or Company Software, other than such unmodified Open Source Technology,
(f) The Company or one of its Subsidiaries owns, or has a valid right to access and use pursuant to a written agreement, all IT Systems used in connection with the business as currently conducted, and the IT Systems operate and perform substantially as needed by the Company and its Subsidiaries to adequately conduct the businesses as currently conducted. The Company and its Subsidiaries have adequate back-up and disaster recovery arrangements for the continued operation of its businesses in the event of a failure of its IT Systems that are, in the reasonable determination of the Company, in accordance with standard industry practice in all material respects. To the knowledge of the Company and its Subsidiaries, the Software owned by the Company and its Subsidiaries, and the IT Systems used in connection with the business as currently conducted, are each free of any malicious Software including viruses, worms and trojan horses, and material bugs, faults or other devices, errors, contaminants or material vulnerabilities, including any of the foregoing identified in the U.S. National Vulnerability Database maintained by the Department of Homeland Security and the National Institute of Standards and Technology (collectively, “Malware”) which may be used to gain access to, communicate information to third parties, alter, delete destroy or disable any of its or any third party’s IT Systems or Software or which may in other ways cause damage to or abuse such IT Systems or Software. The Company has taken commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that its Software, and the IT Systems used in connection with the business as currently conducted, are each free from such Malware or vulnerabilities.

(g) The Company maintains and enforces, and since the Reference Date has maintained and enforced, policies and procedures compliant in all material respects with all applicable Data Security Requirements regarding data privacy and the protection of the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of Personal Information, and IT Systems that process such data, in each case, by or on behalf of the Company. The Company is, and since the Reference Date has been, in compliance in all material respects with all Data Security Requirements. Except as set forth on Schedule 5.19(h), since the Reference Date, there have been no material breaches, security incidents, misuse of or unauthorized access to or disclosure of any material confidential or sensitive information, payment card data, Personal Information, or other protected information relating to individuals in the possession or control of the Company or collected, used or processed by or on behalf of the Company. The Company has not received any notice of any claims or of investigations or inquiries related to, or been charged with, the violation of any Data Security Requirements. To the Company’s knowledge, there are no facts or circumstances that would reasonably form the basis of any such notice or claim.

(h) The execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement shall not cause, constitute, or result in a breach or violation of any Data Security Requirement.

(i) Except as would not constitute a Material Adverse Effect, and other than SBIR rights, limited, restricted or government purpose rights, (i) neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has granted rights to a Government Authority under any Company Owned Intellectual Property and (ii) there are no current or contingent usage rights, march-in rights, or manufacturing restrictions in or to (x) any Company Owned Intellectual Property or (y) any other Intellectual Property this is necessary to the conduct of the business as currently conducted.

Section 5.20 Environmental Matters. Except as would not constitute a Material Adverse Effect:

(a) the Company and its Subsidiaries are, and since the Reference Date have been, in compliance with all applicable Environmental Laws, which includes compliance with all Permits required under applicable Environmental Laws;

(b) the Company and its Subsidiaries hold all material Permits required under applicable Environmental Laws to permit the Company and its Subsidiaries to operate their assets in a manner in which they are now operated and maintained and to conduct the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries as currently conducted; and

(c) there are no written claims or notices of violation pending against or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened against the Company or any of its Subsidiaries alleging any violations of or liability under any Environmental Law or any violations or liability concerning any Hazardous Materials, nor is there any basis for any such claims or notices.

Other than Sections 5.04, 5.05, 5.08, 5.09, 5.12 and 5.16, this Section 5.20 provides the sole and exclusive representations and warranties of the Company in respect of environmental matters, including any and all matters arising under Environmental Laws.

Section 5.21 Absence of Changes.

(a) Since the date of the Most Recent Balance Sheet, no Material Adverse Effect has occurred.

(b) Since the date of the Most Recent Balance Sheet, except (i) as set forth on Schedule 5.21(b), (ii) for any commercially reasonable actions taken in response to COVID-19 Measures and (iii) in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and any other Transaction Agreement, through and including the date of this Agreement, the Company and its Subsidiaries have carried on their respective businesses and operated their properties in all material respects in the ordinary course of business.

(c) Since the date of the Most Recent Balance Sheet, except (i) as set forth on Schedule 5.21(c), (ii) for any commercially reasonable actions taken in response to COVID-19 Measures and (iii) in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and any other Transaction Agreement, neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has taken or permitted to occur any action that, were it to be taken from and after the date hereof, would require the prior written consent of the Acquiror pursuant to Section 8.01.

Section 5.22 Brokers’ Fees. Except as set forth on Schedule 5.22, no broker, finder, financial advisor, investment banker or other Person is entitled to any brokerage fee, finders’ fee or other similar fee, commission or other similar payment in connection with the Transactions based upon arrangements made by the Company, any of its Subsidiaries or any of their Affiliates.

Section 5.23 Government Contracts.

(a) With respect to each Government Contract since the Reference Date, all representations and certifications and statements submitted by the Company and its Subsidiaries were accurate in all material respects as of their respective effective dates.

(b) Since the Reference Date, the Company and its Subsidiaries have complied with all terms and conditions of each Government Contract in
Section 5.24 Related Party Transactions. Except for the Contracts set forth on Schedule 5.24, there are no Contracts between the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, on the one hand, and any Affiliate (other than the Company or any Subsidiary thereof), officer or director of the Company or, to the Company’s knowledge, any Affiliate of any of them, on the other hand (a “Related Party Contract”), except in each case, for (a) employment agreements, fringe benefits and other compensation paid to directors, officers and employees consistent with previously established policies, (b) reimbursements of expenses incurred in connection with their employment or service and (c) amounts paid pursuant to Company Benefit Plans.

Section 5.25 Registration Statement/Proxy Statement. None of the information relating to the Company or its Subsidiaries supplied or to be supplied by the Company, or by any other Person acting on behalf of the Company, in writing specifically for inclusion in the Registration Statement and the Proxy Statement will, (a) in the case of the Registration Statement, at the time the Registration Statement is declared effective under the Securities Act or (b) in the case of the Proxy Statement, as of the date the Proxy Statement (or any amendment or supplement thereto) is first mailed to the Acquiror Stockholders, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company makes no representation, warranty or covenant with respect to: (a) statements made or incorporated by reference therein based on information supplied by Acquiror or Merger Sub for inclusion or incorporation by reference in the Registration Statement, the Proxy Statement or any SEC Reports filed or furnished by Acquiror; or (b) any projections or forecasts included in the Registration Statement or the Proxy Statement.

Section 5.26 Sanctions and International Trade Compliance.

(a) Each of the Company and its Subsidiaries (i) are, and have been since the Reference Date, in compliance in all material respects with all Export Control Laws and Sanctions Laws, and (ii) have obtained all required licenses, consents, notices, waivers, approvals, orders, registrations, declarations, or other authorizations from, and have made any material filings with, any applicable Governmental Authority for the import, export, re-export, deemed export, deemed re-export, or transfer required under the Export Control Laws and Sanctions Laws (the “Export Approvals”). There are no pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened, claims, complaints, charges, investigations, voluntary disclosures or Action against any Company or any of its Subsidiaries related to any Export Control Laws or Sanctions Laws or any Export Approvals. The Company and its Subsidiaries are not organized, resident, or located in Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Syria, or the Crimea region of Ukraine.

(b) Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries nor any of their respective directors or officers, or to the knowledge of the Company, employees or any of the Company’s or its Subsidiaries’ respective agents, representatives or other Persons acting on behalf of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, (i) is, or has since the Reference Date, been a Sanctions Target or (ii) has transacted business directly or knowingly indirectly with any Sanctions Target or in any country or territory which is itself the subject or target of any country-wide or territory-wide Sanctions Laws, in violation of Sanctions Laws. The Company and its Subsidiaries have in place a system of internal controls designed to provide reasonable assurance that violations of Export Control Laws and Sanctions Laws will be prevented, detected, and deterred.

Section 5.27 Anti-Corruption. The Company and each of its Subsidiaries, and each of its and their owners, directors, officers, employees, and, to the knowledge of the Company, agents, and each other Person acting on its or their behalf, (i) is, and at all times has been, in compliance in all material respects with all applicable U.S. (federal, state, and local) non-U.S. anti-corruption laws, rules, and regulations, including the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended (the “Anti-Corruption Laws”), and (ii) has not been charged with or convicted of violating any Anti-Corruption Laws, or received any notice, request, or citation, or been made aware of any allegation, government investigation, inquiry, action, charge, or proceeding with regard to a potential violation of any Anti-Corruption Laws. The Company and each of its Subsidiaries have in place a system of internal controls designed to provide reasonable assurances that it is in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Anti-Corruption Laws.
ARTICLE VI
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF ACQUIROR PARTIES

Except as set forth in the Schedules to this Agreement dated as of the date of this Agreement (each of which qualifies (a) the correspondingly numbered representation, warranty or covenant if specified therein and (b) such other representations, warranties or covenants where its relevance as an exception to (or disclosure for purposes of) such other representation, warranty or covenant is reasonably apparent on its face) or in the SEC Reports filed or furnished by Acquiror prior to the date hereof (excluding (x) any disclosures in such SEC Reports under the headings “Risk Factors,” “Forward-Looking Statements” or “Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk” and other disclosures that are predictive, cautionary or forward looking in nature and (y) any exhibits or other documents appended thereto) (it being acknowledged that nothing disclosed in such a SEC Report will be deemed to modify or qualify the representations and warranties set forth in Section 6.04 (Litigation and Proceedings); Section 6.06 (Financial Ability; Trust Account); Section 6.10 (Tax Matters); and Section 6.11 (Capitalization)), each Acquiror Party represents and warrants to Holdings and the Company as follows:

Section 6.01 Corporate Organization. Each of Acquiror and Merger Sub are duly incorporated and validly existing as a corporation or exempted company and in good standing (or equivalent status, to the extent such concept exists) under the Laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation, organization or formation, except where such failure to be in good standing which would not constitute an Acquiror Material Adverse Effect. Each of Acquiror and Merger Sub has the corporate or company power and authority to own, lease or operate its assets and properties and to conduct its business as it is now being conducted, except as would not be material to the Acquiror and Merger Sub, taken as a whole. The copies of the organizational documents of each of the Acquiror Parties previously delivered by Acquiror to the Company are true, correct and complete and are in effect as of the date of this Agreement. Each of the Acquiror Parties is, and at all times has been, in compliance in all material respects with all restrictions, covenants, terms and provisions set forth in its respective organizational documents. Each of the Acquiror Parties is duly licensed or qualified and in good standing as a foreign corporation or foreign limited liability company, as applicable, in all jurisdictions in which its ownership of property or the character of its activities is such as to require it to be so licensed or qualified, except where failure to be so licensed or qualified has not and would not constitute an Acquiror Material Adverse Effect.

Section 6.02 Due Authorization.

(a) Each of the Acquiror Parties has all requisite corporate or entity power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and each Transaction Agreement to which it is a party and, upon receipt of approval of the Acquiror Stockholder Matters by the Acquiror Stockholders, to perform its obligations hereunder and thereunder and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and such Transaction Agreements and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby have been duly, validly and unanimously authorized and approved by the board of directors or equivalent governing body of the applicable Acquiror Party and, except for approval of the Acquiror Stockholder Matters by the Acquiror Stockholders, no other corporate or equivalent proceeding on the part of any Acquiror Party is necessary to authorize this Agreement or such Transaction Agreements or any Acquiror Party’s performance hereunder or thereunder. Acquiror has executed and delivered to Merger Sub a consent, in its capacity as the sole stockholder of Merger Sub, approving and adopting this Agreement in accordance with the DGCL, which consent shall be effective immediately following the Parties’ execution of this Agreement. By Acquiror’s execution and delivery hereof, it has provided all other approvals on behalf of the equityholder of Merger Sub required for the transactions contemplated hereby. This Agreement has been, and each such Transaction Agreement to which such Acquiror Party will be party, duly and validly executed and delivered by such Acquiror Party and, assuming due authorization and execution by each other Party hereto and thereto, this Agreement constitutes, and each such Transaction Agreement to which such Acquiror Party will be party, will constitute a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Acquiror Party, enforceable against each Acquiror Party in accordance with its terms, subject to the Enforceability Exceptions.

(b) Assuming a quorum is present at the Special Meeting, as adjourned or postponed, the only votes of any of Acquiror’s shares necessary in connection with the entry into this Agreement by Acquiror, the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, including the Closing, and the approval of the Acquiror Stockholder Matters are as set forth on Schedule 6.02(b).

(c) At a meeting duly called and held, the board of directors of Acquiror has unanimously: (i) determined that this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby are fair to and in the best interests of Acquiror’s shareholders; (ii) determined that the fair market value of the Company is equal to at least 80% of the amount held in the Trust Account (less any deferred underwriting commissions and taxes payable on interest earned) as of the date hereof; (iii) approved the transactions contemplated by this Agreement as a Business Combination; and (iv) adopted a resolution recommending to the shareholders of Acquiror approval of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

Section 6.03 No Conflict. Subject to the receipt of the consents, approvals, authorization and other requirements set forth in Section 6.05, the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and any Transaction Agreement to which any Acquiror Party is a party by such Acquiror Party and, upon receipt of approval of the Acquiror Stockholder Matters by the Acquiror Stockholders, the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or by any Transaction Agreement do not and will not (a) conflict with or violate any provision of, or result in the breach of the Acquiror Organizational Documents or any organizational documents of any Subsidiaries of Acquiror (including Merger Sub), (b) conflict with or result in any violation of any provision of any Law or Governmental Order applicable to Acquiror, any Subsidiaries of Acquiror (including Merger Sub) or any of their respective properties or assets, (c) violate, conflict with, result in a breach of any provision of or the loss of any benefit under, constitute a default (or an event which, with notice or lapse of time, or both, would constitute a default) under, or result in the termination or acceleration of, or a right of termination, cancellation, modification, acceleration or amendment under, accelerate the performance required by, or result in the acceleration or trigger of any payment, posting of collateral (or right to require the posting of collateral), time of payment, vesting or increase in the amount of any compensation or benefit payable pursuant to, any of the terms, conditions or provisions of any Contract to which Acquiror or any Subsidiaries of Acquiror (including Merger Sub) is a party or by which any of their respective assets or properties may be bound or affected, or (d) result in the creation of any Lien upon any of the properties or assets of Acquiror or any Subsidiaries of Acquiror (including Merger Sub), except (in the case of clauses (b), (c) and (d) above) for such violations, conflicts, breaches, defaults, terminations, accelerations, amendments, cancellations, revocations or modifications which would not constitute an Acquiror Material Adverse Effect.

Section 6.04 Litigation and Proceedings. There are no pending or, to the knowledge of Acquiror, threatened, Actions and, to the knowledge of Acquiror, there are no pending or threatened investigations, in each case, against any Acquiror Party, or, to the knowledge of Acquiror, otherwise
Section 6.05 Governmental Authorities: Consents. No consent, approval or authorization of, or designation, declaration or filing with, any Governmental Authority is required on the part of any Acquiror Party with respect to the execution or delivery of this Agreement by each Acquiror Party or any Transaction Agreement to which any of the Acquiror Parties is a party, as applicable, or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, except for applicable requirements of the HSR Act, Securities Laws, the filing of the First Certificate of Merger in accordance with the DGCL and DLLCA, the filing of the Second Certificate of Merger in accordance with the DGCL and DLLCA, the NYSE, the applicable requirements and any approvals and filings that may be required in connection with the Domestication with the Registrar of Companies of the Cayman Islands under the Companies Act (as amended) of the Cayman Islands and any consents, approvals or authorizations, the absence of which would not constitute an Acquiror Material Adverse Effect.

Section 6.06 Financial Ability; Trust Account.

(a) As of the date hereof, there is at least $166,280,000 invested in a trust account (the “Trust Account”), maintained by Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company, a New York corporation, acting as trustee (the “Trustee”), pursuant to the Investment Management Trust Agreement, dated November 23, 2020, by and between Acquiror and the Trustee on file with the SEC Reports of Acquiror as of the date of this Agreement (the “Trust Agreement”). Prior to the Closing, none of the funds held in the Trust Account may be released except in accordance with the Trust Agreement, Acquiror Organizational Documents and Acquiror’s final prospectus dated November 23, 2020. Amounts in the Trust Account are invested in United States Government securities or in money market funds meeting certain conditions under Rule 2a-7 promulgated under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended. Acquiror has performed all material obligations required to be performed by it to date under, and is not in material default, breach or delinquent in performance or any other respect (claimed or actual) in connection with, the Trust Agreement, and no event has occurred which, with due notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute such a default or breach thereunder. As of the date hereof, there are no claims or proceedings pending with respect to the Trust Account. Since November 23, 2020, Acquiror has not released any money from the Trust Account (other than interest income earned on the principal held in the Trust Account as permitted by the Trust Agreement). As of the First Effective Time, the obligations of Acquiror to dissolve or liquidate pursuant to the Acquiror Organizational Documents shall terminate, and, as of the First Effective Time, Acquiror shall have no obligation whatsoever pursuant to the Acquiror Organizational Documents to dissolve and liquidate the assets of Acquiror by reason of the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby. To Acquiror’s knowledge, as of the date hereof, following the First Effective Time, no stockholder of Acquiror shall be entitled to receive any amount from the Trust Account except to the extent such stockholder shall have elected to tender its shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock for redemption pursuant to the Acquiror Stockholder Redemption. The Trust Agreement is in full force and effect and is a legal, valid and binding obligation of Acquiror and, to the knowledge of Acquiror, the Trustee, enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject to the Enforceability Exceptions. The Trust Agreement has not been terminated, repudiated, rescinded, amended or supplemented or modified, in any respect, and, to the knowledge of Acquiror, no such termination, repudiation, rescission, amendment, supplement or modification is contemplated. There are no side letters and there are no Contracts, arrangements or understandings, whether written or oral, with the Trustee or any other Person that would (i) cause the description of the Trust Agreement in the SEC Reports to be inaccurate or (ii) entitle any Person (other than stockholders of Acquiror who shall have elected to redeem their shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock pursuant to the Acquiror Stockholder Redemption or the underwriters of Acquiror’s initial public offering in respect of their Deferred Discount (as defined in the Trust Agreement)) to any portion of the proceeds in the Trust Account.

(b) As of the date hereof, assuming the accuracy of the representations and warranties of the Company and Holdings contained herein and the compliance by the Company and Holdings with their respective obligations hereunder, and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Acquiror has no reason to believe that any of the conditions to the use of funds in the Trust Account will not be satisfied or funds available in the Trust Account will not be available to Acquiror on the Closing Date.

(c) Except for the Indebtedness under the First Lien Credit Agreement at the Closing and other Indebtedness of the Company which shall remain outstanding following the Closing, as of the date hereof, Acquiror and Merger Sub do not have, or have any present intention, agreement, arrangement or understanding to enter into or incur, any obligations with respect to or under any Indebtedness.

Section 6.07 Brokers’ Fees. Except fees described on Schedule 6.07 (including the amounts owed with respect thereto), no broker, finder, investment banker or other Person is entitled to any brokerage fee, finders’ fee, underwriting fee, deferred underwriting fee, commission or other similar payment in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement based upon arrangements made by Acquiror, Merger Sub or any of their respective Affiliates, including the Sponsor.

Section 6.08 SEC Reports; Financial Statements; Sarbanes-Oxley Act; Undisclosed Liabilities.

(a) Acquiror has filed in a timely manner all required registration statements, reports, schedules, forms, statements and other documents required to be filed by it with the SEC since Acquiror’s incorporation (collectively, as they have been amended since the time of their filing and including all exhibits thereto, the “SEC Reports”). The SEC Reports filed or furnished by Acquiror were prepared in all material respects in accordance with the requirements of the Securities Act, the Exchange Act and the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, as the case may be, and the rules and regulations thereunder. None of the SEC Reports, as of their respective dates (or if amended or superseded by a filing prior to the date of this Agreement or the Closing Date, then on the date of such filing), contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements made therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. The audited financial statements and unaudited interim financial statements (including, in each case, the notes and schedules thereto) included in the SEC Reports compiled as to form in all material respects with the published rules and regulations of the SEC with respect thereto, were prepared in accordance with GAAP applied on a consistent basis during the periods involved (except as may be indicated therein or in the notes thereto and except with respect to unaudited statements as permitted by Form 10-Q of the SEC) and fairly present (subject, in the case of the unaudited interim financial statements included therein, to normal year-end adjustments (the effect of which will not, individually or in the aggregate, be material) and the absence of complete footnotes) in all material respects the financial position of Acquiror as of the respective dates thereof and the results of their operations and cash flows for the respective periods then ended. No Acquiror Party has any material off-balance sheet arrangements that are not disclosed in the SEC Reports. No financial statements other than those of Acquiror are required by GAAP to be
(b) Acquiror has established and maintains disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15 under the Exchange Act). Such disclosure controls and procedures are designed to ensure that material information relating to Acquiror is made known to Acquiror’s principal executive officer and its principal financial officer, particularly during the periods in which the periodic reports under the Exchange Act are being prepared. Such disclosure controls and procedures are effective in timely alerting Acquiror’s principal executive officer and principal financial officer to material information required to be included in Acquiror’s periodic reports required under the Exchange Act.

(c) Acquiror has established and maintained a system of internal controls. Such internal controls are sufficient to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of Acquiror’s financial reporting and the preparation of Acquiror’s financial statements for external purposes in accordance with GAAP.

(d) To Acquiror’s knowledge, each director and executive officer of Acquiror has filed with the SEC on a timely basis all statements required with respect to Acquiror by Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations thereunder. As used in this Section 6.08, the term “file” shall be broadly construed to include any manner in which a document or information is furnished, supplied or otherwise made available to the SEC or NYSE.

(e) There is no liability, debt or obligation (absolute, accrued, contingent or otherwise) of any Acquiror Party or any of their respective Subsidiaries of the nature required to be disclosed or reserved for in a balance sheet prepared in accordance with GAAP, except for liabilities, debts and obligations: (a) provided for in, or otherwise reflected or reserved for the financial statements and notes contained or incorporated by reference in the SEC Reports; (b) that have arisen since the date of the most recent balance sheet included in the financial statements and notes contained or incorporated by reference in the SEC Reports in the ordinary course of the operation of business of such Acquiror Party; (c) incurred in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement; (d) that will be discharged or paid off prior to or at the Closing; or (e) that would not be material to the business of Acquiror and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

(f) There are no outstanding loans or other extensions of credit made by any Acquiror Party to any executive officer (as defined in Rule 3b-7 under the Exchange Act) or director of any Acquiror Party. No Acquiror Party has taken any action prohibited by Section 402 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act.

(g) Neither Acquiror (including any employee thereof) nor Acquiror’s independent auditors has identified or been made aware of (i) any significant deficiency or material weakness in the system of internal accounting controls utilized by Acquiror, (ii) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves Acquiror’s management or other employees who have a role in the preparation of financial statements or the internal accounting controls utilized by Acquiror or (iii) any claim or allegation regarding any of the foregoing.

(h) To the knowledge of Acquiror, as of the date hereof, there are no outstanding SEC comments from the SEC with respect to the SEC Reports. To the knowledge of Acquiror, none of the SEC Reports filed on or prior to the date hereof is subject to ongoing SEC review or investigation as of the date hereof.

Section 6.09 Business Activities.

(a) Since its incorporation, Acquiror has not conducted any business activities other than activities directed toward the accomplishment of a Business Combination. Except as set forth in the Acquiror Organizational Documents, there is no agreement, commitment, or Governmental Order binding upon Acquiror or to which Acquiror is a party which has or would reasonably be expected to have the effect of prohibiting or impairing any business practice of Acquiror or any acquisition of property by Acquiror or the conduct of business by Acquiror as currently conducted or as contemplated to be conducted as of the Closing other than such effects, individually or in the aggregate, which have not had and would not constitute an Acquiror Material Adverse Effect. Merger Sub was formed solely for the purpose of engaging in the Transactions, has not conducted any business prior to the date hereof and has no assets, liabilities or obligations of any nature other than those incident to its formation and pursuant to this Agreement and any Transaction Agreement to which it is a party, as applicable, and the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement and such Transaction Agreements, as applicable. There is no agreement, commitment, or Governmental Order binding upon Merger Sub to which Merger Sub is a party which has or would have the effect of prohibiting or impairing any acquisition of property by Merger Sub other than as, individually or in the aggregate, which has not and would not constitute an Acquiror Material Adverse Effect.

Section 6.10 Tax Matters.

(a) All material Tax Returns required by Law to be filed by Acquiror on or after the Closing Date have been filed (taking into account any validly obtained extensions of time within which to file), and all such Tax Returns are true, correct and complete in all material respects.

(b) All material amounts of Taxes due and owing by any Acquiror Party have been paid, and since the date of the most recent audited financial statements, no Acquiror Party has incurred any material Tax liability outside the ordinary course of business other than Taxes resulting
(c) Each Acquiror Party has (i) withheld and deducted all material amounts of Taxes required to have been withheld or deducted by it in connection with amounts paid or owed to any employee, independent contractor, creditor, shareholder or any other third party, (ii) remitted, or will remit on a timely basis, such amounts to the appropriate Governmental Authority and (iii) complied in all material respects with applicable Law with respect to Tax withholding, including all reporting and record keeping requirements.

(d) No Acquiror Party is currently, or since its incorporation has been, the subject of any material audit, administrative proceeding or judicial proceeding with respect to Taxes. No Acquiror Party has received any written notice from a Taxing Authority of a dispute or claim with respect to a material amount of Taxes, other than disputes or claims that have since been resolved. There are no outstanding agreements extending or waiving the statutory period of limitations applicable to any claim for, or the period for the collection or assessment or reassessment of, material Taxes of any Acquiror Party. No written claim has been made by any Governmental Authority in a jurisdiction where any Acquiror Party does not file a Tax Return that such entity is or may be subject to Taxes in that jurisdiction, which claim has not been resolved.

(e) No Acquiror Party has been a party to any “listed transaction” within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.6011-4(b)(2).

(f) There are no Liens with respect to Taxes on any of the assets of any Acquiror Party, other than Liens for Taxes which are not yet due and payable.

(g) No Acquiror Party has been a member of an affiliated group as defined in Section 1504 of the Code (or any analogous combined, consolidated or unitary group defined under state, local or non-U.S. Law) and does not have material liability for the Taxes of any Person (i) under Treasury Regulation Section 1.1502-6 (or any similar provision of state, local or foreign law), (ii) as a transferee or successor or (iii) by contract or otherwise (except, in each case, for liabilities pursuant to contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business not primarily relating to Taxes).

(h) No Acquiror Party is party to, or bound by, or has any material obligation to any Taxing Authority or other Person under any Tax allocation, Tax sharing or Tax indemnification agreement (except, in each case, for any such agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business that are commercial contracts not primarily relating to Taxes).

(i) Acquiror has not distributed stock of another Person, or has had its shares distributed by another Person, in a transaction that was governed, or intended or reported to be governed, in whole or in part by Section 355 or Section 361 of the Code since January 1, 2018 or that would otherwise constitute part of a “plan” or “series of related transactions” (within the meaning of Code Section 355(e)(i)) that includes the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

(j) No Acquiror Party has, and since their respective incorporation has never had, any material liability for any U.S. federal, state or local Taxes.

(k) Neither Acquiror Party will be required to include any material item of income in, or exclude any material item of deduction from, taxable income for any taxable period (or portion thereof) ending after the Closing Date as a result of any: (A) change in method of accounting for a taxable period (or portion thereof) ending on or prior to the Closing Date and made prior to the Closing; (B) any “closing” agreement (or similar item under non-U.S. Law) with respect to Taxes with a Taxing Authority executed on or prior to the Closing; (C) installment sale or open transaction disposition made on or prior to the Closing; or (D) other than amounts received in the ordinary course of business, prepaid amounts received on or prior to the Closing.

(l) Neither Acquiror Party has taken any action (nor caused or permitted any action to be taken), and is not aware of any fact or circumstance, that would reasonably be expected to prevent the First Merger and the Second Merger, taken together, from constituting an integrated transaction that qualifies as a “reorganization” within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code and the Treasury Regulations thereunder.

(m) Since the date of its incorporation, Acquiror has been classified as a corporation for U.S. federal, state and local income Tax purposes.

This Section 6.10 provides the sole and exclusive representations and warranties of the Acquiror Parties in respect of Tax matters.

- 43 -

Section 6.11 Capitalization.

(a) The authorized share capital of Acquiror is 252,200,000, divided into (i) 230,000,000 shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock, (ii) 20,000,000 shares of Acquiror Class B Common Stock and (iii) 2,000,000 shares of Acquiror Preferred Stock of which (A) 16,377,622 shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock are issued and outstanding as of the date of this Agreement, (B) 4,094,406 shares of Acquiror Class B Common Stock are issued and outstanding as of the date of this Agreement and (C) no shares of Acquiror Preferred Stock are issued and outstanding as of the date of this Agreement. All of the issued and outstanding shares of Acquiror Common Stock and Acquiror Warrants (1) have been duly authorized and validly issued and are fully paid and nonassessable or valid and binding, as applicable, (2) were issued in compliance in all respects with applicable Law and the constitutional documents of the Acquiror, (3) were not issued in breach or violation of any preemptive rights or Contract and (4) are fully vested and not otherwise subject to a substantial risk of forfeiture within the meaning of Section 83 of the Code, except as disclosed in the SEC Reports with respect to certain Acquiror Common Stock held by the Sponsors. As of the date hereof, Acquiror has issued 15,920,979 Acquiror Warrants that entitle the holder thereof to purchase Acquiror Class A Common Stock at an exercise price of $11.50 per share on the terms and conditions set forth in the applicable warrant agreement.

(b) Immediately prior to the closing of the transactions contemplated by the Subscription Agreements and the completion of the Mergers, but following the consummation of the Domestication, the authorized capital stock of Acquiror will consist of 600,000,000 shares of capital stock, including (i) 500,000,000 shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock, and (ii) 100,000,000 shares of Acquiror Preferred Stock of which Acquiror has committed to issue 10,000,000 shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock to the PIPE Investors and to issue 4,094,406 shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock upon the conversion Acquiror’s Class B Common Stock in accordance with that certain Sponsor Agreement and Acquiror will have up to 15,920,979 Acquiror Warrants issued and outstanding, of which (i) up to 5,406,541 will be issued to the Sponsor and (ii) 15,920,979 Acquiror Warrants will entitle the holder thereof to purchase Acquiror Class A Common Stock at an exercise price of $11.50 per share on the terms and conditions set forth in the applicable warrant agreement.

(c) Except for this Agreement, the Acquiror Warrants and the Subscription Agreements, as of the date hereof, there are (i) no subscriptions,
calls, options, warrants, rights or other securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for shares of Acquiror Common Stock or the equity interests of Acquiror, or any other Contracts to which Acquiror is a party or by which Acquiror is bound obligating Acquiror to issue or sell any shares of, other equity interests in or debt securities of, Acquiror, and (ii) no equity equivalents, stock appreciation rights, phantom stock ownership interests or similar rights in Acquiror. Except as disclosed in the SEC Reports, the Acquiror Organizational Documents or in the Sponsor Agreement, there are no outstanding contractual obligations of Acquiror to repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire any securities or equity interests of Acquiror. There are no outstanding bonds, debentures, notes or other indebtedness of Acquiror having the right to vote (or convertible into, or exchangeable for, securities having the right to vote) on any matter for which Acquiror’s stockholders may vote. Except as disclosed in the SEC Reports, Acquiror is not a party to any shareholders agreement, voting agreement or registration rights agreement relating to Acquiror Common Stock or any other equity interests of Acquiror. Acquiror does not own any capital stock or any other equity interests in any other Person (other than Merger Sub) nor does it have any right, option, warrant, conversion right, stock appreciation right, redemption right, repurchase right, agreement, arrangement or commitment of any character with another Person under which such Person is or may become obligated to issue or sell, or give any right to subscribe for or acquire, or in any way dispose of, any shares of the capital stock or other equity interests, or any securities or obligations exercisable or exchangeable for or convertible into any shares of the capital stock or other equity interests, of such Person.

(d) Acquiror is the sole record and beneficial owner of all of the issued and outstanding capital stock of Merger Sub free and clear of any Liens. No Person other than Acquiror has any rights with respect to the equity interests of Merger Sub, and no other Person holds any capital stock of Merger Sub nor has any rights to acquire any interest in Merger Sub. There are (i) no subscriptions, calls, options, warrants, rights or other securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for capital stock of Merger Sub or equity interests of Merger Sub, or any other Contracts to which Merger Sub is a party or by which Merger Sub is bound obligating Merger Sub to issue or sell any shares of capital stock of, other equity interests in or debt securities of, Merger Sub, and (ii) no equity equivalents, stock appreciation rights, phantom stock ownership interests or similar rights in Merger Sub.

(e) To the knowledge of Acquiror, no Person and no syndicate or “group” (as defined in the Exchange Act and the rules thereunder) of a Person owns directly or indirectly beneficial ownership (as defined in the Exchange Act and the rules thereunder) of securities of Acquiror representing 35% or more of the combined voting power of the issued and outstanding securities of Acquiror.

Section 6.12 NYSE Stock Market Listing. Prior to the Domestication, the issued and outstanding units of the Acquiror, each such unit comprised of one share of Acquiror Class A Common Stock and one-half of one Acquiror Warrant, are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act and are listed for trading on the NYSE under the symbol “GNPK.U”. The issued and outstanding shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act and are listed for trading on the NYSE under the symbol “GNPK”. Prior to the Domestication, the issued and outstanding Acquiror Warrants are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act and are listed for trading on the NYSE under the symbol “GNPK.WS”. Acquiror is in compliance with the rules of the NYSE and there is no Action pending or, to the knowledge of Acquiror, threatened against Acquiror by the NYSE or the SEC with respect to any intention by such entity to deregister the Acquiror Class A Common Stock or Acquiror Warrants or terminate the listing of Acquiror Class A Common Stock or Acquiror Warrants on the NYSE. None of Acquiror or its Affiliates has taken any action in an attempt to terminate the registration of the Acquiror Class A Common Stock or Acquiror Warrants under the Exchange Act except as contemplated by this Agreement. Acquiror has not received any notice from the NYSE or the SEC regarding the revocation of such listing or otherwise regarding the delisting of the Acquiror Class A Common Stock from the NYSE or the SEC.

Section 6.13 PIPE Investment. (a) Acquiror has delivered to the Company true, correct and complete copies of each of the Subscription Agreements entered into by Acquiror with the applicable PIPE Investors named therein, pursuant to which the PIPE Investors have committed to provide equity financing to Acquiror solely for purposes of consummating the Transactions in the aggregate amount of $100,000,000 (the “PIPE Investment Amount”). To the knowledge of Acquiror, with respect to each PIPE Investor, the Subscription Agreement with such PIPE Investor is in full force and effect and has not been withdrawn or terminated, or otherwise amended or modified, in any respect (other than as has been consented to in writing by the Company and Holdings), and no withdrawal, termination, amendment or modification is contemplated by Acquiror as of the date hereof. Each Subscription Agreement is a legal, valid and binding obligation of Acquiror and, to the knowledge of Acquiror, each PIPE Investor, and neither the execution or delivery by any party thereto nor the performance of Acquiror’s or, to the knowledge of Acquiror, any other Person’s obligations under any such Subscription Agreement violates any Laws. The Subscription Agreements provide that Holdings and the Company are third party beneficiaries of and entitled to enforce the applicable provisions specified therein. There are no other agreements, side letters, or arrangements between Acquiror and any PIPE Investor relating to any Subscription Agreement that would, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to affect the obligation of such PIPE Investors to contribute to Acquiror the applicable portion of the PIPE Investment Amount set forth in the Subscription Agreement of such PIPE Investors, and, as of the date hereof, Acquiror does not know of any facts or circumstances that would reasonably be expected to result in any of the conditions set forth in any Subscription Agreement not being satisfied, or the PIPE Investment Amount not being available to Acquiror, on the Closing Date. No event has occurred that, with or without notice, lapse of time or both, would constitute a default or breach on the part of Acquiror under any material term or condition of any Subscription Agreement and, as of the date hereof, Acquiror has no reason to believe that it will be unable to satisfy in all material respects on a timely basis any term or condition of closing to be satisfied by it contained in any Subscription Agreement. The Subscription Agreements contain all of the conditions precedent (other than the conditions contained in the other Transaction Agreements) to the obligations of the PIPE Investors to contribute to Acquiror the applicable portion of the PIPE Investment Amount set forth in the Subscription Agreements on the terms therein.

(b) Except as set forth in the Subscription Agreements, no fees, consideration or other discounts are payable or have been agreed by Acquiror or any of its Subsidiaries (including, from and after the Closing, the Company and its Subsidiaries) to any PIPE Investor in respect of its PIPE Investment.

Section 6.14 Sponsor Agreement. Acquiror has delivered to the Company a true, correct and complete copy of the Sponsor Agreement. The Sponsor Agreement is in full force and effect and has not been withdrawn or terminated, or otherwise amended or modified, in any respect, and no
withdrawal, termination, amendment or modification is contemplated by Acquiror as of the date hereof. The Sponsor Agreement is a legal, valid and binding obligation of Acquiror and, to the knowledge of Acquiror, each other party thereto and neither the execution or delivery by any party thereto, nor the performance of any party thereto’s obligations under, the Sponsor Agreement violates any provision of, or results in the breach of or default under, or require any filing, registration or qualification under, any applicable Law. No event has occurred that, with or without notice, lapse of time or both, would constitute a default or breach on the part of Acquiror under any material term or condition of the Sponsor Agreement.

Section 6.15 Voting and Support Agreements. Acquiror has delivered to the Company true, correct and complete copies of each Voting and Support Agreement, executed by the applicable shareholders of Acquiror party thereto.

Section 6.16 Related Party Transactions. Except as described in the SEC Reports or in connection with the PIPE Investment, there are no transactions, Contracts, side letters, arrangements or understandings between any Acquiror Party, on the one hand, and any director, officer, employee, stockholder, shareholder, warrant holder or Affiliate of such Acquiror Party.

Section 6.17 Investment Company Act. Neither the Acquiror nor any of its Subsidiaries is an “investment company” within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

Section 6.18 Interest in Competitors. No Acquiror Party owns any interest, nor does any of its Affiliates insofar as such Affiliate-owned interests would be attributed to such Acquiror Party under the HSR Act or any other antitrust Law, in any entity or Person that derives revenues from any lines of products, services or business within any of the Company’s or any of its Subsidiaries’ lines of products, services or business.

- 47 -

Section 6.19 Acquiror Stockholders. No “foreign person,” “foreign government” or a “foreign entity,” in each case will acquire a “substantial interest” as defined in 31 C.F.R. Part 800.224 in the Company as a result of the Transaction such that a declaration to the Committee on Foreign Investment in the United States would be mandatory under 31 C.F.R. Part 800.401, and no “foreign person” will have control (as defined in 31 C.F.R. Part 800.208) over the Company immediately following the Closing (except to the extent a foreign person has control (as defined in 31 C.F.R. Part 800.208) over the Company prior to the Closing).

ARTICLE VII
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF HOLDINGS

Except as set forth in the Schedules to this Agreement dated as of the date of this Agreement (each of which qualifies (a) the correspondingly numbered representation, warranty or covenant if specified therein and (b) such other representations, warranties or covenants where its relevance as an exception to (or disclosure for purposes of) such other representation, warranty or covenant is reasonably apparent on its face), Holdings represents and warrants to Acquiror as follows:

Section 7.01 Corporate Organization of Holdings. Holdings has been duly formed, is validly existing as a limited liability company and is in good standing under the Laws of the State of Delaware and has all limited liability company power and authority to own, operate and lease its properties, rights and assets and to conduct its business as it is now being conducted, except where such failure to be in good standing or to have such limited liability company power and authority would not constitute a Holdings Material Adverse Effect.

Section 7.02 Due Authorization. Holdings has the requisite limited liability company power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and each Transaction Agreement to which it is a party and (subject to the approvals described in Section 5.05) to perform all obligations to be performed by it hereunder and thereunder and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and such Transaction Agreements and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby have been duly authorized by the board of managers of Holdings and no other limited liability company proceeding on the part of Holdings or any of its equityholders is necessary to authorize this Agreement or such Transaction Agreements or Holdings’ performance hereunder or thereunder. This Agreement has been, and each such Transaction Agreement (when executed and delivered by Holdings) will be, duly and validly executed and delivered by Holdings and, assuming due and valid authorization, execution and delivery by each other party hereto and thereto, this Agreement constitutes, and each such Transaction Agreement will constitute, a valid and binding obligation of Holdings, enforceable against Holdings in accordance with its terms, subject to the Enforceability Exceptions. The copy of the Holdings Board Approval provided to Acquiror prior to the date hereof is true, correct and complete, is effective and has not been revoked and is the only approval of the board of managers of Holdings or any of the equityholders of Holdings to approve relating to the Transactions Agreements, the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby and the performance of the obligations of Holdings hereunder and thereunder.

Section 7.03 No Conflict. Subject to the receipt of the consents, approvals, authorizations and other requirements set forth in Section 5.05, the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and each Transaction Agreement to which Holdings is party by Holdings and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby do not and will not (a) conflict with or violate any provision of, or result in the breach of or default under, the certificate of formation or limited liability company agreement of Holdings or (b) violate any provision of, or result in the breach of or default by Holdings under, or require any filing, registration or qualification under, any applicable Law, except, in the case of clause (b), for such violations, conflicts, breaches, filings, registrations or qualifications that would not constitute a Holdings Material Adverse Effect.

- 48 -

Section 7.04 Litigation and Proceedings. There are no pending or, to the knowledge of Holdings, threatened, Actions and, to the knowledge of Holdings, there are no pending or threatened investigations, in each case, against Holdings, or otherwise affecting Holdings or its assets, including any condemnation or similar proceedings, which, if determined adversely, would constitute a Holdings Material Adverse Effect. There is no unsatisfied judgment or any open injunction binding upon Holdings which would constitute a Holdings Material Adverse Effect.

Section 7.05 Ownership of Company Units. Holdings owns good and valid title to 100 Company Common Units free and clear of all Liens other than restrictions under applicable securities Laws and the Company’s limited liability company agreement. Other than the Company’s limited liability company
ARTICLE VIII
COVENANTS OF THE COMPANY AND HOLDINGS

Section 8.01 Conduct of Business. From the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms (the “Interim Period”), the Company shall, and shall cause its Subsidiaries to, except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement, set forth on Schedule 8.01 or consented to in writing by Acquiror (which consent shall not be unreasonably conditioned, withheld, delayed or denied), (i) use its commercially reasonable efforts to operate its business in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice (including, for the avoidance of doubt, recent past practice in light of COVID-19 and it being understood and agreed that, any commercially reasonable action taken, or omitted to be taken, that relates to, or arises out of, COVID-19 shall be deemed to be in the ordinary course of business), (ii) use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain its goodwill and relationships with customers, suppliers, employees and other material business relations in the ordinary course of business and (iii) use its commercially reasonable efforts to continue to accrue and collect accounts receivable, accrue and pay accounts payable and other expenses, establish reserves for uncollectible accounts and manage inventory in accordance with past custom and practice (including, for the avoidance of doubt, recent past practice in light of COVID-19 and it being understood and agreed that, any commercially reasonable action taken, or omitted to be taken, that relates to, or arises out of, COVID-19 shall be deemed to be in the ordinary course of business). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, nothing herein shall prevent the Company or any of its Subsidiaries from taking or failing to take any commercially reasonable action, including the establishment of any commercially reasonable policy, procedure or protocol, in response to COVID-19 or any COVID-19 Measures so long as, in each instance, prior to taking any such action that would otherwise violate this Section 8.01, the Company, to the extent reasonably practicable under the circumstances, provides Acquiror with advance notice of such anticipated action and consults with Acquiror in good faith with respect to such action, and (x) no such actions or failure to take such actions shall be deemed to violate or breach this Agreement in any way, (y) all such actions or failure to take such actions shall be deemed to constitute an action taken in the ordinary course of business and consistent with past practice and (z) no such actions or failure to take such actions shall serve as a basis for Acquiror to terminate this Agreement or assert that any of the conditions to the Closing contained herein have not been satisfied. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, except as contemplated by this Agreement, as set forth on Schedule 8.01, as consented to by Acquiror in writing (which consent shall not be unreasonably conditioned, withheld, delayed or denied), or as required by Law, the Company shall not, and the Company shall cause its Subsidiaries not to, during the Interim Period, except as otherwise contemplated by this Agreement:

- 49 -

(a) change or amend the certificate of formation, limited liability company agreement, certificate of incorporation, bylaws or other organizational documents of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, except as otherwise required by Law;

(b) make, declare, set aside, establish a record date for or pay any dividend or distribution, other than any dividends or distributions from any wholly owned Subsidiary of the Company to the Company or to any other wholly owned Subsidiaries of the Company;

(c) enter into, assume, assign, partially or completely amend any material term of, modify any material term of or terminate (excluding any expiration in accordance with its terms) any collective bargaining or similar agreement (including agreements with works councils and trade unions and side letters) to which the Company or its Subsidiaries is a party or by which it or any of its Subsidiaries is bound;

(d) (i) issue, deliver, sell, transfer, pledge, dispose of, authorize or place any Lien (other than a Permitted Lien) on any shares of capital stock or any other equity or voting securities of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or (ii) issue or grant any options, warrants or other rights to purchase or obtain any shares of capital stock or any other securities of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries;

(e) sell, assign, transfer, convey, lease, license, abandon, allow to lapse or expire, subject to or grant any Lien (other than Permitted Liens) on, or otherwise dispose of, any material assets, rights or properties of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, other than the sale or license of Software, goods and services to customers, or the sale or other disposition of assets or equipment deemed by the Company in its reasonable business judgment to be obsolete or unsalvageable, in each such case, in the ordinary course of business, or the license of Intellectual Property in the ordinary course of business or the lapse or expiration of issued or registered Intellectual Property at the end of the applicable statutory term;

(f) (i) cancel or compromise any material claim or material amount of Indebtedness owed to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, (ii) settle any pending or threatened Action, (A) if such settlement would require payment by the Company in an amount greater than $500,000, (B) to the extent such settlement includes an agreement to accept or concede injunctive relief or (C) to the extent such settlement involves a Governmental Authority or alleged criminal wrongdoing, or (iii) agree to modify in any respect materially adverse to the Company and its Subsidiaries any confidentiality or similar Contract to which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries are a party;

(g) except as otherwise required by Law or the terms of any existing Company Benefit Plans set forth on Schedule 5.13(a) as in effect on the date hereof, (i) increase the compensation or benefits of any Company Employee except for ordinary course increases in annual salary, hourly wage rates, or bonus opportunity for 2021 for all employees that do not exceed, in the aggregate, 4% of the aggregate salary, hourly wages or bonus amounts paid by the Company and its Subsidiaries as of the date hereof in respect of calendar year 2021, (ii) make any grant of any severance, retention or termination payment to any Person, except in connection with the promotion, hiring (to the extent permitted by clause (iii) of this paragraph) or termination of any employee in the ordinary course of business, (iii) hire or engage any employee of the Company or its Subsidiaries or any other individual who is providing or will provide services to the Company or its Subsidiaries, in either case, other than any employee with an annual base salary of less than

- 50 -

$200,000 in the ordinary course of business, (iv) except in the ordinary course of business, establish, adopt, enter into, amend in any material respect or terminate any Company Benefit Plan or any material plan, agreement, program, policy, trust, fund or other arrangement that would be a Company Benefit Plan if it were in existence as of the date of this Agreement, except as required by the terms of any existing Company Benefit Plan, (v) terminate (other than for Cause) any Company Employee with an annual base salary of more than $200,000; (vi) accelerate the vesting or payment of any compensation or benefits of any Company Employee, except in connection with the termination of any employee in the ordinary course of business, (vii) fund any payments or benefits that are payable or to be provided under any Company Benefit Plan, (viii) make any loan to
any Company Employee (other than advancement of expenses in the ordinary course of business), or (ix) enter, amend or terminate any collective bargaining agreement or similar agreement with a labor union or labor organization;

(h) other than any transactions solely between or among the Company and/or its Subsidiaries or between and/or among the Company’s Subsidiaries, directly or indirectly acquire by merging or consolidating with, or by purchasing a substantial portion of the assets of, or by purchasing all of or any equity interest in, or by any other manner, any business or any corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, association or other entity or Person or division thereof other than in the ordinary course of business;

(i) make any loans or advance any money or other property to any Person, except for (A) advances in the ordinary course of business to employees or officers of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries for expenses not to exceed $25,000 individually or $150,000 in the aggregate, (B) prepayments and deposits paid to suppliers of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business or (C) trade credit extended to customers of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business;

(j) enter into, assume, assign, partially or completely amend any material term of, modify any material term of or terminate (excluding any expiration in accordance with its terms) any Contract of a type required to be listed on Schedule 5.12(a) or any lease related to the Leased Real Property, other than any Contract of a type required to be listed in subsections (i), (iv), (viii), (x) or (xii) in the ordinary course of business;

(k) redeem, purchase or otherwise acquire, any shares of capital stock (or other equity interests) of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or any securities or obligations convertible (whether currently convertible or convertible only after the passage of time or the occurrence of certain events) into or exchangeable for any shares of capital stock (or other equity interests) of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries;

(l) adjust, split, combine, subdivide, recapitalize, reclassify or otherwise effect any change in respect of any shares of capital stock or other equity interests or securities of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries;

(m) make any change in its accounting principles or methods of accounting materially affecting the reported consolidated assets, liabilities or results of operations of the Company and its Subsidiaries, other than as may be required by applicable Law or GAAP;

(n) adopt or enter into a plan of complete or partial liquidation, dissolution, merger, consolidation, restructuring, recapitalization or other reorganization of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries (other than the transactions contemplated by this Agreement);

(o) make or change any material Tax election, adopt or change any material accounting method with respect to Taxes, file any amended material Tax Return, settle or compromise any material Tax liability, enter into any material closing agreement with respect to any material Tax, surrender any right to claim a material refund of Taxes or consent to any extension or waiver of the limitations period applicable to any material Tax claim or assessment other than in the ordinary course, or enter into any Tax sharing or Tax indemnification agreement (except, in each case, for such agreements that are commercial contracts not primarily relating to Taxes);

(p) directly or indirectly, incur, or modify in any material respect the terms of, any Indebtedness, or issue any debt securities or assume, guarantee or endorse, or otherwise become responsible for, the obligations of any Person for Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness under the existing First Lien Credit Facility of the Company and its Subsidiaries or capital leases entered into in the ordinary course of business);

(q) voluntarily fail to maintain in full force and effect material insurance policies covering the Company and its Subsidiaries and their respective properties, assets and businesses in a form and amount consistent with past practices;

(r) enter into any Related Party Contract or amend in any material respect any existing Related Party Contract (excluding ordinary course payments of annual compensation, provision of benefits or reimbursement of expenses in respect of members or stockholders who are officers or directors of the Company or its Subsidiaries and excluding transactions between or among the Company or any of its Subsidiaries);

(s) enter into any agreement that materially restricts the ability of the Company or its Subsidiaries to engage or compete in any line of business or enter into a new line of business;

(t) make any capital expenditures that in the aggregate exceed $1,000,000, other than any capital expenditure (or series of related capital expenditures) consistent in all material respects with the Company’s annual capital expenditures budget for periods following the date hereof, made available to Acquiror;

(u) terminate or fail to renew (to the extent renewable) any material Permit which is necessary for the operation of the Company and its Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business; or

(v) enter into any agreement, or otherwise become obligated, to do any action prohibited under this Section 8.01.

Section 8.02 Inspection. Subject to confidentiality obligations and similar restrictions that may be applicable to information furnished to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries by third parties that may be in the Company’s or any of its Subsidiaries’ possession from time to time, and except for any information which (x) relates to interactions with prospective buyers of the Company or the negotiation of this Agreement or the Transactions, (y) is prohibited from being disclosed by applicable Law or (z) in the opinion of legal counsel of the Company would result in the loss of attorney-client privilege or other privilege from disclosure (provided that, in the case of clauses (y) or (z), to the extent possible, the Parties shall use commercially reasonable efforts to permit disclosure of such information in a manner that is compliant with applicable Law and preserves such privilege), the Company shall, and shall cause its Subsidiaries to, afford to Acquiror and its Representatives reasonable access during the Interim Period, during normal business hours and with reasonable advance notice, in such manner as to not materially interfere with the normal operation of the Company and its Subsidiaries and so long as reasonably feasible or permissible under applicable Law, to all of their respective properties, books, Contracts, commitments, Tax Returns, records and appropriate officers and employees of the Company and its Subsidiaries, and shall use its and their commercially reasonable efforts to furnish such Representatives with all financial and operating data and other information concerning the affairs of the Company and its Subsidiaries that are in the possession of the Company or its Subsidiaries, in each case, as Acquiror and its Representatives may reasonably request solely for purposes of consummating the Transactions; provided, however, that Acquiror shall not be permitted to perform any environmental sampling at any Leased Real Property, including sampling of soil, groundwater, surface water, building materials, or air or wastewater emissions. The Parties shall use commercially reasonable efforts to make alternative arrangements for such disclosure where the restrictions in the preceding sentence apply. Any request pursuant to this Section 8.02 shall be made in a time and manner so as not to delay
the Closing. All information obtained by Acquiror and its Representatives under this Agreement shall be subject to the Confidentiality Agreement prior to the Closing.

Section 8.03 HSR Act and Approvals.

(a) In connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, the Company shall (and, to the extent required, shall cause its Affiliates to) comply promptly but in no event later than ten Business Days after the date hereof with the notification and reporting requirements of the HSR Act; provided that, in the event the Federal Trade Commission and/or the U.S. Department of Justice is closed or not accepting such filings under the HSR Act (a “Government Closure”), such days shall be extended day-for-day, for each Business Day the Government Closure is in effect. The Company shall (i) use its reasonable best efforts to substantially comply with any Information or Document Requests and (ii) request early termination of any waiting period under the HSR Act.

(b) The Company shall promptly furnish to Acquiror copies of any notices or written communications received by the Company or any of its Affiliates from any third party or any Governmental Authority, and detail any substantive oral communications between the Company or any of its Affiliates and any Governmental Authority, with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and the Company shall permit counsel to Acquiror an opportunity to review in advance, and the Company shall consider in good faith the views of such counsel in connection with, any proposed written communications by the Company and/or its Affiliates to any Governmental Authority concerning the transactions contemplated by this Agreement; provided that the Company shall not extend any waiting period or comparable period under the HSR Act or enter into any agreement with any Governmental Authority without the written consent of Acquiror. The Company agrees to provide, to the extent permitted by the applicable Governmental Authority, Acquiror and its counsel the opportunity, on reasonable advance notice, to participate in any substantive meetings or discussions, either in person or by telephone, between the Company and/or any of its Affiliates, agents or advisors, on the one hand, and any Governmental Authority, on the other hand, concerning or in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby.

(c) The Company shall cooperate in good faith with the Regulatory Consent Authorities and use their respective reasonable best efforts to undertake promptly any and all action required by a Regulatory Consent Authority to complete lawfully the transactions contemplated by this Agreement as soon as practicable (but in any event prior to the Termination Date) and, with the prior written consent of the Acquiror, all action necessary or advisable to avoid, prevent, eliminate or remove the actual or threatened commencement of any proceeding in any forum by or on behalf of any Regulatory Consent Authority or the issuance of any Governmental Order by a Regulatory Consent Authority that would delay, enjoin, prevent, restrain or otherwise prohibit the consummation of the Transactions, provided that, notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, nothing in this Section 8.03 or any other provision of this Agreement shall require or obligate the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates to (i) proffer, consent and/or agree to a Governmental Order or other agreement providing for (A) the sale, licensing or other disposition, or the holding separate, of particular assets, categories of assets or lines of business of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates or (B) the termination, amendment or assignment of existing relationships and contractual rights and obligations of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates or (ii) effect the disposition, licensing or holding separate of assets or lines of business or the termination, amendment or assignment of existing relationships and contractual rights, and further provided that, notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, nothing in this Section 8.03 or any other provision of this Agreement shall require or obligate the Company or any other Person to take any actions with respect to the Company’s Affiliates (other than the Company or any Subsidiary thereof) and any investment funds or investment vehicles affiliated with, or managed or advised by, Holdings’ or any portfolio company (as such this term is commonly understood in the private equity industry) or investment of Holdings’ Affiliates or of any such investment fund or investment vehicle.

(d) Except as required by this Agreement, the Company shall not acquire or agree to acquire any equity interests, business or material assets of any business that would reasonably be expected to materially impair or delay the receipt of approval of the transactions contemplated hereby by the Regulatory Consent Authorities or the receipt of a grant of early termination in respect of any waiting period under the HSR Act.

Section 8.04 No Claim Against the Trust Account. The Company and Holdings each acknowledges that it has read Acquiror’s final prospectus, dated November 23, 2020 and other SEC Reports, the Acquiror Organizational Documents, and the Trust Agreement and understands that Acquiror has established the Trust Account described therein for the benefit of Acquiror’s public stockholders and that disbursements from the Trust Account are available only in the limited circumstances set forth in the Trust Agreement. The Company and Holdings further acknowledges and agrees that Acquiror’s sole assets consist of (i) the cash proceeds of Acquiror’s initial public offering and private placement of its securities, and that substantially all of these proceeds have been deposited in the Trust Account for the benefit of its public shareholders and (ii) its rights under any Contract. The Company and Holdings further acknowledges that, if the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, or, in the event of a termination of this Agreement, another Business Combination, are not consummated by May 23, 2022 or such later date as approved by the stockholders of Acquiror to complete a Business Combination, Acquiror will be obligated to return to its stockholders the amounts being held in the Trust Account. Accordingly, each of the Company and Holdings (on behalf of itself and its Affiliates) hereby waives any past, present or future claims of any kind against, and any right to access, the Trust Account or any trustee of the Trust Account or otherwise to collect from the Trust Account any monies that may be owed to them by Acquiror or any of its Affiliates for any reason whatsoever, and will not seek recourse against the Trust Account at any time for any reason whatsoever. This Section 8.04 shall survive the termination of this Agreement for any reason; provided, that nothing herein shall serve to limit or prohibit the Company’s or Holdings’ right to pursue a claim against Acquiror or any of its Affiliates for legal relief against assets held outside the Trust Account (including from and after the consummation of a Business Combination other than as contemplated by this Agreement) or pursuant to Section 13.13 for specific performance or other injunctive relief.

Section 8.05 Proxy Solicitation; Other Actions.

(a) The Company agrees to use reasonable best efforts to provide Acquiror as promptly as reasonably practicable after the date hereof, the Required Financials, in each case, prepared in accordance with GAAP and Regulation S-X and accompanied by a signed audit opinion from the independent auditor auditing the applicable Required Financials and, in the case of the PCAOB Financials, audited in accordance with the auditing standards of the PCAOB. The Company shall be available to, and the Company and its Subsidiaries shall use commercially reasonable efforts to make their officers and employees available to, in each case, during normal business hours and upon reasonable advanced notice, Acquiror and its counsel in connection with (A) the drafting of the Registration Statement and the Proxy
Statement and (B) responding in a timely manner to comments on the Registration Statement and the Proxy Statement from the SEC.

(b) From and after the date on which the Registration Statement is declared effective under the Securities Act, the Company will give Acquiror prompt written notice of any action taken or not taken by the Company or its Subsidiaries or of any development regarding the Company or its Subsidiaries, in any such case which is or becomes known by the Company, that would cause the Registration Statement to contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading: provided, that, if any such action shall be taken or fail to be taken or such development shall otherwise occur, Acquiror and the Company shall cooperate fully to cause an amendment or supplement to be made promptly to the Registration Statement, such that the Registration Statement no longer contains an untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading: provided, further, however, that no information received by Acquiror, or any not required, pursuant to this Section 8.05 shall operate as a waiver or otherwise affect any representation, warranty or agreement given or made by the party who disclosed such information, and no such information shall be deemed to change, supplement or amend the Schedules.

Section 8.06 Certain Transaction Agreements. Except to the extent approved in writing by Acquiror, neither Holdings nor the Company shall permit any amendment or modification to be made to any Voting and Support Agreement to the extent that such amendment or modification would reasonably be expected to materially and adversely affect or delay the closing of the Transactions. Holdings and the Company shall take, or cause to be taken, all actions and do, or cause to be done, all things necessary, proper or advisable to satisfy in all material respects on a timely basis all conditions and covenants applicable to Holdings and the Company in each Voting and Support Agreement and otherwise comply with its obligations thereunder and to enforce its rights under each such agreement, except to the extent that the vote(s) of the holder(s) of outstanding shares of Acquiror Common Stock entitled to vote at the Special Meeting party thereto is reasonably determined by Holdings and the Company not to be required or necessary in order to obtain approval of Acquiror Stockholder Matters or to the extent that the failure of Holdings or the Company to enforce such rights would not reasonably be expected to materially and adversely affect the closing of the Transactions. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Holdings and the Company shall give Acquiror, prompt written notice: (a) of any breach or default (or any threatened breach or default) by any party to any Voting and Support Agreement known to Holdings or the Company; or (b) of the receipt of any written notice or other written communication from any other party to any Voting and Support Agreement with respect to any actual, potential, threatened or claimed expiration, lapse, withdrawal, breach, default, termination or repudiation by any party under any such agreement or any provisions of any such agreement.

Section 8.07 Termination of Certain Agreements. On and as of the Closing, the Company shall take all actions necessary to cause the Contracts listed on Schedule 8.07 to be terminated without any further force and effect without any cost or other liability or obligation to the Company or its Subsidiaries (as applicable), and there shall be no further obligations of any of the relevant parties thereunder following the Closing.

Section 8.08 FIRPTA. At the Closing, Holdings shall deliver to Acquiror a properly completed and duly executed IRS Form W-9.

ARTICLE IX
COVENANTS OF ACQUIROR

Section 9.01 HSR Act and Regulatory Approvals.

(a) In connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, Acquiror shall (and, to the extent required, shall cause its Affiliates to) comply promptly but in no event later than ten Business Days after the date hereof with the notification and reporting requirements of the HSR Act; provided that, in the event there is a Governmental Closure, such days shall be extended day-for-day, for each Business Day the Government Closure is in effect. Acquiror shall use its reasonable best efforts to substantially comply with any Information or Document Requests.

(b) Acquiror shall, if permitted by the Federal Trade Commission or Department of Justice under then applicable Law, request early termination of any waiting period under the HSR Act and use its reasonable best efforts to (i) obtain termination or expiration of the waiting period under the HSR Act, (ii) prevent the entry in any Action brought by a Regulatory Consent Authority or any other Person of any Governmental Order which would prohibit, make unlawful or delay the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and (iii) if any such Governmental Order is issued in any such Action, cause such Governmental Order to be lifted.

(c) Acquiror shall cooperate in good faith with the Regulatory Consent Authorities and use its reasonable best efforts to undertake promptly any and all action required by a Regulatory Consent Authority to complete lawfully the transactions contemplated by this Agreement as soon as practicable (but in any event prior to the Termination Date) and, with the prior written consent of the Company, all action necessary or advisable to avoid, prevent, eliminate or remove the actual or threatened commencement of any proceeding in any forum by or on behalf of any Regulatory Consent Authority or the issuance of any Governmental Order by a Regulatory Consent Authority that would delay, enjoin, prevent, restrain or otherwise prohibit the consummation of the Transactions, including (i) proffering and consenting and/or agreeing to a Governmental Order or other agreement providing for (A) the sale, licensing or other disposition, or the holding separate, of particular assets, categories of assets or lines of business of the Company or Acquiror or (B) the termination, amendment or assignment of existing relationships and contractual rights and obligations of the Company or Acquiror and (ii) promptly effecting the disposition, licensing or holding separate of assets or lines of business or the termination, amendment or assignment of existing relationships and contractual rights, in each case, at such time as may be necessary to permit the lawful consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby on or prior to the Termination Date, provided, that, notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, nothing in this Section 9.01 or any other provision of this Agreement shall require or obligate Acquiror or any other Person to take any actions with respect to Acquiror’s Affiliates, the Sponsor, any PIPE Investor, or any of the respective Affiliates of any of the foregoing (the “Excluded Persons”) or any investment funds or investment vehicles affiliated with, or managed or advised by, any Excluded Person, or any portfolio company (as such term is commonly understood in the private equity industry) or investment of any Excluded Person or of any such investment fund or investment vehicle. The entry by any Governmental Authority in any Action of a Governmental Order permitting the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby but requiring any of the assets or lines of business of Acquiror to be sold, licensed or otherwise disposed or held separate thereafter (including the business and assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries) shall not be deemed a failure to satisfy any condition specified in Article XI.
(d) Acquiror shall promptly furnish to the Company copies of any notices or written communications received by Acquiror or any of its Affiliates from any third party or any Governmental Authority with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and Acquiror shall permit counsel to the Company an opportunity to review in advance, and Acquiror shall consider in good faith the views of such counsel in connection with, any proposed written communications by Acquiror and/or its Affiliates to any Governmental Authority concerning the transactions contemplated by this Agreement; provided, that Acquiror shall not extend any waiting period or comparable period under the HSR Act or enter into any agreement with any Governmental Authority in respect of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement without the written consent of the Company. Acquiror agrees to provide the Company and its counsel the opportunity, on reasonable advance notice, to participate in any substantive meetings or discussions, either in person or by telephone, between Acquiror and/or any of its Affiliates, agents or advisors, on the one hand, and any Governmental Authority, on the other hand, concerning or in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby.

(e) Except as required by this Agreement, Acquiror shall not to acquire or agree to acquire any equity interests, business or material assets of any business that would, that would reasonably be expected to materially impair or delay the receipt of approval of the transactions contemplated hereby by the Regulatory Consent Authorities or the receipt of a grant of early termination in respect of any waiting period under the HSR Act.

Section 9.02 Indemnification and Insurance.

(a) From and after the First Effective Time, Acquiror agrees that it shall indemnify and hold harmless each present and former director, manager and officer of the Company and Acquiror and each of their respective Subsidiaries against any costs or expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees, judgments, fines, losses, claims, damages or liabilities incurred in connection with any Action, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative, arising out of or pertaining to matters existing or occurring at or prior to the First Effective Time, whether asserted or claimed prior to, at or after the First Effective Time, to the fullest extent that the Company, Acquiror or their respective Subsidiaries, as the case may be, would have been permitted under applicable Law and their respective certificate of incorporation, bylaws or other organizational documents in effect on the date of this Agreement to indemnify such Person (including the advancing of expenses as incurred to the fullest extent permitted under applicable Law and indemnification and advancement for any expenses or other costs incurred by any such Person to enforce the provisions of this Section to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law). Without limiting the foregoing, Acquiror shall cause the Surviving Entity and each of its Subsidiaries to, (i) maintain for a period of not less than six years from the First Effective Time provisions in its certificate of incorporation, bylaws and other organizational documents concerning indemnification, exculpation and exoneration (including provisions relating to expense advancement) of current or former officers and directors/managers that are no less favorable to those Persons than the provisions of such certificates of incorporation, bylaws and other organizational documents as of the date of this Agreement and (ii) not amend, repeal or otherwise modify such provisions in any respect that would adversely affect the rights of those Persons thereunder, in each case, except as required by Law.

(b) For a period of six years from the First Effective Time, Acquiror shall, or shall cause one or more of its Subsidiaries to, maintain in effect directors' and officers' liability insurance covering those Persons who are currently covered by the Company's or any of its Subsidiaries' directors' and officers' liability insurance policies (true, correct and complete copies of which have been heretofore made available to Acquiror or its agents or representatives) on terms not less favorable than the terms of such current insurance coverage, except that in no event shall Acquiror or its Subsidiaries be required to pay an annual premium for such insurance in excess of 300% of the aggregate annual premium payable by the Company and its Subsidiaries for such insurance policy for the year ended December 31, 2020; provided, however, that (i) Acquiror may cause coverage to be extended under the current directors' and officers' liability insurance by obtaining a six-year "tail" policy containing terms not materially less favorable than the terms of such current insurance coverage with respect to claims existing or occurring at or prior to the First Effective Time (the "D&O Tail") and (ii) if any claim is asserted or made within such six-year period, any insurance required to be maintained under this Section 9.02 shall be continued in respect of such claim until the final disposition thereof.

(c) Acquiror and the Company hereby acknowledge (on behalf of themselves and their respective Subsidiaries) that the indemnified Persons under this Section 9.02 may have certain rights to indemnification, advancement of expenses and/or insurance provided by current stockholders, members, or other Affiliates of such stockholders or members ("Indemnitee Affiliates") separate from the indemnification obligations of the Acquiror, the Company and their respective Subsidiaries hereunder. The Parties hereby agree (i) that the Acquiror, the Company and their respective Subsidiaries are the indemnitors of first resort (i.e., its obligations to the indemnified Persons under this Section 9.02 are primary and any obligation of any Indemnitee Affiliate to advance expenses or to provide indemnification for the same expenses or liabilities incurred by the indemnified Persons under this Section 9.02 are secondary), (ii) that the Acquiror, the Company and their respective Subsidiaries shall be required to advance the full amount of expenses incurred by the indemnified Persons under this Section 9.02 and shall be liable for the full amount of all expenses, judgments, penalties, fines and amounts paid in settlement to the extent legally permitted and required by the Acquiror’s, the Company’s and their respective Subsidiaries' governing documents or any director or officer indemnification agreements, without regard to any rights the indemnified Persons under this Section 9.02 may have against any Indemnitee Affiliate, and (iii) that the Parties (on behalf of themselves and their respective Subsidiaries) irrevocably waive, relinquish and release the Indemnitee Affiliates from any and all claims against the Indemnitee Affiliates for contribution, subrogation or any other recovery of any kind in respect thereof.

(d) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement to the contrary, this Section 9.02 shall survive the consummation of the First Merger and the Second Merger indefinitely and shall be binding, jointly and severally, on Acquiror, the Surviving Company and the Surviving Entity and all successors and assigns of Acquiror, the Surviving Company and the Surviving Entity. In the event that Acquiror, the Surviving Company or the Surviving Entity or any of their respective successors or assigns consolidates with or merges into any other Person and shall not be the continuing or surviving corporation or entity of such consolidation or merger or transfers or conveys all or substantially all of its properties and assets to any Person, then, and in each such case, proper provision shall be made so that the successors and assigns of Acquiror, the Surviving Company or the Surviving Entity, as the case may be, shall succeed to the obligations set forth in this Section 9.02.

(e) The obligations under this Section 9.02 shall not be terminated or modified, in each case, following the Closing, in such a manner as to affect adversely any indemnified Person or Indemnitee Affiliate to whom this Section 9.02 applies without the consent of such affected indemnified Person or Indemnitee Affiliate. The provisions of this Section 9.02 are intended for the benefit of, and will be enforceable by (as express third-party beneficiaries), each Indemnitee Affiliate and each current and former officer, director, manager or similar functionary of the Company and its Subsidiaries and his or her heirs and representatives, successors and assigns and are in addition to, and not in substitution for, any other rights to indemnification or contribution that any such Person may have had by contract or otherwise.
Section 9.03 Conduct of Acquiror During the Interim Period.

(a) During the Interim Period, except as required in consummation of the Domestication, as set forth on Schedule 9.03 or as contemplated by this Agreement or as consented to by the Company in writing (which consent shall not be unreasonably conditioned, withheld, delayed or denied, except, in the case of clauses (i), (ii), (iv), (vi) and (vii) below, as to which the Company’s consent may be granted or withheld in its sole discretion), Acquiror shall not and each shall not permit any of its Subsidiaries to:

(i) change, modify or amend the Trust Agreement, the Acquiror Organizational Documents or the organizational documents of Merger Sub;

(ii) (A) declare, set aside or pay any dividends on, or make any other distribution in respect of any outstanding shares or capital stock (as applicable) of, or other equity interests in, Acquiror; (B) split, subdivide, combine, consolidate, convert or reclassify any shares or capital stock (as applicable) of, or other equity interests in, Acquiror; or (C) other than in connection with the Acquiror Stockholder Redemption or as otherwise required by the Acquiror Organizational Documents in order to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire, or offer to repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire, any shares or capital stock (as applicable) of, or other equity interests in, Acquiror;

(iii) make, change or revoke any material tax election, adopt or change any material accounting method with respect to Taxes, file any amended material Tax Return, settle or compromise any material Tax liability, enter into any material closing agreement with respect to any material Tax, surrender any right to claim a material refund of Taxes or consent to any extension or waiver of the limitations period applicable to any material Tax claim or assessment other than in the ordinary course of business, or enter into any Tax sharing or Tax indemnification agreement (except, in each case, for such agreements that are commercial contracts not primarily relating to Taxes);

(iv) enter into, renew or amend in any material respect, any transaction or Contract with an Affiliate of Acquiror (including, for the avoidance of doubt, (x) the Sponsors or anyone related by blood, marriage or adoption to any Sponsor and (y) any Person in which any Sponsor has a direct or indirect legal, contractual or beneficial ownership interest of 5% or greater);

(v) waive, release, compromise, settle (or make any settlement or similar offer) or satisfy any pending or threatened material claim (which shall include, but not be limited to, any pending or threatened Action) or compromise or settle (or make any settlement or similar offer) any liability;

(vi) incur, guarantee or otherwise become liable for (whether directly, contingently or otherwise) any Indebtedness; or

(vii) (A) offer, issue, deliver, grant or sell, or authorize or propose to offer, issue, deliver, grant or sell, any shares or capital stock (as applicable) of, other equity interests, equity equivalents, stock appreciation rights, phantom stock ownership interests or similar rights in, Acquiror or any of its Subsidiaries or any securities convertible into, or any rights, warrants or options to acquire, any such capital stock or equity interests, other than (x) issuance of Acquiror Class A Common Stock in connection with the exercise of any Acquiror Warrants outstanding on the date hereof or (y) issuance of Acquiror Class A Common Stock at not less than $10 per share on the terms set forth in the Subscription Agreements or (B) amend, modify or waive any of the terms or rights set forth in, any Acquiror Warrant or the Warrant Agreement, including any amendment, modification or reduction of the warrant price set forth therein.

(b) During the Interim Period, Acquiror shall, and shall cause its Subsidiaries to comply with, and continue performing under, as applicable, the Acquiror Organizational Documents, the Trust Agreement and the Transaction Agreements.

Section 9.04 PIPE Investment. Unless otherwise approved in writing by Holdings and the Company, no Acquiror Party shall permit any amendment or modification to be made to, any waiver (in whole or in part) or provide consent to (including consent to termination), of any provision or remedy under, or any replacements of, any of the Subscription Agreements in a manner adverse to Holdings, Acquiror or the Company. Acquiror shall use reasonable best efforts to take, or cause to be taken, all actions and do, or cause to be done, all things necessary, proper or advisable to consummate the transactions contemplated by the Subscription Agreements on the terms and conditions described therein, including maintaining in effect the Subscription Agreements and to: (i) satisfy in all material respects on a timely basis all conditions and covenants applicable to Acquiror in the Subscription Agreements and otherwise comply with its obligations thereunder; (ii) in the event that all conditions in the Subscription Agreements (other than conditions that Acquiror or any of its Affiliates control the satisfaction of and other than those conditions that by their nature are to be satisfied at the Closing) have been satisfied, consummate the transactions contemplated by the Subscription Agreements at or prior to Closing; (iii) confer with the Company regarding timing of the Expected Closing Date (as defined in the Subscription Agreements); (iv) deliver any required notices to counterparties to the Subscription Agreements sufficiently in advance of the Closing to cause them, in the event that all conditions to the counterparties’ obligations to fund in the Subscription Agreements are satisfied (other than those conditions that by their nature are to be satisfied at Closing), to fund their obligations as far in advance of the Closing as permitted by the Subscription Agreements; and (v) without limiting Holdings’ and the Company’s rights to enforce certain provisions of such Subscription Agreements thereunder or pursuant to Section 13.13, enforce its rights under the Subscription Agreements in the event that all conditions in the Subscription Agreements (other than conditions that Acquiror or any of its Affiliates control the satisfaction of and other than those conditions that by their nature are to be satisfied at the Closing) have been satisfied, to cause the applicable PIPE Investors to pay to (or as directed by) Acquiror the applicable portion of the PIPE Investment Amount, as applicable, set forth in the Subscription Agreements in accordance with their terms. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Acquiror shall give the Company prompt written notice: (A) of any amendment to any Subscription Agreement (other than as a result of any assignments or transfers contemplated therein or otherwise permitted thereby); (B) of any breach or default (or any event or circumstance that, with or without notice, lapse of time or both, would reasonably be expected to give rise to any breach or default) by any party to any Subscription Agreement known to Acquiror; (C) of the receipt of any written notice or other written communication from any party to any Subscription Agreement with respect to any actual, potential, threatened or claimed expiration, lapse, withdrawal, breach, default, termination or repudiation by any party to any Subscription Agreement or any provisions of any Subscription Agreement; and (D) if Acquiror does not expect to receive all or any portion of the PIPE Investment Amount on the terms, in the manner or from the PIPE Investors as contemplated by the Subscription Agreements. Acquiror shall deliver all notices it is required to deliver under the Subscription Agreements on a timely basis in order to cause, in the event that all conditions to the counterparties’ obligations to fund in the Subscription Agreements are satisfied (other than those conditions that by their nature are to be satisfied at Closing), the PIPE Investors to consummate the PIPE Investment concurrently with the Closing
Section 9.05 Certain Transaction Agreements. Unless otherwise approved in writing by Holdings and the Company, no Acquiror Party shall permit any amendment or modification to be made to, any waiver (in whole or in part) or provide consent to (including consent to termination), of any provision or remedy under, or any replacement of, the Sponsor Agreement or Forfeiture Agreement. Acquiror shall take, or cause to be taken, all actions and do, or cause to be done, all things necessary, proper or advisable to satisfy in all material respects on a timely basis all conditions and covenants applicable to Acquiror in the Sponsor Agreement and Forfeiture Agreement and otherwise comply with its obligations thereunder and to enforce its rights thereunder. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Acquiror shall give the Company, prompt written notice: (A) of any breach or default (or any event or circumstance that, with or without notice, lapse of time or both, would reasonably be expected to give rise to any breach or default) by any party to the Sponsor Agreement, Forfeiture Agreement or any Voting and Support Agreement known to Acquiror; (B) of the receipt of any written notice or other written communication from any other party to the Sponsor Agreement, Forfeiture Agreement or any Voting and Support Agreement with respect to any actual, potential, threatened or claimed expiration, lapse, withdrawal, breach, default, termination or repudiation by any party under any such agreement or any provisions of any such agreement.

Section 9.06 Inspection. Subject to confidentiality obligations and similar restrictions that may be applicable to information furnished to Acquiror or its Subsidiaries by third parties that may be in Acquiror’s or its Subsidiaries’ possession from time to time, and except for any information which (x) relates to the negotiation of this Agreement or the Transactions, (y) is prohibited from being disclosed by applicable Law or (z) in the opinion of legal counsel of the Acquiror would result in the loss of attorney-client privilege or other privilege from disclosure (provided that, in the case of clauses (y) or (z), to the extent possible, the Parties use commercially reasonable efforts to permit disclosure of such information in a manner that is compliant with applicable Law and preserves such privilege), Acquiror shall afford to the Company, its Affiliates and their respective Representatives reasonable access during the Interim Period, during normal business hours and with reasonable advance notice, in such manner as to not materially interfere with the normal operation of the Acquiror and so long as permissible under applicable Law, their respective properties, books, Contracts, commitments, Tax Returns, records and appropriate officers and employees of Acquiror and its Subsidiaries, and shall use its and their commercially reasonable efforts to furnish such Representatives with all financial and operating data and other information concerning the affairs of Acquiror that are in the possession of Acquiror, in each case as the Company and its Representatives may reasonably request solely for purposes of consummating the Transactions. The Parties shall use commercially reasonable efforts to make alternative arrangements for such disclosure where the restrictions in the preceding sentence apply. All information obtained by the Company, its Affiliates and their respective Representatives under this Agreement shall be subject to the Confidentiality Agreement prior to the Second Effective Time.

Section 9.07 Acquiror NYSE Listing. From the date hereof through the Closing, Acquiror shall use reasonable best efforts to ensure Acquiror remains listed as a public company on, and for shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock and Acquiror Warrants to be listed on, the NYSE. After the Closing, Acquiror shall use best efforts to continue the listing for trading of the Acquiror Class A Common Stock and Acquiror Warrants on the NYSE.

Section 9.08 Acquiror Public Filings. From the date hereof through the Closing, Acquiror will keep current and timely file all reports required to be filed or furnished with the SEC and otherwise comply in all material respects with its reporting obligations under applicable Securities Laws.

Section 9.09 Trust Account. Upon satisfaction or waiver of the conditions set forth herein (other than those conditions that by their nature are to be satisfied at the Closing, but subject to the satisfaction or waiver of those conditions at the Closing) and provision of notice thereof to the Trustee (which notice Acquiror shall provide to the Trustee in accordance with the terms of the Trust Agreement): (a) in accordance with and pursuant to the Trust Agreement and the Acquiror Organizational Documents, at the Closing, Acquiror: (i) shall cause the documents, opinions and notices required to be delivered to the Trustee pursuant to the Trust Agreement to be so delivered, including providing the Trustee with that certain trust termination letter (“Trust Termination Letter”) and (ii) shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause the Trustee to, and the Trustee shall thereupon be obligated to, distribute the Trust Account as directed in the Trust Termination Letter, including all amounts payable: (A) to stockholders who have properly elected to have their Acquiror Class A Common Stock converted to cash in accordance with the provisions of the Acquiror Organizational Documents; (B) for income tax or other tax obligations of Acquiror prior to Closing; (C) to the underwriters of the initial public offering of Acquiror with respect to the Deferred Discount; (D) for any transaction costs of Acquiror; and (E) as repayment of loans and reimbursement of expenses to directors, officers and stockholders of Acquiror; and (b) thereafter, the Trust Agreement shall terminate, except as otherwise provided therein.

Section 9.10 Section 16 Matters. Prior to the First Effective Time, Acquiror shall take all commercially reasonable steps as may be required (to the extent permitted under applicable Law) to cause any acquisition or disposition of the Acquiror Class A Common Stock or any derivative thereof that occurs or is deemed to occur by reason of or pursuant to the Transactions by each Person who is or would reasonably be expected to be subject to the reporting requirements of Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act with respect to Acquiror to be exempt under Rule 16b-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act, including by taking steps in accordance with the No-Action Letter, dated January 12, 1999, issued by the SEC regarding such matters.

Section 9.11 Acquiror Board of Directors. The Parties shall use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that the individuals listed on Schedule 9.11 and the other persons identified by the applicable Party following the date hereof are elected and appointed as directors of Acquiror effective at the Closing; provided, that any such individuals not listed on Schedule 9.11 shall be identified as promptly as practicable following the date hereof (but in no event later than the date on which the Registration Statement is filed with the SEC).

Section 9.12 Qualification as Emerging Growth Company. Acquiror shall, at all times during the period from the date hereof until the occurrence of the Closing: (a) take all actions necessary to continue to qualify as an “emerging growth company” within the meaning of the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act of 2012 (“Jumpstart Act”); and (b) not take any action that would cause Acquiror to not qualify as an “emerging growth company” within the meaning of the Jumpstart Act.

Section 9.13 Incentive Equity Plan: Employee Stock Purchase Plan. Prior to the Closing Date, Acquiror shall approve, and subject to approval of the stockholders of Acquiror, adopt, a management incentive equity plan, the proposed form and terms of which shall be prepared and delivered by Acquiror to the Company and shall be mutually agreed by Acquiror and the Company prior to the Closing Date (the “Incentive Equity Plan”), reserving an amount of shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock for grant thereunder equal to ten percent and a half (10.5%) of the fully diluted equity of the Surviving
Section 9.14 Names Changes. As soon as practicable after the Second Effective Time, on the Closing Date, Acquiror shall cause (i) Cosmos Finance, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, to change its name to “Redwire Intermediate Holdings, LLC”; (ii) Cosmos Acquisition, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, to change its name to “Redwire Holdings, LLC” and (iii) Acquiror to change its name to “Redwire Corporation”.

ARTICLE X
JOINT COVENANTS

Section 10.01 Support of Transaction. Without limiting any covenant contained in Article VIII or Article IX, including the obligations of the Company and Acquiror with respect to the notifications, filings, reaffirmations and applications described in Section 8.03 and Section 9.01, respectively, which obligations shall control to the extent of any conflict with the succeeding provisions of this Section 10.01, Acquiror and the Company shall each, and shall each cause their respective Subsidiaries to: (a) use commercially reasonable efforts to assemble, prepare and file any information (and, as needed, to supplement such information) as may be reasonably necessary to obtain as promptly as practicable all governmental and regulatory consents required to be obtained in connection with the Transactions, (b) use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain all material consents and approvals of third parties that any of Acquiror, the Company, or their respective Affiliates are required to obtain in order to consummate the Transactions; provided that, Holdings and the Company shall not be required to seek any such consents or approvals of third party counterparties to Material Contracts with the Company or its Subsidiaries to the extent such Material Contract is otherwise terminable at will, for convenience or upon or after the giving of notice of termination by a party thereto unless otherwise agreed in writing by the Company, and (c) take such other action as may reasonably be necessary or as another Party may reasonably request to satisfy the conditions of the other Party set forth in Article XI or otherwise to comply with this Agreement and to consummate the Transactions as soon as practicable. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall Acquiror, Merger Sub, Holdings, the Company or any of its Subsidiaries be obligated to bear any material expense or pay any material fee or grant any material concession in connection with obtaining any consents, authorizations or approvals pursuant to the terms of any Contract to which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is a party or otherwise required in connection with the consummation of the Transactions. Without breach of any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement of Holdings or the Company under this Agreement or the Confidentiality Agreement and notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or therein, the Company, Holdings and any of their respective Subsidiaries and Affiliates may purchase and/or sell (but may not redeem (including through the Acquiror Stockholder Redemption)) shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock at any time prior to the Closing; provided that, the Company and Holdings shall cause all shares so acquired that are owned by the Company, Holdings or any of their respective Subsidiaries or Affiliates as of the record date established pursuant to Section 10.02(b) to be voted in favor of each of the Acquiror Stockholder Matters.

Section 10.02 Proxy Statement; Acquiror Special Meeting.

(a) Proxy Statement.

(i) As promptly as practicable (and in any event on or prior to the later of (i) the tenth Business Day following the delivery of the Required Financials pursuant to the first sentence of Section 8.05(a) and (ii) April 12, 2021), Acquiror shall, in accordance with this Section 10.02(a), prepare and file with the SEC, in preliminary form, a registration statement on Form S-4 in connection with the Transactions (together with the Proxy Statement contained therein and as amended or supplemented, the “Registration Statement”). The Proxy Statement shall be for the purpose of, among other things: (A) providing Acquiror’s shareholders with the opportunity to redeem shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock by tendering such shares for redemption not later than 5:00 p.m. Eastern Time on the date that is two (2) Business Days prior to the date of the Special Meeting (the “Acquiror Stockholder Redemption”); and (B) soliciting proxies from holders of Acquiror Class A Common Stock to vote at the Special Meeting, as adjourned or postponed, in favor of: (1) the adoption of this Agreement and approval of the Transactions (including the Domestication and the Mergers); (2) the issuance of shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock in connection with the First Merger and under the Subscription Agreements (including as may be required under the NYSE); (3) the amendment and restatement of the Amended and Restated Memorandum and Articles of Association in the form of the Acquiror Charter attached as Exhibit A hereto; (4) the adoption and approval of certain differences to the Amended and Restated Memorandum and Articles of Association in the form of the Acquiror Charter attached as Exhibit A hereto; (5) the approval of the adoption of the Incentive Equity Plan; and (6) any other proposals the Parties agree are necessary or desirable to consummate the Transactions (collectively, the “Acquiror Stockholder Matters”). Without the prior written consent of the Company, the Acquiror Stockholder Matters shall be the only matters (other than procedural matters) which Acquiror shall propose to be acted on by the Acquiror’s shareholders at the Special Meeting, as adjourned or postponed. The Registration Statement, at the time it becomes effective, will comply as to form and substance with the applicable requirements of the Securities Act and Exchange Act and the rules and regulations thereunder. Acquiror shall (I) cause the Proxy Statement to be mailed to its shareholders of record, as of the record date to be established by the board of directors of Acquiror in accordance with Section 10.02(b) and in accordance with the Amended and Restated Memorandum and Articles of Association, as promptly as practicable (but in no event later than three (3) Business Days except as otherwise required by applicable Law) following the date the Registration Statement is declared effective under the Securities Act, the “Effectiveness Date”) and (II) promptly commence a “broker search” in accordance with Rule 14a-12 of the Exchange Act.

(ii) Prior to filing with the SEC, Acquiror will make available to the Company drafts of the Registration Statement and any other documents to be filed with the SEC, both preliminary and final, and any amendment or supplement to the Registration Statement or such other documents and will provide the Company with a reasonable opportunity to comment on such drafts and shall consider such comments in good faith. Acquiror shall not file any such documents with the SEC without the prior written consent of the Company (such
the Company promptly after it receives notice thereof, of: (A) the time when the Registration Statement has been filed; (B) in the event the Registration Statement is not reviewed by the SEC, the expiration of the waiting period in Rule 14a-6(a) under the Exchange Act; (C) in the event the Registration Statement is reviewed by the SEC, receipt of oral or written notification of the completion of the review by the SEC; (D) the filing of any supplement or amendment to the Registration Statement; (E) any request by the SEC for amendment of the Registration Statement; (F) any comments from the SEC relating to the Registration Statement and responses thereto; (G) the issuance of any stop order by the SEC; and (H) requests by the SEC for additional information. Acquiror shall respond to any SEC comments on the Registration Statement as promptly as practicable (and in any event within 10 Business Days following receipt by Acquiror of any such SEC comments except to the extent due to the failure by the Company to timely provide information required to respond to such SEC comments) and shall use its reasonable best efforts to have the Registration Statement declared effective by the SEC under the Securities Act as promptly as practicable; provided, that prior to responding to any requests or comments from the SEC, Acquiror will make available to the Company drafts of any such response and provide the Company with a reasonable opportunity to comment on such drafts.

- 64 -

(iii) If, at any time prior to the Special Meeting, there shall be discovered any information that should be set forth in an amendment or supplement to the Registration Statement so that the Registration Statement would not include any misstatement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, Acquiror shall promptly file an amendment or supplement to the Registration Statement containing such information; provided, that prior to filing such amendment or supplement, Acquiror will make available to the Company drafts of such amendment or supplement and provide the Company with a reasonable opportunity to comment on such drafts. If, at any time prior to the Closing, the Company discovers any information, event or circumstance relating to the Company, its business or any of its Affiliates, officers, directors or employees that should be set forth in an amendment or supplement to the Registration Statement so that the Registration Statement would not include any misstatement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, then the Company shall promptly inform Acquiror of such information, event or circumstance.

(iv) Acquiror shall make all necessary filings with respect to the Transactions under the Securities Act, the Exchange Act and applicable “blue sky” laws, and any rules and regulations thereunder. The Company agrees to use commercially reasonable efforts to promptly provide Acquiror with all information concerning the business, management, operations and financial condition of the Company and its Subsidiaries, in each case, as reasonably requested by Acquiror for inclusion in the Registration Statement. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to cooperate with Acquiror in connection with the preparation for inclusion in the Registration Statement of pro forma financial statements that comply with the requirements of Regulation S-X. The Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause its managers, directors and officers to be reasonably available to Acquiror and its counsel and other advisors in connection with the drafting of the Registration Statement and the Proxy Statement and any other filing required to be made in connection with the Transactions by Acquiror and respond in a timely manner to comments on the Registration Statement, the Proxy Statement or such other filings.

(b) Acquiror Special Meeting. Acquiror shall, prior to or as promptly as practicable following the Effectiveness Date (and in no event later than the date the Proxy Statement is required to be mailed in accordance with Section 10.02(a)), establish a record date (which date shall be mutually agreed with the Company) for, duly call and give notice of (in each case, in accordance with the provisions of the Amended and Restated Memorandum and Articles of Association), the Special Meeting. Acquiror shall convene and hold an extraordinary general meeting of Acquiror’s shareholders, for the purpose of obtaining the approval of the Acquiror Stockholder Matters (the “Special Meeting”), which meeting shall be held not more than 25 days after the date on which Acquiror commences the mailing of the Proxy Statement to its shareholders. Acquiror shall use its reasonable best efforts to take all actions necessary (in its discretion or at the reasonable request of the Company) to obtain the approval of the Acquiror Stockholder Matters at the Special Meeting, including as such Special Meeting may be adjourned or postponed in accordance with this Agreement and the Amended and Restated Memorandum and Articles of Association, including

- 65 -

by soliciting proxies as promptly as practicable in accordance with applicable Law for the purpose of seeking the approval of the Acquiror Stockholder Matters. Acquiror shall include the Acquiror Board Recommendation in the Proxy Statement. The board of directors of Acquiror shall not (and no committee or subgroup thereof shall) change, withdraw, withhold, qualify or modify, or publicly propose to change, withdraw, withhold, qualify or modify, the Acquiror Board Recommendation for any reason. Acquiror agrees that its obligation to establish a record date for, duly call, give notice of, convene and hold the Special Meeting for the purpose of seeking approval of the Acquiror Stockholder Matters shall not be affected by any intervening event or circumstance, and Acquiror agrees to establish a record date for, duly call, give notice of, convene and hold the Special Meeting and submit for the approval of its shareholders the Acquiror Stockholder Matters, in each case in accordance with this Agreement and the Amended and Restated Memorandum and Articles of Association, regardless of any intervening event or circumstance. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, Acquiror shall only be entitled to (and, in the case of the following clauses (ii) and (iii), at the request of the Company, shall) postpone or adjourn the Special Meeting for a period of no longer than 15 days: (i) to ensure that any supplement or amendment to the Proxy Statement that the board of directors of Acquiror has determined in good faith is required by applicable Law is disclosed to Acquiror’s shareholders and for such supplement or amendment to be promptly disseminated to Acquiror’s shareholders prior to the Special Meeting; (ii) if, as of the time for which the Special Meeting is originally scheduled (as set forth in the Proxy Statement), there are insufficient shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock represented (either in person or by proxy) to constitute a quorum necessary to conduct the business to be conducted at the Special Meeting; (iii) in order to solicit additional proxies from shareholders for purposes of obtaining approval of the Acquiror Stockholder Matters; or (iv) only with the prior written consent of the Company, for purposes of satisfying the condition set forth in Section 11.03(c) hereof; provided, that, notwithstanding any longer adjournment or postponement period specified at the beginning of this sentence, in the event of any such postponement or adjournment, the Special Meeting shall be reconvened as promptly as practicable following such time as the matters described in such clauses have been resolved and, in each case, in accordance with the provisions of the Amended and Restated Memorandum and Articles of Association.

Section 10.03 Exclusivity

(a) During the Interim Period, neither the Company nor Holdings shall take, nor shall such Persons permit any of their respective Affiliates or Representatives to take, whether directly or indirectly, any action to solicit, initiate or engage in discussions or negotiations with, or enter into any agreement with, or encourage, or provide information to, any Person (other than Acquiror and/or any of its Affiliates or Representatives)
concerning any purchase of any of the Company’s or Holding’s equity securities or the issuance and sale or registration or listing of any securities of, or membership interests in, the Company, Holdings or their respective Subsidiaries (other than any purchases of equity securities by the Company or Holdings from employees of the Company, Holdings or their respective Subsidiaries) or any merger or sale of assets involving the Company, Holdings or their respective Subsidiaries, other than immaterial assets or assets sold in the ordinary course of business (each such acquisition transaction, but excluding the Transactions, an “Acquisition Transaction”); provided, that, the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Transaction Agreements and the consummation of the Transactions shall not be deemed a violation of this Section 10.03(a). The Company and Holdings shall, and shall cause their respective Affiliates and Representatives to, immediately cease any and all existing discussions or negotiations with any Person conducted prior to the date hereof with respect to, or which is reasonably likely to give rise to or result in, an Acquisition Transaction.

(b) During the Interim Period, Acquiror shall not take, nor shall it permit any of its Affiliates or Representatives to take, whether directly or indirectly, any action to solicit, initiate, continue or engage in discussions or negotiations with, or enter into any agreement with, or encourage, respond, provide information to, or commence due diligence with respect to, any Person (other than the Company, its shareholders and/or any of their Affiliates or Representatives), concerning, relating to or which is intended or is reasonably likely to give rise to or result in, any offer, inquiry, proposal or indication of interest, written or oral relating to any Business Combination (a “Business Combination Proposal”) other than with the Company, its equityholders and their respective Affiliates and Representatives; provided, that, the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Transaction Agreements and the consummation of the Transactions shall not be deemed a violation of this Section 10.03 (b). Acquiror shall, and shall cause its Affiliates and Representatives to, immediately cease any and all existing discussions or negotiations with any Person conducted prior to the date hereof with respect to, or which is reasonably likely to give rise to or result in, a Business Combination Proposal.

Section 10.04 Tax Matters.

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, Acquiror shall pay all transfer, documentary, sales, use, stamp, registration, value added or other similar Taxes incurred in connection with the Transactions. Acquiror shall, at its own expense, file all necessary Tax Returns with respect to all such Taxes, and, if required by applicable Law, the Company and each of its Subsidiaries will join in the execution of any such Tax Returns.

(b) For U.S. federal income tax purposes (and for purposes of any applicable state or local income Tax that follows the U.S. federal income Tax treatment), the Parties intend that (i) the Domestication shall constitute a transaction treated as a “reorganization” within the meaning of Section 368(a)(1)(F) of the Code and (ii) the First Merger and the Second Merger, taken together, will constitute an integrated transaction that qualifies as a “reorganization” within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code and the Treasury Regulations thereunder (the “Intended Income Tax Treatment”). The Parties will prepare and file all Tax Returns consistent with the Intended Income Tax Treatment and will not take any inconsistent position on any Tax Return or during the course of any audit, litigation or other proceeding with respect to Taxes, except as otherwise required by a determination within the meaning of Section 1313(a) of the Code. Each of the Parties agrees to promptly notify all other Parties in writing of any challenge to the Intended Income Tax Treatment by any Governmental Authority (with such notice including a copy of any such challenge).

(c) No Party shall take or cause to be taken any action, or fail to take or cause to be taken any action, which action or failure to act would reasonably be expected to prevent the First Merger and Second Merger from so qualifying for the Intended Income Tax Treatment.

(d) The Company, Acquiror and Merger Sub hereby adopt this Agreement as a “plan of reorganization” within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Sections 1.368-2(g) and 1.368-3(a).

(e) Each of the Parties shall (and shall cause their respective Affiliates to) cooperate fully, as and to the extent reasonably requested by another Party, in connection with the filing of relevant Tax Returns and any audit or Tax proceeding. Such cooperation shall include the retention and (upon the other Party’s reasonable request) the provision (with the right to make copies) of records and information reasonably relevant to any tax proceeding or audit, making employees available on a mutually convenient basis to provide additional information and explanation of any material provided hereunder.

Section 10.05 Other Filings; Press Release.

(a) As promptly as practicable after execution of this Agreement, Acquiror will prepare and file a Current Report on Form 8-K pursuant to the Exchange Act to report the execution of this Agreement, the form and substance of which shall be approved in advance in writing by the Company (such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed).

(b) Promptly after the execution of this Agreement, Acquiror and Company shall issue a mutually agreed joint press release announcing the execution of this Agreement.

(c) Acquiror shall prepare a draft Current Report on Form 8-K announcing the Closing, together with, or incorporating by reference, the financial statements prepared by the Company and its accountants, and such other information that may be required to be disclosed with respect to the Transactions in any report or form to be filed with the SEC (“Closing Form 8-K”), the form and substance of which shall be approved in advance in writing by the Company (such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed). Prior to Closing, the Company and Acquiror shall prepare a mutually agreed joint press release announcing the consummation of the Transactions hereunder (“Closing Press Release”). Substantially concurrently with the Closing, Acquiror shall issue the Closing Press Release. Concurrently with the Closing, or as soon as practicable thereafter, Acquiror shall file the Closing Form 8-K with the SEC.

Section 10.06 Confidentiality; Publicity.

(a) Each Party acknowledges that the information being provided to it in connection with this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby is subject to the terms of the Confidentiality Agreement, the terms of which are incorporated herein by reference. The Confidentiality Agreement shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and shall apply to all information furnished hereunder or hereinafter and any other activities contemplated thereby. The Company acknowledges that, in connection with the PIPE Investment, Acquiror
shall be entitled to disclose, pursuant to the Exchange Act, any information contained in any presentation to the PIPE Investors, which information may include Evaluation Material (as defined in the Confidentiality Agreement); provided, that, Acquiror provides the Company with a reasonable opportunity to review and provide comments to such presentation and the Company consents to the contents thereof.

(b) None of Holdings, Acquiror, the Company or any of their respective Affiliates shall make any public announcement or issue any public communication regarding this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby, or any matter related to the foregoing, without first obtaining the prior consent of Holdings, the Company or Acquiror, as applicable (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), except if such announcement or other communication is required by applicable Law or legal process (including pursuant to the Securities Laws or the rules of any national securities exchange), in which case Holdings, Acquiror or the Company, as applicable, shall use their reasonable best efforts to obtain such consent with respect to such announcement or communication with the other Party, prior to announcement or issuance; provided, however, that, subject to this Section 10.06, each Party and its Affiliates may make announcements regarding the status and terms (including price terms) of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby to their respective directors, officers, employees, direct and indirect current or prospective limited partners and investors or otherwise in the ordinary course of their respective businesses, in each case, so long as such recipients are obligated to keep such information confidential without the consent of any other Party; and provided, further, that subject to Section 8.02 and this Section 10.06, the foregoing shall not prohibit any Party from communicating with third parties to the extent necessary for the purpose of seeking any third party consent; provided, further, that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 10.06 (b), nothing herein shall modify or affect Acquiror’s obligations pursuant to Section 10.02.

Section 10.07 Domestication. Prior to Closing and subject to the receipt of the requisite approval of the Acquiror Stockholder Matters, Acquiror shall cause the Domestication to become effective, including by (a) filing with the Delaware Secretary of State a Certificate of Domestication with respect to the Domestication, together with the Acquiror Charter, in each case, in accordance with the provisions thereof and the DGCL, (b) completing and making and procuring all Acquiror Domestication Documents are filed with the Registrar of Companies of the Cayman Islands under Cayman Islands Companies Act (as amended) in connection with the Domestication, and (c) obtaining a certificate of de-registration from the Registrar of Companies of the Cayman Islands. Immediately prior to the Closing, Acquiror shall cause the Acquiror Bylaws to become the bylaws of Acquiror. Acquiror shall cause the board of directors of Acquiror to act by consent to take the following actions, with such consent effective immediately following the Domestication: (A) approve, confirm and ratify all actions theretofore taken by or on behalf of Acquiror pursuant to this Agreement (including for purposes of Section 203 of the DGCL to the extent it is applicable), (B) confirm such board’s approval and adoption of, and to declare advisable, the First Merger and the Second Merger, and (C) approve, confirm and ratify the issuance of capital stock of Acquiror pursuant to each of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

ARTICLE XI
CONDITIONS TO OBLIGATIONS

Section 11.01 Conditions to Obligations of All Parties. The obligations of the Parties to consummate, or cause to be consummated, the Transactions are subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions, any one or more of which may be waived (if legally permitted) in writing by all of such Parties:

(a) HSR Approval. The applicable waiting period(s) under the HSR Act in respect of the Transactions (and any extension thereof, or any timing agreements, understandings or commitments obtained by request or other action of the U.S. Federal Trade Commission and/or the U.S. Department of Justice, as applicable) shall have expired or been terminated.

(b) No Prohibition. There shall not be in force any Law enjoining or prohibiting the consummation of the Transactions or having the effect of making the Transactions illegal.

(c) Net Tangible Assets. Acquiror shall have at least $5,000,001 of net tangible assets (as determined in accordance with Rule 3a51-1(g)(1) of the Exchange Act) remaining after the Acquiror Stockholder Redemption.

(d) Stockholder Approval. The approval of the Acquiror Stockholder Matters shall have been duly obtained in accordance with the DGCL, Cayman Islands Law, the Acquiror Organizational Documents and the rules and regulations of the NYSE.

(e) Domestication. The Domestication shall have been completed in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, the Acquiror Charter shall have been filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A, and Acquiror shall have adopted the Acquiror Bylaws, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B.

(f) NYSE Approval. The Closing Share Consideration shall have been approved for listing on the NYSE, subject to official notice of issuance.

Section 11.02 Additional Conditions to Obligations of Acquiror Parties. The obligations of the Acquiror Parties to consummate, or cause to be consummated, the Transactions are subject to the satisfaction of the following additional conditions, any one or more of which may be waived in writing by Acquiror:

(a) Representations and Warranties.

(i) Each of the representations and warranties of the Company contained in Section 5.01 (Corporate Organization of the Company), Section 5.02 (Due Authorization), Section 5.04(a) (No Conflict), Section 5.06(b) (Current Capitalization), Section 5.07 (Capitalization of Subsidiaries) and Section 5.22 (Brokers’ Fees) (collectively, the “Specified Representations”) shall be true and correct (without giving any effect to any limitation as to “materiality” or “Material Adverse Effect” or any similar limitation set forth therein) in all material respects as of the Closing Date as though then made (except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date, and in such case, shall be true and correct on and as of such earlier date).

(ii) Each of the representations and warranties of Holdings contained in Article VII shall be true and correct (without giving any effect to any limitation as to “materiality” or “Holdings Material Adverse Effect” or any similar limitation set forth therein) in all material respects as of the Closing Date as though then made (except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date, and in such case, shall be true and correct on and as of such earlier date).
(iii) The representations and warranties of the Company contained in Section 5.06(a) (Current Capitalization) shall be true and correct in all respects except for de minimis inaccuracies as of the Closing Date (except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date, and in such case, shall be true and correct on and as of such earlier date).

(iv) The representations and warranties of the Company contained in Section 5.21(a) (No Material Adverse Effect) shall be true and correct in all respects as of the Closing Date as though then made.

(v) Each of the representations and warranties of the Company contained in Article V (other than the Specified Representations and the representations and warranties of the Company contained in Section 5.21(a) (No Material Adverse Effect) and Section 5.06(a) (Current Capitalization) and Section 5.07 (Capitalization of Subsidiaries)), shall be true and correct (without giving any effect to any limitation as to “materiality” or “Material Adverse Effect” or any similar limitation set forth therein) as of the Closing Date as though then made (except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date, and in such case, shall be true and correct on and as of such earlier date), except, in either case, where the failure of such representations and warranties to be so true and correct, individually or in the aggregate, has not had, and would not reasonably be expected to result in, a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Agreements and Covenants. The covenants and agreements of the Company and Holdings in this Agreement to be performed as of or prior to the Closing shall have been performed in all material respects.

- 70 -

(c) Material Adverse Effect. No Material Adverse Effect shall have occurred since the date of this Agreement and be continuing.

(d) Officer’s Certificate. The Company shall have delivered to Acquiror a certificate signed by an officer of the Company, dated the Closing Date, certifying that, to the knowledge and belief of such officer, the conditions specified in Section 11.02(a) (other than Section 11.02(a)(iii)), Section 11.02(b) (solely with respect to the Company) and Section 11.02(c) have been fulfilled.

(e) Officer’s Certificate. Holdings shall have delivered to Acquiror a certificate signed by an officer of Holdings, dated the Closing Date, certifying that, to the knowledge and belief of such officer, the conditions specified in Section 11.02(a)(ii) and Section 11.02(b) (solely with respect to Holdings) have been fulfilled.

Section 11.03 Additional Conditions to the Obligations of the Company. The obligation of Holdings and the Company to consummate or cause to be consummated the Transactions is subject to the satisfaction of the following additional conditions, any one or more of which may be waived in writing by the Company:

(a) Representations and Warranties.

(i) Each of the representations and warranties of the Acquiror Parties contained in Article VI (other than the representations and warranties of the Acquiror Parties contained in Section 6.01 (Corporate Organization of the Company), Section 6.02 (Due Authorization), Section 6.07 (Brokers’ Fees) and Section 6.11 (Capitalization)) shall be true and correct (without giving any effect to any limitation as to “materiality” or “Material Adverse Effect” or any similar limitation set forth therein) as of the Closing Date as though then made (except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date, and in such case, shall be true and correct on and as of such earlier date), except, in either case, where the failure of such representations and warranties to be so true and correct, individually or in the aggregate, has not had, and would not reasonably be expected to result in, an Acquiror Material Adverse Effect.

(ii) Each of the representations and warranties of the Acquiror Parties contained in Section 6.01 (Corporate Organization of the Company), Section 6.02 (Due Authorization), Section 6.07 (Brokers’ Fees) shall be true and correct (without giving any effect to any limitation as to “materiality” or “Material Adverse Effect” or any similar limitation set forth therein) in all material respects as of the Closing Date as though then made (except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date, and in such case, shall be true and correct on and as of such earlier date).

(iii) The representations and warranties of the Acquiror Parties contained in Section 6.11 (Capitalization) shall be true and correct except for de minimis inaccuracies, as of the Closing Date, as though then made (except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date, and in such case, shall be true and correct on and as of such earlier date).

(b) Agreements and Covenants. The covenants and agreements of the Acquiror Parties in this Agreement and the Sponsor in the Sponsor Agreement to be performed as of or prior to the Closing shall have been performed in all material respects.

- 71 -

(c) Available Closing Acquiror Cash. The Available Closing Acquiror Cash shall not be less than $185,000,000.

(d) Officer’s Certificate. Acquiror shall have delivered to the Company and Holdings a certificate signed by an officer of Acquiror, dated the Closing Date, certifying that, to the knowledge and belief of such officer, the conditions specified in Section 11.03(a), Section 11.03(b) and Section 11.03(c) have been fulfilled.

(e) Acquiror Material Adverse Effect. No Acquiror Material Adverse Effect shall have occurred since the date of this Agreement and be continuing.

Section 11.04 Frustration of Conditions. None of the Acquiror Parties or the Company may rely on the failure of any condition set forth in this Article XI to be satisfied if such failure was caused by such Party’s failure to act in good faith or to take such actions as may be necessary to cause the conditions of the other Party to be satisfied, as required by Section 10.01.

ARTICLE XII
TERMINATION/EFFECTIVENESS

Section 12.01 Termination. This Agreement may be terminated and the transactions contemplated hereby abandoned:

(a) by written consent of the Company and Acquiror;
(b) prior to the Closing, by written notice to the Company from Acquiror if (i) there is any breach of any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement on the part of the Company or Holdings set forth in this Agreement, such that the conditions specified in Section 11.02(a) or Section 11.02(b) would not be satisfied at the Closing (a “Terminating Company Breach”), except that, if such Terminating Company Breach is curable by the Company or Holdings through the exercise of their respective commercially reasonable efforts, then, for a period of up to 30 days (or any shorter period of the time that remains between the date Acquiror provides written notice of such violation or breach and the Termination Date or the Acquiror Extended Termination Date, as applicable) after receipt by the Company of notice from Acquiror of such breach, but only as long as the Company or Holdings continues to use their respective commercially reasonable efforts to cure such Terminating Company Breach (the “Company Cure Period”), such termination shall not be effective, and such termination shall become effective only if the Terminating Company Breach is not cured within the Company Cure Period, (ii) the Closing has not occurred on or before September 25, 2021 (the “Termination Date”); provided, that if any Action for specific performance or other equitable relief by Holdings or the Company with respect to this Agreement, any other Transaction Agreement or otherwise with respect to the Transactions is commenced or pending on or before the Termination Date, then the Termination Date shall automatically be extended without any further action by any Party until the date that is 30 days following the date on which a final, non-appealable Governmental Order has been entered with respect to such Action and the Termination Date shall be deemed to be such later date for all purposes of this Agreement (the “Acquiror Extended Termination Date”) or (iii) the consummation of the Transactions is permanently enjoined or prohibited by the terms of a final, non-appealable Governmental Order or a statute, rule or regulation; provided, that, the right to terminate this Agreement under subsection (i) or (ii) shall not be available if Acquiror’s failure to fulfill any obligation under this Agreement has been the primary cause of, or primarily resulted in, the failure of the Closing to occur on or before such date;

(c) prior to the Closing, by written notice to Acquiror from the Company if (i) there is any breach of any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement on the part of any Acquiror Party set forth in this Agreement, such that the conditions specified in Section 11.03(a) or Section 11.03(b) would not be satisfied at the Closing (a “Terminating Acquiror Breach”), except that, if any such Terminating Acquiror Breach is curable by such Acquiror Party through the exercise of its commercially reasonable efforts, then, for a period of up to 30 days (or any shorter period of the time that remains between the date the Company provides written notice of such violation or breach and the Termination Date or the Company Extended Termination Date, as applicable) after receipt by Acquiror of notice from the Company of such breach, but only as long as Acquiror continues to exercise such commercially reasonable efforts to cure such Terminating Acquiror Breach (the “Acquiror Cure Period”), such termination shall not be effective, and such termination shall become effective only if the Terminating Acquiror Breach is not cured within the Acquiror Cure Period, (ii) the Closing has not occurred on or before the Termination Date; provided, that if any Action for specific performance or other equitable relief by Acquiror or Merger Sub with respect to this Agreement, any other Transaction Agreement or otherwise with respect to the Transactions is commenced or pending on or before the Termination Date, then the Termination Date shall be automatically extended without any further action by any Party until the date that is 30 days following the date on which a final, non-appealable Governmental Order has been entered with respect to such Action and the Termination Date shall be deemed to be such later date for all purposes of this Agreement (the “Company Extended Termination Date”), or (iii) the consummation of the Transactions is permanently enjoined or prohibited by the terms of a final, non-appealable Governmental Order or a statute, rule or regulation; provided, that the right to terminate this Agreement under subsection (i) or (ii) shall not be available if the Company’s and/or Holding’s failure(s) (collectively or individually) to fulfill any obligation under this Agreement has been the primary cause of, or primarily resulted in, the failure of the Closing to occur on or before such date; or

(d) by written notice from either the Company or Acquiror to the other if the approval of the Acquiror Stockholder Matters by the Acquiror Stockholders is not obtained at the Special Meeting (subject to any adjournment, postponement or recess of the meeting); provided, that, the right to terminate this Agreement under this Section 12.01(d) shall not be available to Acquiror if, at the time of such termination, Acquiror is in material breach of Section 10.02.

Section 12.02 Effect of Termination. Except as otherwise set forth in this Section 12.02 or Section 13.13, in the event of the termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 12.01, this Agreement shall forthwith become void and have no effect, without any liability on the part of any Party or its respective Affiliates, officers, directors, employees or stockholders, other than liability of any Party for any intentional and willful breach of this Agreement by such Party occurring prior to such termination. The provisions of Section 8.04 (No Claim Against the Trust Account), Section 10.06 (Confidentiality; Publicity), this Section 12.02 (Effect of Termination) and Article XIII (collectively with the applicable definitions in Article I, the “Surviving Provisions”) and the Confidentiality Agreement, and any other Section or Article of this Agreement referenced in the Surviving Provisions which are required to survive in order to give appropriate effect to the Surviving Provisions, shall in each case survive any termination of this Agreement.

ARTICLE XIII
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 13.01 Waiver. Any Party may, at any time prior to the Closing, by action taken by its board of directors or equivalent governing body, or officers thereunto duly authorized, waive in writing any of its rights or conditions in its favor under this Agreement or agree to an amendment or modification to this Agreement in the manner contemplated by Section 13.10 and by an agreement in writing executed in the same manner (but not necessarily by the same Persons) as this Agreement.

Section 13.02 Notices. All notices and other communications among the Parties shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given (i) when delivered in person, (ii) when delivered after posting in the United States mail having been sent registered or certified mail return receipt requested, postage prepaid, (iii) when delivered by FedEx or other nationally recognized overnight delivery service or (iv) when e-mailed during normal business hours (and otherwise as of the immediately following Business Day), addressed as follows:

(a) If to Acquiror or Merger Sub to:
Genesis Park Acquisition Corp.
2000 Edwards Street, Suite B
Houston, Texas 77007
Attention: David Bilger
Email: dbilger@genesis-park.com
with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:
Willkie Farr & Gallagher LLP
787 Seventh Avenue
New York, NY 10019
Attn: William H. Gump and Jesse P. Myers
E-mail: wgump@willkie.com and jjmyers@willkie.com

(b) If to Holdings, the Company, the Surviving Company or the Surviving Entity, to:
Cosmos Intermediate, LLC
c/o AE Industrial Partners, LP
N. Military Trail, Suite 470
Boca Raton, FL 33431
Attn: Michael Greene and Kirk Konert
E-mail: mgreene@aeroequity.com and kkonert@aeroequity.com

and
AE Industrial Partners, LP
N. Military Trail, Suite 470
Boca Raton, FL 33431
Attn: Michael Greene and Kirk Konert
E-mail: mgreene@aeroequity.com and kkonert@aeroequity.com

and
Kirkland & Ellis LLP
300 N. LaSalle
Chicago, IL 60654
Attn: Jeremy S. Liss, P.C., Douglas C. Gessner, P.C., Robert M. Hayward, P.C., Matthew S. Arenson, P.C., Dan Hoppe and Alexander M. Schwartz

E-mail: jeremy.liss@kirkland.com, douglas.gessner@kirkland.com,
robert.hayward@kirkland.com, matthew.arenson@kirkland.com,
dan.hoppe@kirkland.com and alexander.schwartz@kirkland.com

or to such other address or addresses as the Parties may from time to time designate in writing.

Section 13.03 Assignment. No Party shall assign this Agreement or any part hereof without the prior written consent of the other Parties. Subject to the foregoing, this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective permitted successors and assigns. Any attempted assignment in violation of the terms of this Section 13.03 shall be null and void, ab initio.

Section 13.04 Rights of Third Parties. Nothing expressed or implied in this Agreement is intended or shall be construed to confer upon or give any Person, other than the Parties, any right or remedies under or by reason of this Agreement; provided, however, that, notwithstanding the foregoing (a) in the event the Closing occurs, the present and former officers and directors of the Company and Acquiror (and their successors, heirs and representatives) and each of their respective Indemnitee Affiliates are intended third-party beneficiaries of, and may enforce, Section 9.02, (b) the past, present and future directors, officers, employees, incorporators, members, partners, stockholders, Affiliates, agents, attorneys, advisors and representatives of the Parties, and any Affiliate of any of the foregoing (and their successors, heirs and representatives), are intended third-party beneficiaries of, and may enforce, Section 13.14 and Section 13.15, and (c) Seller Counsel and Acquiror Counsel are each intended third-party beneficiaries of, and may enforce, Section 13.17.

Section 13.05 Expenses. Except as otherwise provided herein, each Party shall bear its own expenses incurred in connection with this Agreement and the transactions herein contemplated whether or not such transactions shall be consummated, including all fees of its legal counsel, financial advisers and accountants; provided that if the Closing occurs, Acquiror shall bear and pay at or promptly after Closing, all Acquiror Transaction Expenses and all Company Transaction Expenses; provided, further that 50% of any filing or other fee payable in connection with the filings required under the HSR Act or Securities Laws shall be borne by the Company and 50% shall be borne by Acquiror.

Section 13.06 Governing Law. This Agreement, and all claims or causes of action based upon, arising out of, or related to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby, shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the Laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to principles or rules of conflict of laws to the extent such principles or rules would require or permit the application of Laws of another jurisdiction (except that the Cayman Islands Companies Act shall also apply to the Domestication).

Section 13.07 Captions; Counterparts; Electronic Delivery. The captions in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not be considered a part of or affect the construction or interpretation of any provision of this Agreement. This Agreement and any amendments hereto may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Any such counterpart, to the extent delivered by means of a facsimile machine or by pdf, .tif, .gif, .jpeg or similar attachment to electronic mail (any such delivery, an “Electronic Delivery”) shall be treated in all manner and respects as an original executed counterpart and shall be considered to have the same binding legal effect as if it were the original signed version thereof delivered in person. At the request of any party hereto, each other party hereto shall re-execute the original form of this Agreement and deliver such form to all other parties hereto or thereto. No party hereto shall raise the use of Electronic Delivery to deliver a signature or the fact that any signature or agreement or instrument was transmitted or communicated through the use of Electronic Delivery as a defense to the formation of a contract, and each such party forever waives any such defense, except to the extent such defense relates to lack of authenticity. Minor variations in the form of the signature page, including footers from earlier versions of this Agreement or any such other document, will be disregarded in determining a party’s intent or the effectiveness of such signature.
Section 13.08 Schedules and Exhibits. The Schedules and Exhibits referenced herein are a part of this Agreement as if fully set forth herein. All references herein to Schedules and Exhibits shall be deemed references to such parts of this Agreement, unless the context shall otherwise require. Any disclosure made by a Party in the Schedules with reference to any section or schedule of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a disclosure with respect to all other sections or schedules to which such disclosure may apply solely to the extent the relevance of such disclosure is reasonably apparent on the face of the disclosure in such Schedule. Certain information set forth in the Schedules is included solely for informational purposes.

Section 13.09 Entire Agreement. This Agreement (together with the Schedules and Exhibits to this Agreement) and that certain letter agreement, dated as of December 16, 2020, by and among certain Affiliates of the Company and Acquiror (as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time, the “Confidentiality Agreement”), constitute the entire agreement among the Parties relating to the transactions contemplated hereby and supersede any other agreements, whether written or oral, that may have been made or entered into by or among any of the Parties or any of their respective Subsidiaries relating to the transactions contemplated hereby. No representations, warranties, covenants, understandings, agreements, oral or otherwise, relating to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement exist between the Parties except as expressly set forth or referenced in this Agreement and the Confidentiality Agreement.

Section 13.10 Amendments. This Agreement may be amended or modified in whole or in part, only by a duly authorized agreement in writing executed in the same manner as this Agreement and which makes reference to this Agreement. The approval of this Agreement by the stockholders (or other equityholders) of any of the Parties shall not restrict the ability of the board of directors (or other body performing similar functions) of any of the Parties to terminate this Agreement in accordance with Section 12.01 or to cause such Party to enter into an amendment to this Agreement pursuant to this Section 13.10.

Section 13.11 Severability. If any provision of this Agreement is held invalid or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the other provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect. The Parties further agree that if any provision contained herein is, to any extent, held invalid or unenforceable in any respect under the Laws governing this Agreement, they shall take any actions necessary to render the remaining provisions of this Agreement valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by Law and, to the extent necessary, shall amend or otherwise modify this Agreement to replace any provision contained herein that is held invalid or unenforceable with a valid and enforceable provision giving effect to the intent of the Parties.

Section 13.12 Jurisdiction; WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY. The parties hereto hereby agree and consent to be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware or, to the extent such court declines jurisdiction, first to any federal court, or second, to any state court, each located in Wilmington, Delaware, to the exclusion of other courts, and hereby waive the right to assert the lack of personal or subject matter jurisdiction or improper venue in connection with any such suit, action or other proceeding. In furtherance of the foregoing, each of the parties hereto (a) waives the defense of inconvenient forum, (b) agrees not to commence any suit, action or other proceeding arising out of this Agreement or any transactions contemplated hereby other than in any such court, and (c) agrees that a final judgment in any such suit, action or other proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit or judgment in any other manner provided by Law. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the right of any Party to serve process in any manner permitted by Law or to commence legal proceedings or otherwise proceed against any other Party in any other jurisdiction, in each case, to enforce judgments obtained in any Action brought pursuant to this Section 13.12.

EACH OF THE PARTIES HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY AND ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION BASED UPON, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTINUED HEREIN. The Parties agree that such court shall award to the prevailing party, if any, the costs and attorneys’ fees reasonably incurred by the prevailing party in connection with such Action under this Section 13.12 and the enforcement of its rights under this Agreement and, if such court determines a party to be the prevailing party under circumstances where the prevailing party won on some but not all of the claims and counterclaims, such court may award the prevailing party an appropriate percentage of the costs and attorneys’ fees reasonably incurred by the prevailing party in connection with such Action and the enforcement of its rights under this Agreement.

Section 13.13 Enforcement. The Parties agree that irreparable damage for which monetary damages, even if available, would not be an adequate remedy, would occur in the event that the Parties do not perform their obligations under the provisions of this Agreement (including failing to take such actions as are required of them hereunder to consummate this Agreement) or any Transaction Agreement in accordance with its specified terms or otherwise breach such provisions. The Parties acknowledge and agree that (i) the Parties shall be entitled to an injunction, specific performance, or other equitable relief, to prevent breaches of this Agreement or any Transaction Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions hereof and thereof, without proof of damages, prior to the valid termination of this Agreement in accordance with Section 12.01, this being in addition to any other remedy to which they are entitled under this Agreement or any Transaction Agreement, and (ii) the right of specific enforcement is an integral part of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and without that right, none of the Parties would have entered into this Agreement. Each Party agrees that it will not oppose the granting of specific performance and other equitable relief on the basis that the other Parties have an adequate remedy at Law or that an award of specific performance is not an appropriate remedy for any reason at Law or equity. The Parties acknowledge and agree that any Party seeking an injunction to prevent breaches of this Agreement or any Transaction Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Agreement or any Transaction Agreement in accordance with this Section 13.13 shall not be required to provide any bond or other security in connection with such injunction. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, or the other provisions of this Agreement, Acquiror acknowledges and agrees that Holdings or the Company may, without breach of this Agreement, (a) with respect to any Transaction Agreement to which Holdings or the Company is a party or a third party beneficiary thereof, institute or pursue an Action directly against the counterparty(ies) to such Transaction Agreement seeking, or seek or obtain a court order against the counterparty(ies) to such Transaction Agreement for, injunctive relief, specific performance, or other equitable relief with respect to such Transaction Agreement, and (b) require Acquiror to promptly execute, and Acquiror hereby agrees to execute and comply with, any and all documents reasonably necessary to implement the execution of the rights contemplated in this sentence.

Section 13.14 Non-Recourse. Subject in all respect to the last sentence of this Section 13.14, this Agreement may only be enforced against, and any claim or cause of action based upon, arising out of, or related to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby may only be brought against, the entities that are expressly named as Parties and then only with respect to the specific obligations set forth herein with respect to such Party. Except to the extent a Party (and then only to the extent of the specific obligations undertaken by such Party in this Agreement), (a) no past, present or future
Section 13.15 Nonsurvival of Representations, Warranties and Covenants. None of the representations, warranties, covenants, obligations or other agreements in this Agreement or in any certificate, statement or instrument delivered pursuant to this Agreement, including any rights arising out of any breach of such representations, warranties, covenants, obligations, agreements and other agreements, shall survive the Closing and all such representations, warranties, covenants, obligations, agreements and other provisions shall terminate and expire upon the consummation of the Closing (and there shall be no liability after the Closing in respect thereof), except for (a) those covenants and agreements contained herein that by their terms expressly apply in whole or in part at or after the Closing and then only with respect to any breaches occurring at or after the Closing and (b) this Article XIII.

Section 13.16 Acknowledgements.

(a) Each of the Parties acknowledges and agrees (on its own behalf and on behalf of its respective Affiliates and its and their respective Representatives) that: (i) it has conducted its own independent investigation of the financial condition, results of operations, assets, liabilities, properties and projected operations of the other Parties (and their respective Subsidiaries) and has been afforded satisfactory access to the books and records, facilities and personnel of the other Parties (and their respective Subsidiaries) for purposes of conducting such investigation; (ii) the Company Representations constitute the sole and exclusive representations and warranties of the Company in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby; (iii) the representations set forth in Article VII (the “Holdings Representations”) constitute the sole and exclusive representations and warranties of Holdings, (iv) the Acquiror Party Representations constitute the sole and exclusive representations and warranties of Acquiror and Merger Sub; (v) except for the Company Representations by the Company, the Holdings Representations by Holdings and the Acquiror Party Representations by the Acquiror Parties, none of the Parties or any other Person makes, or has made, any other express or implied representation or warranty with respect to any Party (or any Party’s Subsidiaries), including any implied warranty or representation by omission or as to condition, merchantability, suitability or fitness for a particular purpose or trade as to any of the assets of the such Party or its Subsidiaries or the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and all other representations and warranties of any kind or nature expressed or implied (including (x) regarding the completeness or accuracy of, or any omission to state or to disclose, any information, including in the estimates, projections or forecasts or any other information, document or material provided to or made available to any Party or their respective Affiliates or Representatives in certain “data rooms,” management presentations or in any other form in expectation of the Transactions, including meetings, calls or correspondence with management of any Party (or any Party’s Subsidiaries), and (y) any relating to the future or historical business, condition (financial or otherwise), results of operations, prospects, assets or liabilities of any Party (or its Subsidiaries), or the quality, quantity or condition of any Party’s or its Subsidiaries’ assets) are specifically disclaimed by all Parties and their respective Subsidiaries and all other Persons (including the Representatives and Affiliates of any Party or its Subsidiaries); and (vi) each Party and its respective Affiliates are not relying on any representations and warranties in connection with the Transactions except the Company Representations by the Company, the Holdings Representations by Holdings and the Acquiror Party Representations by the Acquiror Parties. Except as otherwise expressly set forth in this Agreement, Acquiror understands and agrees that any assets, properties and business of the Company and its Subsidiaries are furnished “as is”, “where is” and subject to and except for the Company Representations by the Company or as provided in any certificate delivered in accordance with Section 11.02(c), with all faults and without any other representation or warranty of any nature whatsoever.

(b) Effective upon Closing, each of the Parties waives, on its own behalf and on behalf of its respective Affiliates and Representatives, to the fullest extent permitted under applicable Law, any and all rights, Actions and causes of action it may have against any other Party or their respective Subsidiaries and any of their respective current or former Affiliates or Representatives relating to the operation of any Party or its Subsidiaries or their respective businesses or relating to the subject matter of this Agreement, the Schedules, or the Exhibits to this Agreement, whether arising under or based upon any federal, state, local or foreign statute, Law, ordinance, rule or regulation or otherwise. Each Party acknowledges and agrees that it will not assert, institute or maintain any Action, suit, investigation, or proceeding of any kind whatsoever, including a counterclaim, cross-claim, or defense, regardless of the legal or equitable theory under which such liability or obligation may be sought to be imposed, that makes any claim contrary to the agreements and covenants set forth in this Section 13.16. Notwithstanding anything in this Section 13.16(b) to the contrary, nothing in this Section 13.16(b) shall preclude any Party from seeking any remedy for Fraud by a Party solely and exclusively with respect to the making of any representation or warranty by such Party in Article V, Article VI or Article VII (as applicable) to the extent such Fraud cannot be waived as a matter of Delaware public policy with respect to contracts as contemplated by Abry Partners V, L.P. v. F&W Acquisition LLC, 891 A.2d 1032 (Del. Ch. 2006) or seek specific performance of the other Parties’ obligations hereunder in accordance with Section 13.13 with respect to any agreement or covenant herein surviving, and requiring performance at or after, the Closing to the extent provided in Section 13.15. Each Party shall have the right to enforce this Section 13.16 on behalf of any Person that would be benefitted or protected by this Section 13.16 if they were a party hereto. The foregoing agreements, acknowledgements, disclaimers and waivers were specifically bargained for by sophisticated parties represented by counsel in determining the terms hereof and consideration conveyed hereunder and are irrevocable. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Section 13.16 shall limit, modify, restrict or operate as a waiver with respect to any express rights of any party pursuant to any other Transaction Agreement against any other party pursuant to such Transaction Agreement to which it is a party or an express third party beneficiary thereof.

Section 13.17 Provisions Respecting Representation of the Company.

(a) Each of the Parties hereby agrees, on its own behalf and on behalf of its directors, managers, members, partners, officers, employees and Affiliates, that Kirkland & Ellis LLP, Morris, Nichols, Arshe & Tunnell LLP, and Walkers (“Seller Counsel”) may serve as counsel to the Company and its Subsidiaries, on the one hand, and Holdings (individually and collectively, the “Seller Group”), on the other hand, in connection with the negotiation, preparation, execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement, and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, and that, following consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, Seller Counsel (or any of its respective successors) may serve as
counsel to Seller Group or any director, manager, member, partner, officer, employee or Affiliate of any member of Seller Group, in connection with any Action or obligation arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated by this Agreement notwithstanding such representation or any continued representation of the Company and/or any of its Subsidiaries, and each of the Parties (on its own behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates) hereby consents thereto and irrevocably waives any conflict of interest arising therefrom, and each of such parties shall cause any Affiliate thereof to consent to irrevocably waive any conflict of interest arising from such representation. The parties agree to take the steps necessary to ensure that any privilege attaching as a result of Seller Counsel representing the Company or any of its Subsidiaries in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall survive the Closing and shall remain in effect, provided that such privilege from and after the Closing shall be controlled by Holdings on behalf of the Seller Group. As to any privileged attorney-client communications or attorney work product between Seller Counsel and the Company or Seller Counsel and any of the Company’s Subsidiaries in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement prior to the Closing Date (collectively, the “Seller Privileged Communications”), Acquiror, the Company and each of its Subsidiaries, together with any of their respective Affiliates, Subsidiaries, successors or assigns, agree that no such party may use or rely on any of the Seller Privileged Communications in any action against or involving any of the parties after the Closing. In addition, if the Mergers and the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement are consummated, all Seller Privileged Communications related to such transactions will become the property of (and be controlled by) Holdings or its direct or indirect equityholders, and none of Acquiror, the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or any of their respective Affiliates, Subsidiaries, successors or assigns shall retain any copies of such records or have any access to them. In the event that Acquiror is legally required or requested by any Governmental Authority to access or obtain a copy of all or a portion of the Seller Privileged Communications, Acquiror shall be entitled to access or obtain a copy of and disclose the Privileged Communications to the extent necessary to comply with any such legal requirement or request; provided that Acquiror shall promptly notify Holdings in writing (prior to the disclosure by Acquiror of any Seller Privileged Communications to the extent practicable) so that Holdings can seek a protective order, at its sole cost and expense, and Acquiror agrees to use commercially reasonable efforts to assure therewith.

(b) Each of the Parties hereby agrees, on its own behalf and on behalf of its directors, managers, members, partners, officers, employees and Affiliates, that Willkie Farr & Gallagher LLP and Maples and Calder ("Acquiror Counsel") may serve as counsel to Acquiror and Merger Sub, on the one hand, and Sponsor (individually and collectively, the "Acquiror Group"), on the other hand, in connection with the negotiation, preparation, execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement, and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, and that, following consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, Acquiror Counsel (or any of its respective successors) may serve as counsel to the Acquiror Group or any director, manager, member, partner, officer, employee or Affiliate of any member of the Acquiror Group, in connection with any Action or obligation arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated by this Agreement notwithstanding such representation or any continued representation of the Acquiror and/or any of its Subsidiaries, and each of the Parties (on its own behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates) hereby consents thereto and irrevocably waives any conflict of interest arising therefrom, and each of such parties shall cause any Affiliate thereof to consent to irrevocably waive any conflict of interest arising from such representation. As to any privileged attorney-client communications or attorney work product between Acquiror Counsel and Acquiror and/or Sponsor or Acquiror Counsel and any of Acquiror’s Subsidiaries in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement prior to the Closing Date (collectively, the “Acquiror Privileged Communications”), Acquiror, the Company, Holdings and each of their respective Subsidiaries, together with any of their respective Affiliates, Subsidiaries, successors or assigns (other than Sponsor), agree that no such party may use or rely on any of the Acquiror Privileged Communications in any action against or between or among any of the parties hereto or Sponsor after the Closing.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have hereunto caused this Agreement and Plan of Merger to be duly executed as of the date hereof.

GENESIS PARK ACQUISITION CORP.

By: ____________________________  /s/ Jonathan E. Baliff
Name: Jonathan E. Baliff
Title: President and Chief Financial Officer

SHEPARD MERGER SUB CORPORATION

By: ____________________________  /s/ Jonathan E. Baliff
Name: Jonathan E. Baliff
Title: President

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have hereunto caused this Agreement and Plan of Merger to be duly executed as of the date hereof.

COSMOS INTERMEDIATE, LLC

By: ____________________________  /s/ Peter Cannito
Name: Peter Cannito
Title: Chief Executive Officer

REDWIRE, LLC

By: ____________________________  /s/ Peter Cannito
INVESTOR RIGHTS AGREEMENT

THIS INVESTOR RIGHTS AGREEMENT (as it may be amended, supplemented or restated from time to time in accordance with its terms, the “Investor Rights Agreement”), dated as of March 25, 2021 (the “Effective Date”), is made by and among (i) Genesis Park Acquisition Corp., a Cayman Islands exempted company (“PubCo”); (ii) Redwire, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (together with any of its Permitted Transferees (as defined herein) that have executed a joinder to this Investor Rights Agreement, the “Partners”) and each a “Partner”; (iii) Genesis Park Holdings, a Cayman Islands limited liability company (together with any of its Permitted Transferees that are party to this Investor Rights Agreement or have executed a joinder to this Investor Rights Agreement, the “Sponsor”) and (iv) the Persons listed as Other Holders on the signature pages hereto and each other Person who executes a joinder as an “Other Holder” (collectively, the “Other Holders”). Each of PubCo, the Partner(s), the Sponsor and the Other Holders may be referred to herein as a “Party” and collectively as the “Parties”.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, PubCo has entered into that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of the Effective Date (as it may be amended, supplemented or restated from time to time in accordance with the terms of such agreement, the “Merger Agreement”), by and among PubCo, Redwire, LLC (“Redwire”) a Delaware limited liability company, Cosmos Intermediate, LLC (“Cosmos”), a Delaware limited liability company and wholly owned subsidiary of Redwire, and Shepard Merger Sub Corporation, a Delaware corporation, in connection with the business combination (the “Business Combination”) set forth in the Merger Agreement;

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Merger Agreement, (i) Merger Sub will merge with and into Cosmos (the “First Merger”), with Cosmos being the surviving entity of the First Merger (Cosmos, in its capacity as the surviving entity of the First Merger, the “Surviving Company”); and (ii) immediately following the First Merger and as part of the same overall transaction as the First Merger, the Surviving Company will merge with and into PubCo (the “Second Merger”), with PubCo as the surviving entity of the Second Merger;

WHEREAS, PubCo, the Sponsor and the Other Holders entered into that certain Registration and Shareholder Rights Agreement, dated as of November 13, 2020 (the “Original RRA”);

WHEREAS, on the Effective Date, the Parties desire to set forth their agreement with respect to governance, registration rights and certain other matters, in each case in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Investor Rights Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements contained in this Investor Rights Agreement, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, and intending to be legally bound, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I
DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1 Definitions. As used in this Investor Rights Agreement, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

“Action” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.13(a).

“Adverse Disclosure” means any public disclosure of material non-public information, which disclosure, in the good faith determination of the Board, after consultation with counsel to PubCo, (a) would be required to be made in any Registration Statement or Prospectus in order for the applicable Registration Statement or Prospectus not to contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements contained therein (in the case of any Prospectus and any preliminary Prospectus, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading, (b) would not be required to be made at such time if the Registration Statement were not being filed, and (c) PubCo determines that the offer or sale of Registrable Securities would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on any proposal or plan by PubCo or any of its subsidiaries to engage in any material acquisition of assets or stock (other than in the ordinary course of business) or any material merger, consolidation, tender offer, recapitalization, reorganization, financing or other transaction involving PubCo and either (x) PubCo has a bona fide business purpose for preserving the confidentiality of such transaction, (y) disclosure would have a material adverse effect on PubCo or PubCo’s ability to consummate such transaction, or (z) such transaction renders PubCo unable to comply with SEC requirements, in each case under circumstances that would make it impractical or inadvisable to cause the registration statement (or such filings) to become effective or to promptly amend or supplement the registration statement on a post effective basis, as applicable.

“Affiliate” of any particular Person means any other Person controlling, controlled by or under common control with such Person, where “control” means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct the management and policies of a Person whether through the ownership of voting securities, its capacity as a sole or managing member or otherwise; provided, that no Party or affiliate thereof shall be deemed an Affiliate of PubCo or any of its subsidiaries for purposes of this Investor Rights Agreement.
“Automatic Shelf Registration Statement” has the meaning set forth in Rule 405 promulgated by the SEC pursuant to the Securities Act.

“Beneficially Own” has the meaning set forth in Rule 13d-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act.

“Board” means the board of directors of PubCo.

“Business Combination” has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

“Business Day” means any day except a Saturday, a Sunday or any other day on which commercial banks are required or authorized to close in the State of New York.

“Bylaws” means the bylaws of PubCo, as in effect on the Closing Date, as the same may be amended from time to time.

“Certificate of Incorporation” means the certificate of incorporation of PubCo, as in effect on the Closing Date, as the same may be amended from time to time.

“Charitable Distribution” means the distribution or similar Transfer of shares of Common Stock by a Holder that is a PE Fund to its partners, members, stockholders or other equityholders solely to effect charitable donations in connection with a Transfer of shares of Common Stock by such PE Fund that is otherwise permitted under this Investor Rights Agreement (other than, for the avoidance of doubt, a Transfer solely permitted pursuant to clause (iii) of Section 4.2); provided, that the aggregate amount of shares of Common Stock subject to the Charitable Distribution, together with such shares of Common Stock otherwise Transferred by such PE Fund in connection therewith, shall not exceed the aggregate amount of shares of Common Stock that such PE Fund would have been permitted to so Transfer.

“Closing” has the meaning given to such term in the Merger Agreement.

“Closing Date” has the meaning given to such term in the Merger Agreement.

“Common Stock” means shares of the Class A common stock, par value $0.0001 per share, of PubCo, including (i) any shares of such Class A common stock issuable upon the exercise of any warrant or other right to acquire shares of such Class A common stock and (ii) any Equity Securities of PubCo that may be issued or distributed or be issuable with respect to such Class A common stock by way of conversion, dividend, stock split or other distribution, merger, consolidation, exchange, recapitalization or reclassification or similar transaction.

“Confidential Information” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2.

“Cosmos” has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

“Demand Delay” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.2(a)(ii).

“Demand Initiating Holders” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.2(a).

“Demand Period” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.2(c).

“Demand Registration” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.2(a).

“Distribution” means a distribution (other than a Charitable Distribution), however structured (including through dissolution), by any Holder of Equity Securities of PubCo to such Holder’s limited partners, members or equityholders (as applicable).

“Effective Date” has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

“Equity Securities” means, with respect to any Person, all of the shares of capital stock or equity of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person, all of the warrants, options or other rights for the purchase or acquisition from such Person of shares of capital stock or equity of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person, all of the securities convertible into or exchangeable for shares of capital stock or equity of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person or warrants, rights or options for the purchase or acquisition from such Person of such shares or equity (or such other interests), restricted stock awards, restricted stock units, equity appreciation rights, phantom equity rights, profit participation and all of the other ownership or profit interests of such Person (including partnership or member interests therein), whether voting or nonvoting.

“Exchange Act” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and any successor thereto, as the same shall be in effect from time to time.

“Family Member” means with respect to (i) any individual, a spouse, lineal descendant (whether natural or adopted) or spouse of a lineal descendant of such individual or any trust created for the benefit of such individual or of which any of the foregoing is a beneficiary or (ii) any trust, (x) any current or former employee of PubCo and its subsidiaries or prior to the Closing Date, Cosmos and its subsidiaries, who is a trustee or beneficiary of such trust, and any spouse, lineal descendant (whether natural or adopted) or spouse of a lineal descendant of such current or former employee or any other trust created for the benefit of such current or former employee or of which any of the foregoing is a beneficiary and (y) to the extent such trust is a Partner, any current or former employee of PubCo and its subsidiaries or prior to the Closing Date, Cosmos and its subsidiaries whose spouse, lineal descendant (whether natural or adopted) or lineal descendant’s spouse is a trustee or beneficiary of such trust, and any spouse, lineal descendant (whether natural or adopted) or spouse of a lineal descendant of such current or former employee or any other trust created for the benefit of such current or former employee or of which any of the foregoing is a beneficiary.
“FINRA” means the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc.

“First Merger” has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

“Governmental Entity” means any nation or government, any state, province or other political subdivision thereof, any entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, regulatory or administrative functions of or pertaining to government, including any court, arbitrator (public or private) or other body or administrative, regulatory or quasi-judicial authority, agency, department, board, commission or instrumentality of any federal, state, local or foreign jurisdiction.

“Holder” means any holder of Registrable Securities who is a Party to, or who succeeds to rights under, this Investor Rights Agreement pursuant to Section 5.1; provided, that, a Party who does not hold Registrable Securities as of the Closing Date and who acquires Registrable Securities after the Closing Date will not be a Holder until such Party gives PubCo a representation in writing of the number of Registrable Securities it holds.

“Holder Indemnitees” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.13(a).

“Indemnification Sources” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.13(c).

“Indemnified Liabilities” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.13(a).

“Indemnified Party” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.6(c).

“Indemnitee-Related Entities” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.13(c).

“In-Kind Distribution” means any Charitable Distribution or Distribution.

“Institutional Partners” means any Partner that is not a current or former employee of Cosmos, Pubco or any of their respective subsidiaries or an Affiliate or Family Member of such employee.

“Investor Rights Agreement” has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

“Laws” means all laws, acts, statutes, constitutions, treaties, ordinances, codes, rules, regulations, and rulings of a Governmental Entity, including common law. All references to “Laws” shall be deemed to include any amendments thereto, and any successor Law, unless the context otherwise requires.

“Lock-Up Period” means the period commencing on the Closing Date and ending on the date that is 180 days following the Closing Date, provided that for purposes of the Redwire Warrants and the Sponsor Warrants only, the “Lock-Up Period” shall mean the period commencing on the Closing Date and ending on the date that is 30 days following the Closing Date.

“Lock-Up Shares” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.1.

“Management Holder” means each current or former employee of Cosmos or its subsidiaries, or any Family Member thereof, who holds Equity Securities of Redwire immediately prior to the Closing Date and/or at any time receives Common Stock in a Distribution from Redwire, in each case, for so long as such Person remains a Holder.

“Management Lock-Up Period” shall be the period commencing on the Closing Date and ending on the date that is twelve (12) months following the Closing Date.

“Market Stand-Off Period” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.9.

“Marketed” means an Underwritten Shelf Take-Down or other Underwritten Offering, as applicable, that involves the use or involvement of a customary “road show” (including an “electronic road show”) or other substantial marketing effort by Underwriters over a period of at least 48 hours.

“Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1(d)(ii).

“Merger Agreement” has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

“Non-Marketed” means an Underwritten Shelf Take-Down that is not a Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down.
“Non-Underwritten Shelf Take-Down” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1(d)(iv)(A).

“Non-Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down Selling Holders” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1(d)(iv)(B).

“Organizational Documents” means the Certificate of Incorporation and the Bylaws.

“Original RRA” has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

“Other Holders” has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

“Partner Director” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(a).

“Partner” has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

“Party” has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

“PE Fund” means (a) a private equity investment fund that makes investments in multiple portfolio companies, or PubCo or any of its subsidiaries, together with any alternative investment vehicles related to that private equity investment fund and (b) any investment vehicle directly or indirectly wholly owned by any fund described in the foregoing clause (a).

“Permitted Transferee” means (i) with respect to Redwire, any direct holder of Equity Securities of Redwire (the “Redwire Holders”), (ii) with respect to Sponsor, any direct holder of Equity Securities of Sponsor (together with Sponsor, the “Sponsor Holders”), and (iii) with respect to any other Person (including the Redwire Holders and the Sponsor Holders), (a) any Family Member of such Person, (b) any Affiliate of such Person, and (c) any Affiliate of any Family Member of such Person (excluding any Affiliate under this clause (c) who operates or engages in a business which competes with the business of PubCo and its subsidiaries).

“Person” means any natural person, sole proprietorship, partnership, trust, unincorporated association, corporation, limited liability company, entity or Governmental Entity.

“PIPE Investment” means a private placement of PubCo Common Stock pursuant to a Subscription Agreement.

“Prospectus” means the prospectus included in any Registration Statement, all amendments (including post-effective amendments) and supplements to such prospectus, and all material incorporated by reference in such prospectus.

“PubCo” has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

“Redwire” has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

“Redwire Warrants” means the warrants issued by PubCo to Redwire at the Closing pursuant to, and subject to the terms and conditions of, the Merger Agreement.

“Registrable Securities” means (a) any shares of Common Stock, (b) any Warrants or any shares of Common Stock issued or issuable upon the exercise thereof and (c) any Equity Securities of PubCo or any subsidiary of PubCo that may be issued or distributed or be issuable with respect to the securities referred to in clauses (a) or (b) by way of conversion, dividend, stock split or other distribution, merger, consolidation, exchange, recapitalization or reclassification or similar transaction, in each case held directly or indirectly by a Partner, the Sponsor or the Other Holders, or in each case, any of their respective Permitted Transferees; provided that, such securities shall cease to be Registrable Securities when: (A) a Registration Statement with respect to the sale of such securities shall have become effective under the Securities Act and such securities shall have been sold, transferred, disposed of or exchanged in accordance with such Registration Statement; (B) such securities shall have been otherwise transferred, new certificates for such securities not bearing a legend restricting further transfer shall have been delivered by PubCo and subsequent public distribution of such securities shall not require registration under the Securities Act; (C) such securities shall have ceased to be outstanding; (D) such securities have been sold without registration pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act (or any successor rule promulgated thereafter by the SEC); or (E) such securities have been sold to, or through, a broker, dealer or underwriter in a public distribution or other public securities transaction.

“Registration” means a registration, including any related Shelf Take-Down, effected by preparing and filing a registration statement, prospectus or similar document in compliance with the requirements of the Securities Act, and such registration statement becoming effective.

“Registration Expenses” means the expenses of a Registration or other Transfer pursuant to the terms of this Investor Rights Agreement, including (a) all SEC or stock exchange registration and filing fees (including, if applicable, the fees and expenses of any “qualified independent underwriter,” as such term is defined in Rule 5121 of FINRA (or any successor provision), and of its counsel), (b) all fees and expenses of complying with securities or blue sky laws (including fees and disbursements of counsel for the Underwriters in connection with blue sky qualifications of the Registrable Securities), (c) all printing, messenger and delivery expenses, (d) all fees and expenses incurred in connection with the listing of the Registrable Securities on any securities exchange and all rating agency fees, (e) the fees and disbursements of counsel for PubCo and of its independent public accountants, including the expenses of any special audits and/or comfort letters required by or incident to such performance and compliance, (f) any fees and disbursements of Underwriters customarily paid by the issuers or sellers of securities, including liability insurance if PubCo so desires or if the Underwriters so require, and the reasonable fees and expenses of any special experts retained in connection with the requested registration, but excluding underwriting discounts and commissions and transfer taxes, if any, (g) the reasonable and documented fees and out-of-pocket expenses of one counsel for all of the Holders participating in such Registration or other Transfer, selected by such Holders that own a majority of the Registrable Securities participating in
such Registration or other Transfer, (h) the costs and expenses of PubCo relating to analyst and investor presentations or any “road show” undertaken in connection with the Registration and/or marketing of the Registrable Securities (including the expenses of the Holders) and (i) any other fees and disbursements customarily paid by the issuers of securities.

“Registration Statement” means any registration statement that covers the Registrable Securities pursuant to the provisions of this Investor Rights Agreement, including the Prospectus included in such registration statement, amendments (including post-effective amendments) and supplements to such registration statement, and all exhibits to and all material incorporated by reference in such registration statement.

“Representatives” means, with respect to any Person, any of such Person’s officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys, accountants, actuaries, consultants, equity financing partners or financial advisors or other Person acting on behalf of such Person.

“SEC” means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Second Merger” has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

“Section 721” means Section 721 of the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended, and all regulations issued and effective thereunder.

“Securities Act” means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and any successor thereto, as the same shall be in effect from time to time.

“Shared Representative” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2

“Shelf Holder” means any Holder that owns Registrable Securities that have been registered on a Shelf Registration Statement.

“Shelf Registration” means a registration of securities pursuant to a Registration Statement filed with the SEC in accordance with and pursuant to Rule 415 promulgated under the Securities Act.

“Shelf Registration Statement” means a Registration Statement of PubCo filed with the SEC on either (a) Form S-3 (or any successor form or other appropriate form under the Securities Act) or (b) if PubCo is not permitted to file a Registration Statement on Form S-3, a Registration Statement on Form S-1 (or any successor form or other appropriate form under the Securities Act), in each case for an offering to be made on a continuous basis pursuant to Rule 415 under the Securities Act covering the Registrable Securities, as applicable.

“Shelf Suspension” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1(c).

“Shelf Take-Down” means any offering or sale of Registrable Securities initiated by a Shelf Take-Down Initiating Holder pursuant to a Shelf Registration Statement.

“Shelf Take-Down Initiating Holders” means the Partners, Sponsor and, solely with respect to Non-Underwritten Shelf Take-Downs, the other Shelf Holders.

“Sponsor” has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

“Sponsor Director” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(a).

“Sponsor Warrants” means the warrants issued by PubCo to Sponsor pursuant to that Private Placement Warrants Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 23, 2020, by and between PubCo and Sponsor.

“Subscription Agreements” has the meaning given to such term in the Merger Agreement.

“Subsequent Shelf Registration” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1(b).

“Surviving Company” has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

“Take-Down Participation Notice” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1(d)(iv)(C).

“Take-Down Tagging Holder” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1(d)(iv)(B)

“Transfer” means, when used as a noun, any voluntary or involuntary, direct or indirect, transfer, sale, pledge or hypothecation, distribution or other disposition by the Transferor (whether by operation of law or otherwise) and, when used as a verb, the Transferor voluntarily or involuntarily, directly or indirectly, transfers, sells, pledges or hypothecates, distributes or otherwise disposes of (whether by operation of law or otherwise), including, in each case, (a) the establishment or increase of a put equivalent position or liquidation with respect to, or decrease of a call equivalent position within the meaning of Section 16 of the Exchange Act with respect to, any security or (b) entry into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another Person, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of any security, whether any such transaction is to be settled by delivery of such securities, in cash or otherwise; provided, that none of the following will be considered a Transfer: (A) a pledge of Equity Securities of PubCo as collateral for a PE Fund’s bona fide revolving credit facility that is also secured by other private equity investments of such PE Fund and (B) a transfer of partnership interests in any PE Fund or in any Person that holds a direct or indirect interest in such PE Fund. The terms “Transferee,” “Transferor,” “Transferred,” and other forms of the word “Transfer” shall have the correlative meanings. For avoidance of doubt, any In-Kind Distribution shall each be deemed a Transfer.

“Underwriter” means any investment banker(s) and manager(s) appointed to administer the offering of any Registrable Securities as principal in an Underwritten Offering.
“Underwritten Offering” means a Registration in which securities of PubCo are sold to an Underwriter for distribution to the public.

“Underwritten Shelf Take-Down” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1(d)(ii)(A).

“Underwritten Shelf Take-Down Notice” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1(d)(ii)(A).

“Warrants” means the following outstanding warrants of PubCo, each exercisable for one share of Common Stock: (a) warrants to purchase 7,292,541 shares of Common Stock issued to the Sponsor pursuant to that certain Private Placement Warrants Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 23, 2020, by and between the Sponsor and PubCo, for a purchase price of $1.00 per warrant, (b) warrants to purchase 439,627 shares of Common Stock issued to Jefferies LLC pursuant to that certain Private Placement Warrants Purchase Agreement, November 23, 2020, by and between Jefferies LLC and PubCo, for a purchase price of $1.00 per warrant and (c) any other warrants to purchase shares of Common Stock.

“Well-Known Seasoned Issuer” has the meaning set forth in Rule 405 promulgated by the SEC pursuant to the Securities Act.

Section 1.2 Interpretive Provisions. For all purposes of this Investor Rights Agreement, except as otherwise provided in this Investor Rights Agreement or unless the context otherwise requires:

(a) the meanings of defined terms are applicable to the singular as well as the plural forms of such terms;

(b) the words “hereof”, “herein”, “hereunder” and words of similar import, when used in this Investor Rights Agreement, refer to this Investor Rights Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Investor Rights Agreement;

(c) references in this Investor Rights Agreement to any Law shall be deemed also to refer to such Law, and all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder;

(d) whenever the words “include”, “includes” or “including” are used in this Investor Rights Agreement, they shall mean “without limitation;”

(e) the captions and headings of this Investor Rights Agreement are for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the interpretation of this Investor Rights Agreement; and

(f) pronouns of any gender or neuter shall include, as appropriate, the other pronoun forms.

ARTICLE II
GOVERNANCE

Section 2.1 Board of Directors.

(a) Composition of the Board. At and following the Closing, each of the Partner and the Sponsor, severally and not jointly, agrees with PubCo to take all Necessary Action to cause the Board to be comprised of (x) seven (7) directors and (y) those individuals to be nominated in accordance with this Article II, (i) five (5) of whom have been nominated by the Partners, at least three (3) of whom shall meet the independence requirements under the listing rules of the NYSE (with at least one (1) of such persons also meeting the independence requirements under Rule 10A-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act with respect to service on the audit committee of the Board), and thereafter designated pursuant to this Investor Rights Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Investor Rights Agreement; and (ii) two (2) of whom have been nominated by the Sponsor, at least one (1) of whom shall meet the independence requirements under the listing rules of the NYSE and the independence requirements under Rule 10A-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act with respect to service on the audit committee of the Board, and thereafter designated pursuant to this Investor Rights Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Investor Rights Agreement; and (iii) the Class III directors shall include: one (1) Sponsor Director and one (1) Partner Directors.

(b) The initial term of the Class I directors shall expire immediately following PubCo’s 2022 annual meeting of stockholders at which directors are elected. The initial term of the Class II directors shall expire immediately following PubCo’s 2023 annual meeting of stockholders at which directors are elected. The initial term of the Class III directors shall expire immediately following PubCo’s 2024 annual meeting at which directors are elected.

(c) Partner Representation. PubCo shall take all Necessary Action to cause the initial term of the Class III directors to be divided into three classes of directors, with each class serving for staggered three year terms as follows:

(i) the Class I directors shall include: two (2) Partner Directors;

(ii) the Class II directors shall include: one (1) Sponsor Director and two (2) Partner Directors; and

(iii) the Class III directors shall include: one (1) Sponsor Director and one (1) Partner Directors.

(d) the words “include”, “includes” or “including” are used in this Investor Rights Agreement, they shall mean “without limitation;”

(e) the captions and headings of this Investor Rights Agreement are for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the interpretation of this Investor Rights Agreement; and

(f) pronouns of any gender or neuter shall include, as appropriate, the other pronoun forms.
For so long as the Board is divided into three classes, PubCo agrees to take all Necessary Action to apportion the Partner Directors among such classes so as to maintain the proportion of the Partner Directors in each class as nearly as possible to the relative apportionment of the Partner Directors among the classes as contemplated in Section 2.1(a).

(d) Sponsor Representation. PubCo shall take all Necessary Action to include in the slate of nominees recommended by PubCo for election as directors at each applicable annual or special meeting of stockholders at which directors are to be elected including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Special Meeting, a number of individuals designated by the Sponsor that, if elected, will result in the Sponsor having a number of directors serving on the Board as shown below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Stock Beneficially Owned by the Sponsor (and its Permitted Transferees) as a Percentage of the Common Stock Beneficially Owned by the Sponsor on the Closing Date</th>
<th>Number of Sponsor Directors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50% or greater</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25% or greater, but less than 50%</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For so long as the Board is divided into three classes, PubCo agrees to take all Necessary Action to apportion the Sponsor Directors among such classes so as to maintain the proportion of the Sponsor Directors in each class as nearly as possible to the relative apportionment of the Sponsor Directors among the classes as contemplated in Section 2.1(a).

(e) Removal; Vacancies. The Partners or the Sponsor, as applicable, shall have the exclusive right to (i) remove their nominees from the Board, and PubCo shall take all Necessary Action to cause the removal of any such nominee at the request of the applicable Party and (ii) designate directors for election or appointment, as applicable, to the Board to fill vacancies created by reason of death, removal or resignation of its nominees to the Board, and PubCo shall take all Necessary Action to nominate or cause the Board to appoint, as applicable, replacement directors designated by the applicable Party to fill any such vacancies created pursuant to clause (i) or (ii) above as promptly as practicable after such designation (and in any event prior to the next meeting or action of the Board or applicable committee). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 2.1(e), no Party shall have the right to designate a replacement director, and PubCo shall not be required to take any action to cause any vacancy to be filled by any such designee, to the extent that election or appointment of such designee to the Board would result in a number of directors nominated or designated by such Party in excess of the number of directors that such Party is then entitled to nominate for membership on the Board pursuant to this Investor Rights Agreement. Each of the Partners and the Sponsor agrees with PubCo not to take action to remove any director nominee of another Party from office unless such removal is for cause.

(f) Committees. In accordance with PubCo’s Organizational Documents, (i) the Board shall establish and maintain committees of the Board for (x) Audit, (y) Compensation and (z) Nominating and Corporate Governance, and (ii) the Board may from time to time by resolution establish and maintain other committees of the Board. Subject to applicable Laws and stock exchange regulations, and subject to requisite independence requirements applicable to such committee, for so long as (i) the Partners Beneficially Own

Common Stock representing at least 10% of the Common Stock Beneficially Owned by the Partners on the Closing Date, PubCo shall take, and each of the Partners and the Sponsor, severally and not jointly, agree with PubCo to take, all Necessary Action to have at least one Partner Director appointed to serve on each committee of the Board and (ii) the Sponsor Beneficially Owns Common Stock representing at least 25% of the Common Stock Beneficially Owned by the Sponsor on the Closing Date, PubCo shall take, and each of the Partners and the Sponsor, severally and not jointly, agree with PubCo to take, all Necessary Action to have at least one Sponsor Director appointed to serve on each committee of the Board.

(g) Reimbursement of Expenses. PubCo shall reimburse the directors for all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with their attendance at meetings of the Board and any committees thereof, including travel, lodging and meal expenses.

(h) Indemnification. PubCo shall provide each Partner Director and Sponsor Director with the same expense reimbursement, benefits, indemnity, exculpation and other arrangements provided to the other directors of PubCo, and PubCo shall not amend, alter or repeal any right to indemnification or exculpation covering or benefiting any Partner Director or Sponsor Director nominated pursuant to this Investor Rights Agreement as and to the extent consistent with applicable Law, the Certificate of Incorporation, the Bylaws and any indemnification agreements with directors (whether such right is contained in the Organizational Documents or another document) (except to the extent such amendment or alteration permits PubCo to provide broader indemnification or exculpation rights on a retroactive basis than permitted prior thereto).

(i) Review of Nominees. Any nominee as a Partner Director or Sponsor Director (or alternate thereof) shall be subject to PubCo’s customary due diligence process, including its review of a completed questionnaire and a background check. Based on the foregoing, PubCo may reasonably object to any such nominee within 15 days of receiving such completed questionnaire and background check authorization, (i) provided it does so in good faith and (ii) solely to the extent such objection is based upon any of the following: (1) such nominee was convicted in a criminal proceeding or is a named subject of a pending criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations and other minor offenses); (2) such nominee was the subject of any order, judgment or decree not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated of any court of competent jurisdiction, permanently or temporarily enjoining such proposed director from, or otherwise limiting, the following activities: (A) engaging in any type of business practice, or (B) engaging in any activity in connection with the purchase or sale of any security or in connection with any violation of federal or state securities laws; (3) such nominee was the subject of any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, of any federal or state authority barring, suspending or otherwise limiting for more than 60 days the right of such person to engage in any activity described in clause (2) (B), or to be associated with persons engaged in such activity; (4) such nominee was found by a court of competent jurisdiction in a civil action or by the SEC to have violated any federal or state securities law, and the judgment in such civil action or finding by the SEC has not been subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated; (5) such nominee was the subject of, or a party to, any federal or state judicial or administrative order, judgment, decree or finding, not subsequently reversed, suspended or
Section 2.2 Sharing of Information. To the extent permitted by antitrust, competition or any other applicable Law, each of PubCo, the Partners and the Sponsor agrees and acknowledges that the directors designated by the Partners and the Sponsor may share confidential, non-public information about PubCo and its Subsidiaries (“Confidential Information”) with the Partners and the Sponsor, as applicable. Each of the Partners and the Sponsor recognizes that it, or its Affiliates and Representatives, has acquired or will acquire Confidential Information the use or disclosure of which could cause PubCo substantial loss and damages that could not be readily calculated and for which no remedy at Law would be adequate. Accordingly, each of the Partners and the Sponsor covenants and agrees with PubCo that it will not (and will cause its respective controlled Affiliates and Representatives not to) at any time, except with the prior written consent of PubCo, directly or indirectly, disclose any Confidential Information known to it to any third party, unless (a) such information becomes known to the public through no fault of such Party, (b) disclosure is required by applicable Law (including any filing following the Closing Date with the SEC pursuant to applicable securities laws) or court of competent jurisdiction or requested by a Governmental Entity; provided, that (other than in the case of any required filing following the Closing Date with the SEC or in connection with any routine audit or examination as described below) such Party promptly notifies PubCo of such requirement or request and takes commercially reasonable steps, at the sole cost and expense of PubCo, to minimize the extent of any such required disclosure, (c) such information was available or becomes available to such Party before, on or after the Effective Date, without restriction, from a source (other than PubCo) without any breach of duty to PubCo or (d) such information was independently developed by such Party or its Representatives without the use of the Confidential Information. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in this Investor Rights Agreement shall prohibit any of the Partners or the Sponsor from disclosing Confidential Information (x) to any Affiliate, Representative, limited partner, member or shareholder of such Party, provided, that such Person shall be bound by an obligation of confidentiality with respect to such Confidential Information and such Party shall be responsible for any breach of this Section 2.2 by any such Person or (y) if such disclosure is made to a governmental or regulatory authority with jurisdiction over such Party in connection with a routine audit or examination that is not specifically directed at PubCo or the Confidential Information, provided that such Party shall request that confidential treatment be accorded to any information so disclosed. No Confidential Information shall be deemed to be provided to any Person, including any Affiliate of the Partners or the Sponsor, unless such Confidential Information is actually provided to such Person. Furthermore, receipt of Confidential Information shall not be imputed to any Affiliate of the Partners or the Sponsor solely by virtue of the fact that the party serves in a similar capacity for such Affiliate (a “Shared Representative”) and has received Confidential Information unless a Shared Representative (x) conveys, shares or communicates, in any manner, Confidential Information to such Affiliate or (y) participates, directly or indirectly, on behalf of such Affiliate in activities prohibited by this Agreement.

ARTICLE III
REGISTRATION RIGHTS

Section 3.1 Shelf Registration.

(a) Filing. PubCo shall file, as soon as is reasonably practicable and in any event within 45 days after the Closing Date, a Shelf Registration Statement covering the resale of all Registrable Securities (except as determined by PubCo pursuant to Section 3.7 as of two Business Days prior to such filing) on a delayed or continuous basis. PubCo shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause such Shelf Registration Statement to become effective under the Securities Act as soon as practicable after such filing, but in no event later than the earlier of (i) sixty (60) calendar days after the filing thereof (or, in the event the SEC reviews and has written comments to the Shelf Registration Statement, the ninetieth (90th) calendar day following the filing thereof) and (ii) the tenth (10th) business day after the date PubCo is notified (orally or in writing, whichever is earlier) by the SEC that the Shelf Registration Statement will not be “reviewed” or will not be subject to further review. PubCo shall maintain such Shelf Registration Statement in accordance with the terms of this Investor Rights Agreement, and shall prepare and file with the SEC such amendments, including post-effective amendments, and supplements as may be necessary to keep such Shelf Registration Statement continuously effective, available for use and in compliance with the provisions of the Securities Act until such time as of which all Registrable Securities registered by such Shelf Registration Statement have been sold or cease to be Registrable Securities. In the event PubCo files a Shelf Registration Statement on Form S-1, PubCo shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to convert such Shelf Registration Statement (and any Subsequent Shelf Registration) to a Shelf Registration Statement on Form S-3 as soon as practicable after PubCo is eligible to use Form S-3. PubCo shall also use its reasonable best efforts to file any replacement or additional Shelf Registration Statement and use reasonable best efforts to cause such replacement or additional Shelf Registration Statement to become effective prior to the expiration of the initial Shelf Registration Statement filed pursuant to this Section 3.1(a).

(b) Subsequent Shelf Registration. If any Shelf Registration Statement ceases to be effective under the Securities Act for any reason at any time while there remain any Registrable Securities registered by such Shelf Registration Statement, PubCo shall use its reasonable best efforts to as promptly as is reasonably practicable cause such Shelf Registration Statement to again become effective under the Securities Act (including obtaining the prompt withdrawal of any order suspending the effectiveness of such Shelf Registration Statement), and shall use its reasonable best efforts to as promptly as is reasonably practicable amend such Shelf Registration Statement in a manner reasonably expected to result in the withdrawal of any order suspending the effectiveness of such Shelf Registration Statement or file an additional Registration Statement as a Shelf Registration.

(a “Subsequent Shelf Registration”) registering the resale of all outstanding Registrable Securities registered by such prior Shelf Registration Statement. If a Subsequent Shelf Registration is filed, PubCo shall use its reasonable best efforts to (i) cause such Subsequent Shelf Registration to
become effective under the Securities Act as promptly as is reasonably practicable after the filing thereof (it being agreed that the Subsequent Shelf Registration shall be an Automatic Shelf Registration Statement if PubCo is a Well-Known Seasoned Issuer) and (ii) keep such Subsequent Shelf Registration continuously effective, available for use and in compliance with the provisions of the Securities Act until such time as of which all Registrable Securities registered by such Subsequent Shelf Registration have been sold or cease to be Registrable Securities.

(c) Suspension of Filing or Registration. If PubCo shall furnish to the Shelf Holders, a certificate signed by the chief executive officer or equivalent senior executive of PubCo, stating that the filing, effectiveness or continued use of any Shelf Registration Statement would require PubCo to make an Adverse Disclosure, then PubCo shall have a period of not more than sixty (60) days within which to delay the filing or effectiveness (but not the preparation) of such Shelf Registration Statement or, in the case of a Shelf Registration Statement that has been declared effective, to suspend the use by Shelf Holders of such Shelf Registration Statement (in each case, a “Shelf Suspension”); provided, however, that PubCo shall not be permitted to exercise in any twelve (12) month period (i) more than one (1) Shelf Suspensions pursuant to this Section 3.1(c) and Demand Delays pursuant to Section 3.2(a)(ii) in the aggregate or (ii) aggregate Shelf Suspensions pursuant to this Section 3.1(c) and Demand Delays pursuant to Section 3.2(a)(ii) of more than ninety (90) days. Each Holder shall keep confidential the fact that a Shelf Suspension is in effect, the certificate referred to above and its contents for the permitted duration of the Shelf Suspension or until otherwise notified by PubCo, except (A) for disclosure to such Holder’s employees, agents and professional advisers who need to know such information and are obligated to keep it confidential, (B) for disclosures to the extent required in order to comply with reporting obligations to its limited partners who have agreed to keep such information confidential and (C) as required by law. In the case of a Shelf Suspension that occurs after the effectiveness of the applicable Shelf Registration Statement, the Shelf Holders agree to suspend use of the applicable Prospectus for the permitted duration of such Shelf Suspension in connection with any sale or purchase of, or offer to sell or purchase, Registrable Securities, upon receipt of the certificate referred to above. PubCo shall immediately notify the Holders or Shelf Holders, as applicable, upon the termination of any such Shelf Suspension, and (i) in the case of a Shelf Registration Statement that has not been declared effective, promptly thereafter file the Shelf Registration Statement and use its reasonable best efforts to have such Shelf Suspension and furnish to the Shelf Holders such numbers of copies of the Prospectus as so amended or supplemented as the Holders may reasonably request. PubCo agrees, if necessary, to supplement or make amendments to the Shelf Registration Statement if required by the registration form used by PubCo for the Registration or by the instructions applicable to such registration form or by the Securities Act or the rules or regulations promulgated thereunder or as may reasonably be requested by the Shelf Holders Beneficially Owning a majority of the Registrable Securities then outstanding.

16

(d) Shelf Take-Downs.

(i) Generally. Subject to the terms and provisions of this Article III, following the Lock-Up Period, a Shelf Take-Down Initiating Holder may initiate a Shelf Take-Down that, at the option of such Shelf Take-Down Initiating Holder (A) is in the form of an Underwritten Shelf Take-Down or a Shelf Take-Down that is not an Underwritten Shelf Take-Down and (B) in the case of an Underwritten Shelf Take-Down, is Non-Marketed or Marketed, in each case, as shall be specified in the written demand delivered by the Shelf Take-Down Initiating Holder to PubCo pursuant to the provisions of this Section 3.1(d).

(ii) Underwritten Shelf Take-Downs.

(A) A Shelf Take-Down Initiating Holder may elect in a written demand delivered to PubCo (an “Underwritten Shelf Take-Down Notice”) for any Shelf Take-Down that it has initiated to be in the form of an underwritten offering (an “Underwritten Shelf Take-Down”), and PubCo shall, if so requested, file and effect an amendment or supplement of the Shelf Registration Statement for such purpose as soon as practicable. The Shelf Holders that own a majority of the Registrable Securities to be offered for sale in such Underwritten Shelf Take-Down shall have the right to select the Underwriter or Underwriters to administer such Underwritten Shelf Take-Down; provided, that such Underwriter or Underwriters shall be reasonably acceptable to PubCo.

(B) With respect to any Underwritten Shelf Take-Down (including any Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down), in the event that a Shelf Holder otherwise would be entitled to participate in such Underwritten Shelf Take-Down pursuant to this Section 3.1(d)(ii), Section 3.1(d)(ii) or Section 3.1(d)(iv), as the case may be, the right of such Shelf Holder to participate in such Underwritten Shelf Take-Down shall be conditioned upon such Shelf Holder’s participation in such underwriting and the inclusion of such Shelf Holder’s Registrable Securities in the Underwritten Offering to the extent provided herein. PubCo, together with all Shelf Holders proposing to distribute their securities through such Underwritten Shelf Take-Down, shall enter into an underwriting agreement in customary form with the Underwriter or Underwriters selected in accordance with Section 3.1(d)(ii)(A). Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 3.1, if the Underwriter shall advise PubCo that marketing factors (including an adverse effect on the per security offering price) require a limitation of the number of Registrable Securities to be underwritten in an Underwritten Shelf Take-Down, then PubCo shall so advise all Shelf Holders that have requested to participate in such Underwritten Shelf Take-Down, and the number of Registrable Securities

that may be included in such Underwritten Shelf Take-Down shall be allocated pro rata among such Shelf Holders in proportion, as nearly as practicable, to the respective amounts of Registrable Securities held by such Shelf Holders at the time of such Underwritten Shelf Take-Down; provided, that any Registrable Securities thereby allocated to a Shelf Holder that exceeds such Shelf Holder’s request shall be reallocated among the remaining Shelf Holders in like manner; and provided, further, that the number of Registrable Securities to be included in such Underwritten Shelf Take-Down shall not be reduced unless all other Equity Securities of PubCo are first entirely excluded from any contemporaneous Underwritten Offering. No Registrable Securities excluded from an Underwritten Shelf Take-Down by reason of the Underwriter’s marketing limitation shall be included in such underwritten offering.

(iii) Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Downs. The Shelf Take-Down Initiating Holder submitting an Underwritten Shelf Take-Down Notice shall indicate in such notice that it delivers to PubCo pursuant to Section 3.1(d)(ii) whether it intends for such Underwritten Shelf Take-Down to be Marketed (a “Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down”). Upon receipt of an Underwritten Shelf Take-Down Notice indicating that such Underwritten Shelf Take-Down will be a Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down, PubCo shall promptly (but in any event no later than ten (10) days prior to the expected date of such Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down) give written notice of such Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down to all other Shelf Holders under such Shelf Registration Statement and any such Shelf Holders

17
requesting inclusion in such Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down must respond in writing within five (5) days after the receipt of such notice. Each such Shelf Holder that timely delivers any such request shall be permitted to sell in such Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down subject to the terms and conditions of Section 3.1(d)(iii).

(iv) Non-Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Downs and Non-Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Downs.

(A) Any Shelf Take-Down Initiating Holder may initiate (x) an Underwritten Shelf Take-Down that is Non-Marketed (a “Non-Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down”) or (y) a Shelf Take-Down that is not an Underwritten Shelf Take-Down (a “Non-Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down”) by providing written notice thereof to PubCo and, to the extent required by Section 3.1(d)(iv)(B), PubCo shall provide written notice thereof to all other Shelf Holders. Any notice delivered pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence shall include (I) the total number of Registrable Securities expected to be offered and sold in such Shelf Take-Down and (II) the expected timing and plan of distribution of such Shelf Take-Down.

(B) With respect to each Non-Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down, the Shelf Take-Down Initiating Holder initiating such Non-Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down shall provide written notice (a “Non-Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down Notice”) of such Non-Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down to PubCo and PubCo shall provide written notice thereof to all other Shelf Holders at least forty-eight (48) hours prior to the expected time of the pricing of the applicable Non-Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down, which Non-Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down Notice shall set forth (I) the total number of Registrable Securities expected to be offered and sold in such Non-Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down, (II) the expected timing and plan of distribution of such Non-Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down, (III) other than in the case of a Distribution (if applicable), an invitation to each Shelf Holder to elect (such Shelf Holders who make such an election being “Take-Down Tagging Holders”) and, together with the Shelf Take-Down Initiating Holders and all other Persons (other than any Affiliates of the Shelf Take-Down Initiating Holders) who otherwise are Transferring, or have exercised a contractual or other right to Transfer, Registrable Securities in connection with such Non-Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down, the “Non-Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down Selling Holders”) to include in the Non-Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down Notice (a) the total number of Registrable Securities held by such Take-Down Tagging Holder (but subject to Section 3.1(d)(ii)(B)) and (IV) the action or actions required (including the timing thereof) in connection with such Non-Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down with respect to each Shelf Holder that elects to exercise such right (including the delivery of one or more stock certificates representing Registrable Securities of such Shelf Holder to be sold in such Non-Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down).

(C) Upon delivery of a Non-Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down Notice, other than in the case of a Distribution, each Shelf Holder may elect to sell Registrable Securities in such Non-Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down, at the same price per Registrable Security and pursuant to the same terms and conditions with respect to payment for the Registrable Securities as agreed to by the Shelf Take-Down Initiating Holders, by sending an irrevocable written notice (a “Take-Down Participation Notice”) to PubCo within the time period specified in such Non-Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down Notice (which time period shall be at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to the expected time of the pricing of the applicable Non-Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down), indicating its, his or her election to sell up to the number of Registrable Securities in the Non-Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down specified by such Shelf Holder in such Take-Down Participation Notice (but, in all cases, subject to Section 3.1(d)(ii)(B)). Following the time period specified in such Non-Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down Notice, each Take-Down Tagging Holder that has delivered a Take-Down Participation Notice shall be permitted to sell in such Non-Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down on the terms and conditions set forth in the Non-Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down Notice, concurrently with the Shelf Take-Down Initiating Holders and the other Non-Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down Selling Holders, the number of Registrable Securities calculated pursuant to Section 3.1(d)(iii)(B). It is understood that in order to be entitled to exercise its, his or her right to sell Registrable Securities in a Non-Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down pursuant to this Section 3.1(d)(iv), each Take-Down Tagging Holder must agree to make the same representations, warranties, covenants, indemnities and agreements, if any, as the Shelf Take-Down Initiating Holders agree to make in connection with the Non-Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down, with such additions or changes as are required of such Take-Down Tagging Holder by the Underwriters (if applicable).

(D) Notwithstanding the delivery of any Non-Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down Notice, all determinations as to whether to complete any Non-Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down and as to the timing, manner, price and other terms and conditions of any Non-Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down shall be at the sole discretion of the applicable Shelf Take-Down Initiating Holder, and PubCo agrees to cooperate in facilitating any Non-Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down pursuant to Section 3.1(d). Each of the Shelf Holders agrees to reasonably cooperate with each of the other Shelf Holders and PubCo to establish notice, delivery and documentation procedures and measures to facilitate such other Shelf Holders’ participation in Non-Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Downs pursuant to this Section 3.1(d).

Section 3.2 Demand Registrations.

(a) Holders’ Demand for Registration. If, at a time when a Shelf Registration Statement is not effective pursuant to Section 3.1, PubCo shall receive from the Partners, at any time following the Lock-up Period (in such capacity, the “Demand Initiating Holders”), a written demand that PubCo effect any Registration in connection with an Underwritten Offering other than a Shelf Registration or a Shelf Take-Down (a “Demand Registration”) of Registrable Securities held by such Holders, PubCo will:

(i) promptly (but in any event within ten (10) days prior to the date such Demand Registration becomes effective under the Securities Act) give written notice of the proposed Demand Registration to all other Holders; and

(ii) use its reasonable best efforts to effect such Registration as soon as practicable as will permit or facilitate the sale and distribution of all or such portion of the Demand Initiating Holders’ Registrable Securities as are specified in such demand, together with all or such portion of the Registrable Securities of any other Holders joining in such demand as are specified in a written notice received by PubCo within five (5) days after the written notice set forth in Section 3.2(a)(i) is given; provided, that PubCo shall not be obligated to file any
Registration Statement or other disclosure document pursuant to this Section 3.2 (but shall be obligated to continue to prepare such Registration Statement or other disclosure document) if PubCo shall furnish to the Demand Initiating Holders and any other participating Holders, a certificate signed by the chief executive officer or equivalent senior executive of PubCo, stating that the filing or effectiveness of such Registration Statement would require PubCo to make an Adverse Disclosure, in which case PubCo shall have an additional period (each, a “Demand Delay”) of not more than sixty (60) days within which to file such Registration Statement; provided, however, that PubCo shall not exercise, in any twelve (12) month period, (x) more than one (1) Demand Delay pursuant to this Section 3.2(a)(ii) and Shelf Suspensions pursuant to Section 3.1(c) or (y) aggregate Demand Delays pursuant to this Section 3.2(a)(ii) and Shelf Suspensions pursuant to Section 3.1(c) of more than ninety (90) days. The Demand Initiating Holders and any other participating Holders shall keep confidential the fact that a Demand Delay is in effect, the certificate referred to above and its contents for the permitted duration of the Demand Delay or until otherwise notified by PubCo, except (A) for disclosure to the Demand Initiating Holders’ or other participating Holders’ employees, agents and professional advisers who need to know such information and are obligated to keep it confidential, (B) for disclosures to the extent required in order to comply with reporting obligations to its limited partners who have agreed to keep such information confidential and (C) as required by law.

(b) Underwriting. If the Demand Initiating Holders intend to distribute the Registrable Securities covered by their demand by means of an Underwritten Offering, they shall so advise PubCo as part of their demand made pursuant to this Section 3.2, and PubCo shall include such information in the written notice referred to in Section 3.2(a)(ii). In such event, the right of any Holder to registration pursuant to this Section 3.2 shall be conditioned upon such Holder’s participation in such Underwritten Offering and the inclusion of such Holder’s Registrable Securities in the Underwritten Offering to the extent provided herein. PubCo, together with all holders of Registrable Securities of PubCo proposing to distribute their securities through such Underwritten Offering, shall enter into an underwriting agreement in customary form with the Underwriter or Underwriters selected by the Demand Initiating Holders and reasonably satisfactory to PubCo. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 3.2, if the Underwriter shall advise PubCo that marketing factors (including an adverse effect on the per security offering price) require a limitation of the number of Registrable Securities to be underwritten, then PubCo shall so advise the Demand Initiating Holders and all other Holders that have requested to participate in such offering and the number of Registrable Securities that may be included in the Demand Registration and Underwritten Offering shall be allocated pro rata among the Partners, the other Holders that have requested to participate in such offering and other holders of Registrable Securities exercising a contractual or other right to dispose of Registrable Securities in such Underwritten Offering thereof in proportion, as nearly as practicable, to the respective amounts of Registrable Securities held by such persons at the time of filing the Registration Statement; provided, that any Registrable Securities thereby allocated to any such person that exceed such person’s request shall be reallocated among the Demand Initiating Holders, the other Holders that have requested to participate in such offering and other requesting holders of Registrable Securities in like manner; and provided, further, that the number of Registrable Securities to be included in such Underwritten Offering shall not be reduced unless all other Equity Securities of PubCo are first entirely excluded from the Underwritten Offering. No Registrable Securities excluded from the Underwritten Offering by reason of the Underwriter’s marketing limitation shall be included in such Demand Registration. If the Underwriter has not limited the number of Registrable Securities to be underwritten, PubCo may include securities for its own account (or for the account of any other Persons) in such Demand Registration if the Underwriter so agrees and if the number of Registrable Securities would not thereby be limited.

(c) Effective Registration. PubCo shall be deemed to have effected a Demand Registration if the Registration Statement pursuant to such registration is declared effective by the SEC and remains effective for not less than one hundred eighty (180) days (or such shorter period as will terminate when all Registrable Securities covered by such Registration Statement have been sold or withdrawn), or, if such Registration Statement relates to an Underwritten Offering, such longer period as, in the opinion of counsel for the Underwriters, a prospectus is required by law to be delivered in connection with sales of Registrable Securities by an Underwriter or dealer (the applicable period, the “Demand Period”). No Demand Registration shall be deemed to have been effected if (i) during the Demand Period such registration is interfered with by any stop order, injunction or other order or requirement of the SEC or other governmental agency or court or (ii) the conditions specified in the underwriting agreement, if any, entered into in connection with such Registration are not satisfied other than by reason of a wrongful act, misrepresentation or breach of such applicable underwriting agreement by a participating Holder.

Section 3.3 Piggyback Registration.

(a) If at any time or from time to time PubCo shall determine to register any of its Equity Securities, either for its own account or for the account of security holders (other than in (1) a registration relating solely to employee benefit plans, (2) a registration statement on Form S-4 or S-8 (or such other similar successor forms then in effect under the Securities Act), (3) a registration pursuant to which PubCo is offering to exchange its own securities for other securities, (4) a registration statement relating solely to dividend reinvestment or similar plans, (5) a Shelf Registration Statement pursuant to which only the initial purchasers and subsequent transferees of debt securities of PubCo or any of its subsidiaries that are convertible for Common Stock and that are initially issued pursuant to Rule 144A and/or Regulation S (or any successor provision) of the Securities Act may resell such notes and sell the Common Stock into which such notes may be converted, (6) a registration pursuant to Section 3.1 or Section 3.2 hereof or (7) a registration expressly contemplated by the Subscription Agreements) PubCo will:

(i) promptly (but in no event less than ten (10) days before the effective date of the relevant Registration Statement) give to each Holder written notice thereof; and

(ii) include in such Registration (and any related qualification under state securities laws or other compliance), and in any Underwritten Offering involved therein, all the Registrable Securities specified in a written request or requests made within five (5) days after receipt of such written notice from PubCo by any Holder or Holders except as set forth in Section 3.3(b) below.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this Section 3.3 shall not apply (i) prior to the expiration of the Lock-Up Period in respect of any Holder, unless the Partners elect to participate in such registration, in which case this Section 3.3 shall apply to the Holders, (ii) to any Shelf Take-Down
irrespective of whether such Shelf Take-Down is an Underwritten Shelf Take-Down or not an Underwritten Shelf Take-Down or (iii) following the Lock-Up Period, to any Distribution (if applicable).

(b) Underwriting. If the Registration of which PubCo gives notice pursuant to Section 3.3(a) is for an Underwritten Offering, PubCo shall so advise the Holders as a part of the written notice given pursuant to Section 3.3(a)(i). In such event the right of any Holder to participate in such registration pursuant to this Section 3.3 shall be conditioned upon such Holder’s participation in such Underwritten Offering and the inclusion of such Holder’s Registrable Securities in the Underwritten Offering to the extent provided herein. All Holders proposing to dispose of their Registrable Securities through such Underwritten Offering, together with PubCo and the other parties distributing their Equity Securities of PubCo through such Underwritten Offering, shall enter into an underwriting agreement in customary form with the Underwriter or Underwriters selected for such Underwritten Offering by PubCo. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 3.3, if the Underwriters shall advise PubCo that marketing factors (including, without limitation, an adverse effect on the per security offering price) require a limitation of the number of Registrable Securities to be underwritten, then PubCo may limit the number of Registrable Securities to be included in the Registration and Underwritten Offering as follows:

(i) If the Registration is initiated and undertaken for PubCo’s account, PubCo shall so advise all Holders of Registrable Securities that have requested to participate in such offering, and the number of Registrable Securities that may be included in the Registration and Underwritten Offering shall be allocated in the following manner: (A) first, to PubCo, (B) second, to the Holders of Registrable Securities on a pro rata basis based on the total number of Registrable Securities held by such Holders and (C) third, to other holders of Equity Securities of PubCo exercising a contractual or other right to dispose of such Equity Securities in such Underwritten Offering on a pro rata basis based on the total number of Equity Securities of PubCo held by such persons; provided, that any Registrable Securities or Equity Securities thereby allocated to any such person that exceed such person’s request shall be reallocated among the remaining requesting Holders or other requesting holders, as applicable, in like manner.

(ii) If the Registration is initiated and undertaken at the request of one or more holders of Equity Securities of PubCo who are not Holders, PubCo shall so advise all Holders of Registrable Securities that have requested to participate in such offering, and the number of Registrable Securities that may be included in the Registration and Underwritten Offering shall be allocated in the following manner: (A) first, to the initiating holders of Equity Securities of PubCo exercising a contractual or other right to dispose of such Equity Securities in such Underwritten Offering, on a pro rata basis based on the total number of Equity Securities of PubCo, (B) second, to the Holders of Registrable Securities on a pro rata basis based on the total number of Registrable Securities held by such Holders, (C) third, to PubCo, (D) fourth, to other holders of Equity Securities of PubCo exercising a contractual or other right to dispose of such Equity Securities in such Underwritten Offering on a pro rata basis based on the total number of Equity Securities of PubCo held by such persons; provided, in the case of the foregoing clause (D) that any Registrable Securities or Equity Securities thereby allocated to any such person that exceed such person’s request shall be reallocated among the remaining requesting Holders or other requesting holders, as applicable, in like manner.

No such reduction pursuant to the foregoing paragraphs (i) and (ii) shall reduce the amount of Registrable Securities of the selling Holders included in the Registration below twenty-five percent (25%) of the total amount of Equity Securities included in such Registration. No securities excluded from the Underwritten Offering by reason of the Underwriter’s marketing limitation shall be included in such Registration.

(c) Right to Terminate Registration. PubCo shall have the right to terminate or withdraw any Registration initiated by it under this Section 3.3 prior to the effectiveness of such Registration whether or not any Holder has elected to include Registrable Securities in such Registration.

Section 3.4 Expenses of Registration. All Registration Expenses incurred in connection with all Registrations or other Transfers effected pursuant to or permitted by this Investor Rights Agreement (including any Distribution), shall be borne by PubCo. It is acknowledged by the Holders that the Holders selling or otherwise transferring any Registrable Securities in any Registration or Transfer shall bear all incremental selling expenses relating to the sale or Transfer of such Registrable Securities, such as underwriters’ commissions and discounts, brokerage fees, Underwriter marketing costs and, other than as set forth in the definition of “Registration Expenses,” all reasonable fees and expenses of any legal counsel representing such Holders, in each case pro rata based on the number of Registrable Securities that such Holders have sold or transferred in such Registration.

Section 3.5 Obligations of PubCo. Whenever required under this Article III to effect the Registration of any Registrable Securities, PubCo shall, as expeditiously as reasonably possible:

(a) prepare and file with the SEC a Registration Statement with respect to such Registrable Securities and use its reasonable best efforts to cause such Registration Statement to become effective and remain effective until all Registrable Securities covered by such Registration Statement have been sold;

(b) prepare and file with the SEC such amendments, post-effective amendments and supplements to such Registration Statement and the Prospectus used in connection with such Registration Statement as may be necessary to keep such Registration Statement effective and to comply with the provisions of the Securities Act with respect to the disposition of all securities covered by such Registration Statement in accordance with the intended methods of disposition by sellers thereof set forth in such Registration Statement;

(c) permit any Holder that (in the good faith reasonable judgment of Pubco) might be deemed to be a controlling person of Pubco to participate in good faith in the preparation of such Registration Statement and to cooperate in good faith to include therein material, furnished to PubCo in writing, that in the reasonable judgment of such Holder and its counsel should be included;

(d) furnish to the Holders such numbers of copies of the Registration Statement and the related Prospectus, including all exhibits thereto and documents incorporated by reference therein and a preliminary prospectus, in conformity with the requirements of the Securities Act, and such other documents as they may reasonably request in order to facilitate the disposition of Registrable Securities owned by them;

(e) in the event of any Underwritten Offering, enter into and perform its obligations under an underwriting agreement, in usual and customary form, with the managing Underwriter(s) of such offering; each Holder participating in such underwriting shall also enter into and perform its obligations under such an agreement;
(f) notify each Holder of Registrable Securities covered by such Registration Statement as soon as reasonably possible after notice thereof is received by PubCo of any written comments by the SEC or any request by the SEC or any other federal or state Governmental Entity for amendments or supplements to such Registration Statement or such Prospectus or for additional information;

(g) notify each Holder of Registrable Securities covered by such Registration Statement, at any time when a Prospectus relating thereto is required to be delivered under the Securities Act, of the happening of any event as a result of which the Prospectus included in such Registration Statement, as then in effect, includes an untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading in the light of the circumstances then existing;

(h) notify each Holder of Registrable Securities covered by such Registration Statement as soon as reasonably practicable after notice thereof is received by PubCo of the issuance by the SEC of any stop order suspending the effectiveness of such Registration Statement or any order by the SEC or any other regulatory authority preventing or suspending the use of any preliminary or final Prospectus or the initiation or threatening of any proceedings for such purposes, or any notification with respect to the suspension of the qualification of the Registrable Securities for offering or sale in any jurisdiction or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for such purpose;

(i) use its reasonable best efforts to prevent the issuance of any stop order suspending the effectiveness of any Registration Statement or of any order preventing or suspending the use of any preliminary or final Prospectus and, if any such order is issued, to obtain the withdrawal of any such order as soon as practicable;

(j) make available for inspection by each Holder including Registrable Securities in such Registration, any Underwriter participating in any distribution pursuant to such Registration, and any attorney, accountant or other agent retained by such Holder or Underwriter, all financial and other records, pertinent corporate documents and properties of PubCo, as such parties may reasonably request, and cause PubCo’s officers, directors and employees to supply all information reasonably requested by any such Holder, Underwriter, attorney, accountant or agent in connection with such Registration Statement;

(k) use its reasonable best efforts to register or qualify, and cooperate with the Holders of Registrable Securities covered by such Registration Statement, the Underwriters, if any, and their respective counsel, in connection with the Registration or qualification of such Registrable Securities for offer and sale under the “Blue Sky” or securities laws of each state and other jurisdiction of the United States as any such Holder or Underwriters, if any, or their respective counsel reasonably request in writing, and do any and all other things reasonably necessary or advisable to keep such Registration or qualification in effect for such period as required by Section 3.1(b) and Section 3.2(c), as applicable; provided, that PubCo shall not be required to qualify generally to do business in any jurisdiction where it is not then so qualified or take any action which would subject it to taxation or service of process in any such jurisdiction where it is not then so subject;

(l) in the case of an Underwritten Offering, obtain for delivery to the Holders of Registrable Securities covered by such Registration Statement and to the Underwriters an opinion or opinions from counsel for PubCo, dated the date of the closing under the underwriting agreement, in customary form, scope and substance, which opinions shall be reasonably satisfactory to such Holders or Underwriters, as the case may be, and their respective counsel;

(m) in the case of an Underwritten Offering, obtain for delivery to PubCo and the Underwriters, with copies to the Holders of Registrable Securities included in such Registration, a cold comfort letter from PubCo’s independent certified public accountants in customary form and covering such matters of the type customarily covered by cold comfort letters as the managing Underwriter or Underwriters reasonably request, dated the date of execution of the underwriting agreement and brought down to the closing under the underwriting agreement;

(n) use its reasonable best efforts to list the Registrable Securities that are covered by such Registration Statement with any securities exchange or automated quotation system on which the Common Stock or other Equity Securities of PubCo, as applicable, are then listed;

(o) provide and cause to be maintained a transfer agent and registrar for all Registrable Securities covered by the applicable Registration Statement from and after a date not later than the effective date of such Registration Statement;

(p) cooperate with Holders including Registrable Securities in such Registration and the managing Underwriters, if any, to facilitate the timely preparation and delivery of certificates representing Registrable Securities to be sold, such certificates to be in such denominations and registered in such names as such Holders or the managing Underwriters may request at least two (2) Business Days prior to any sale of Registrable Securities;

(q) use its reasonable best efforts to comply with all applicable securities laws and make available to its Holders, as soon as reasonably practicable, an earnings statement satisfying the provisions of Section 11(a) of the Securities Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder;

(r) in the case of an Underwritten Offering that is Marketed, cause the senior executive officers of PubCo to participate in the customary “road show” presentations that may be reasonably requested by the Underwriters and otherwise to facilitate, cooperate with and participate in each proposed offering contemplated herein and customary selling efforts related thereto; and

(s) otherwise, in good faith, reasonably cooperate with, and take such customary actions as may reasonably be requested by, the Holders, in connection with such Registration.

Section 3.6 Indemnification.

(a) PubCo will, and does hereby undertake to, indemnify and hold harmless each Holder of Registrable Securities and each of such Holder’s officers, directors, trustees, employees, partners, managers, members, equityholders, beneficiaries, affiliates and agents and each Person, if any, who controls such Holder, within the meaning of either Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 of the Exchange Act, with respect to any Registration, qualification, compliance or sale effected pursuant to this Article III, and each Underwriter, if any, and each Person who controls any Underwriter, of the Registrable Securities held by or issuable to such Holder, against all claims, losses, damages and liabilities (or actions in respect thereto) to which they may become subject under the Securities Act, the Exchange Act, or other federal or state law arising out of or based on (A) any untrue statement (or alleged untrue statement) of a material fact contained in any prospectus, offering circular, free writing prospectus or other similar document (including any related Registration Statement, notification, or the like) incident to any such Registration, qualification,
compliance or sale effected pursuant to this Article III, or based on any omission (or alleged omission) to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading in light of the circumstances in which they were made, (B) any violation or alleged violation by PubCo of any Law applicable to PubCo in connection with any such Registration, qualification, compliance or sale, or (C) any failure to register or qualify Registrable Securities in any state where PubCo or its agents have affirmatively undertaken or agreed in writing (including pursuant to Section 3.5(k) that PubCo (the undertaking of any Underwriter being attributed to PubCo) will undertake such Registration or qualification on behalf of the Holders of such Registrable Securities (provided, that in such instance PubCo shall not be so liable if it has undertaken its reasonable best efforts to so register or qualify such Registrable Securities) and will reimburse, as incurred, each such Holder, each such Underwriter and each such director, officer, trustee, employee, partner, manager, member, equityholder, beneficiary, affiliate, agent and controlling person, for any legal and any other expenses reasonably incurred in connection with investigating or defending any such claim, loss, damage, liability or action; provided, that PubCo will not be liable in any such case to the extent that any such claim, loss, damage, liability or expense arises out of or is based on any untrue statement or omission made in reliance and in conformity with written information furnished to PubCo by such Holder or Underwriter expressly for use therein.

(b) Each Holder (if Registrable Securities held by or issuable to such Holder are included in such Registration, qualification, compliance or sale pursuant to this Article III) does hereby undertake to indemnify and hold harmless, severally and not jointly, PubCo, each of its officers, directors, employees, affiliates and agents and each Person, if any, who controls PubCo within the meaning of either Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 of the Exchange Act, and each Underwriter, if any, against all claims, losses, damages and liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) arising out of or based on any untrue statement (or alleged untrue statement) of a material fact contained in any such Registration Statement, prospectus, offering circular, free writing prospectus or other document, or any omission (or alleged omission) to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading in light of the circumstances in which they were made, and will reimburse, as incurred, PubCo, each of its officers, directors, employees, affiliates and agents and each Person, if any, who controls PubCo within the meaning of either Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 of the Exchange Act, and each Underwriter, if any, for any legal or any other expenses reasonably incurred in connection with investigating or defending any such claim, loss, damage, liability or action, in each case to the extent, but only to the extent, that such untrue statement (or alleged untrue statement) or omission (or alleged omission) was made in such Registration Statement, prospectus, offering circular, free writing prospectus or other document, in reliance upon and in conformity with written information that (i) relates to such Holder in its capacity as a selling security holder and (ii) was furnished to PubCo by such Holder expressly for use therein; provided, however, that the aggregate liability of each Holder hereunder shall be limited to the net proceeds after underwriting discounts and commissions received by such Holder upon the sale of the Registrable Securities giving rise to such indemnification obligation. It is understood and agreed that the indemnification obligations of each Holder pursuant to any underwriting agreement entered into in connection with any Registration Statement shall be limited to the obligations contained in this Section 3.6(b).

(c) Each party entitled to indemnification under this Section 3.6 (the “Indemnified Party”) shall give notice to the party required to provide such indemnification (the “Indemnifying Party”) of any claim as to which indemnification may be sought promptly after such Indemnified Party has actual knowledge thereof, and shall permit the Indemnifying Party to assume the defense of any such claim or any litigation resulting therefrom; provided, that counsel for the Indemnifying Party, who shall conduct the defense of such claim or litigation, shall be subject to approval by the Indemnified Party (whose approval shall not be unreasonably withheld) and the Indemnified Party may participate in such defense at the Indemnifying Party’s expense if representation of such Indemnified Party would be inappropriate due to actual or potential differing interests between such Indemnified Party and any other party represented by such counsel in such proceeding; and provided, further, that the failure of any Indemnified Party to give notice as provided herein shall not relieve the Indemnifying Party of its obligations under this Section 3.6, except to the extent that such failure to give notice materially prejudices the Indemnifying Party in the defense of any such claim or any such litigation. An Indemnifying Party, in the defense of any such claim or litigation, may, without the consent of each Indemnified Party, consent to entry of any judgment or enter into any settlement that (i) includes as a term thereof the giving by the claimant or plaintiff therein to such Indemnified Party of an unconditional release from all liability with respect to such claim or litigation and (ii) does not include any recovery (including any amount in excess of the net proceeds after Underwriting discounts and commissions received by such Holder upon the sale of the Registrable Securities giving rise to such contribution obligation and (ii) no Person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) will be entitled to contribution from any Person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation.

(d) In order to provide for just and equitable contribution in case indemnification is prohibited or limited by law, the Indemnifying Party, in lieu of indemnifying such Indemnified Party, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such Indemnified Party as a result of such losses, claims, damages or liabilities in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the Indemnified Party and Indemnified Party in connection with the actions which resulted in such losses, claims, damages or liabilities, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative fault of such Indemnifying Party and Indemnified Party shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether any action in question, including any untrue or alleged untrue statement of material fact or omission or alleged omission to state a material fact, has been made by, or relates to information supplied by, such Indemnifying Party or Indemnified Party, and such Person’s relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such actions; provided, however, that, in any case, (i) no Holder will be required to contribute any amount in excess of the net proceeds after Underwriting discounts and commissions received by such Holder upon the sale of the Registrable Securities giving rise to such contribution obligation and (ii) no Person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) will be entitled to contribution from any Person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation.

(e) The indemnities provided in this Section 3.6 shall survive the Transfer of any Registrable Securities by such Holder.

Section 3.7 Information by Holder. The Holder or Holders of Registrable Securities included in any Registration shall furnish to PubCo such information regarding such Holder or Holders and the distribution proposed by such Holder or Holders as PubCo may reasonably request in writing and as shall be required in connection with any Registration, qualification or compliance referred to in this Article III. Each Holder agrees, if requested in writing by PubCo, to represent to PubCo the total number of Registrable Securities held by such Holder in order for PubCo to make determinations under this Investor Rights Agreement, including for purposes of Section 3.8 hereof. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Investor Rights Agreement, if any Holder does not provide PubCo with information requested pursuant to this Section 3.7, PubCo may exclude such Holder’s Registrable Securities from the applicable Registration Statement or Prospectus if PubCo determines, based on the advice of outside counsel, that such information is necessary to effect the Registration and such Holder continues thereafter to withhold such information. No Person may participate in any Underwritten Offering of Equity Securities of PubCo pursuant to a Registration under this Investor Rights Agreement unless such Person completes and executes all customary questionnaires, powers of attorney, custody agreements,
Section 3.8 Rule 144 Reporting. With a view to making available to the Holders the benefits of certain rules and regulations of the SEC that may permit the sale of the Registrable Securities to the public without Registration, PubCo agrees to use its reasonable best efforts to:

(a) make and keep current public information available, within the meaning of Rule 144 (or any similar or analogous rule) promulgated under the Securities Act, at all times;

(b) file with the SEC, in a timely manner, all reports and other documents required of PubCo under the Securities Act and Exchange Act; and

(c) so long as a Holder owns any Registrable Securities, furnish to such Holder forthwith upon request a written statement by PubCo as to its compliance with the reporting requirements of said Rule 144 (at any time commencing after the Lock-Up Period), the Securities Act and the Exchange Act, a copy of the most recent annual or quarterly report of PubCo and such other reports and documents as a Holder may reasonably request in availing itself of any rule or regulation of the SEC allowing it to sell any such securities without Registration.

Section 3.9 “Market Stand-Off” Agreement. Each Holder hereby agrees with PubCo that, with respect to Underwritten Offerings initiated by a Holder only, during such period (which period shall in no event exceed 90 days) following the effective date of a Registration Statement of PubCo (or, in the case of an Underwritten Shelf Take-Down, the date of the filing of a preliminary Prospectus or Prospectus supplement relating to such Underwritten Offering (or if there is no such filing, the first contemporaneous press release announcing commencement of such Underwritten Offering)) as the Holders that own a majority of the Registrable Securities participating in such Underwritten Offering may agree to with the Underwriter or Underwriters of such Underwritten Offering (a “Market Stand-Off Period”), such Holder or its Affiliates shall not sell, pledge, hypothecate, transfer, make any short sale of, loan, grant any option or right to purchase of, or otherwise transfer or dispose of (other than to donees who agree to be similarly bound) any Registrable Securities held by it at any time during such period except Registrable Securities included in such Registration and shares of Common Stock subject to a Charitable Distribution in connection with such Underwritten Offering. In connection with any Underwritten Offering contemplated by this Section 3.9, PubCo shall use reasonable best efforts to cause each director and executive officer of PubCo to execute a customary lock-up for the Market Stand-Off Period. Each Holder agrees with PubCo that it shall deliver to the Underwriter or Underwriters for any such Underwritten Offering a customary agreement (with customary terms, conditions and exceptions) that is substantially similar to the agreement delivered to the Underwriter or Underwriters by the Holders that own a majority of the Registrable Securities participating in such Registration reflecting their agreement set forth in this Section 3.9, provided, that such agreement shall not be materially more restrictive than any similar agreement entered into by PubCo’s directors and executive officers participating in such Underwritten Offering; provided, further, that such agreement shall not be required unless all Holders are required to enter into similar agreements; provided, further, that such agreement shall provide that any early release of any Holder from the provisions of the terms of such agreement shall be on a pro rata basis among all Holders.

Section 3.10 Other Obligations. In connection with a Transfer of Registrable Securities exempt from Section 5 of the Securities Act or through any broker-dealer transactions described in the plan of distribution set forth within the Prospectus and pursuant to the Registration Statement of which such Prospectus forms a part, PubCo shall, subject to applicable Law, as interpreted by PubCo with the advice of counsel, and the receipt of any customary documentation required from the applicable Holders in connection therewith, (a) promptly instruct its transfer agent to remove any restrictive legends applicable to the Registrable Securities being Transferred and (b) cause its legal counsel to deliver the necessary legal opinions, if any, to the transfer agent in connection with the instruction under the foregoing clause (a). In addition, PubCo shall cooperate reasonably with, and take such customary actions as may reasonably be requested by the Holders, in connection with the aforementioned Transfers; provided, however, that PubCo shall have no obligation to participate in any “road show” or assist with the preparation of any offering memoranda or related documentation with respect to any Transfer of Registrable Securities in any transaction that does not constitute an Underwritten Offering.

Section 3.11 Other Registration Rights. Other than the registration rights set forth in the Original RRA and in the Subscription Agreements, PubCo represents and warrants that no Person, other than a Holder of Registrable Securities pursuant to this Investor Rights Agreement, has any right to require PubCo to register any securities of PubCo for sale or to include such securities of PubCo in any Registration Statement filed by PubCo for the sale of securities for its own account or for the account of any other Person. Further, each of PubCo and the Sponsor represents and warrants that this Investor Rights Agreement supersedes any other registration rights agreement or agreement (including, from and after the termination of the Original RRA pursuant to Section 3.13, the Original RRA), other than the Subscription Agreements.

Section 3.12 Term. Article III shall terminate with respect to any Holder on the date that such Holder no longer holds any Registrable Securities. The provisions of Section 3.8 shall survive any such termination with respect to such Holder.

Section 3.13 Termination of Original RRA. Upon the Closing, PubCo, the Sponsor and the other Holders who are party to the Original RRA hereby agree that the Original RRA and all of the respective rights and obligations of the parties thereunder are hereby terminated in their entirety and shall be of no further force or effect.
effect such Transfer, of any Lock-Up Shares (as defined below) Beneficially Owned or otherwise held by such Person during the Lock-Up Period; provided, that such prohibition shall not apply to Transfers (i) permitted pursuant to Section 4.2, or (ii) permitted pursuant to Article III. In the event that PubCo permits the Partners or any Permitted Transferee of the Partners to make any Transfer of all or a portion of such Person’s Lock-Up Shares prior to the expiration of the Lock-Up period that is otherwise prohibited by this Section 4.1, PubCo shall concurrently release a proportionate amount of each other Holder’s respective Lock-Up Shares from the restrictions on Transfer set forth in this Section 4.1. For the avoidance of doubt, each Holder agrees with PubCo not to effect a Distribution during the Lock-Up Period. The “Lock-Up Shares” means the Registrable Securities held by the Holders as of the Closing Date; provided, however, that no (x) Warrants held by the Holders (other than the Redwire Warrants and the Sponsor Warrants, which shall be Lock-Up Shares for all purposes under this Agreement), (y) Registrable Securities held by Genesis Park II LP (excluding any Registrable Securities held indirectly by virtue of any interest in Sponsor) or (z) Equity Securities acquired by any Holder or any of their respective Affiliates in connection with a PIPE Investment shall be “Lock-Up Shares” for any purposes under this Agreement.

(b) Each Management Holder severally, and not jointly, agrees with PubCo not to effect any Transfer, or make a public announcement of any intention to effect such Transfer, of any Lock-Up Shares Beneficially Owned or otherwise held by such Management Holder during the Management Lock-up Period.

(c) During the Lock-Up Period (or in the case of the Management Holders, the Management Lock-Up Period), any purported Transfer of Lock-Up Shares not in accordance with this Investor Rights Agreement shall be null and void, and PubCo shall refuse to recognize any such Transfer for any purpose.

(d) The Holders acknowledge and agree that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Investor Rights Agreement, the Lock-Up Shares Beneficially Owned by such Person shall remain subject to any restrictions on Transfer under applicable securities Laws of any Governmental Entity, including all applicable holding periods under the Securities Act and other rules of the SEC.

Section 4.2 Permitted Transfers. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Investor Rights Agreement, during the Lock-Up Period, the Holders may Transfer, without the consent of PubCo, any of such Person’s Lock-Up Shares to (i) any of such Person’s Permitted Transferees, upon written notice to PubCo and, in the case of such a Transfer by the Sponsor or any of its Permitted Transferees, the Partners, and in the case of such a Transfer by the Partners or their Permitted Transferees, the Sponsor, (ii) (a) in the case of a Management Holder, a charitable organization, upon written notice to PubCo, (b) in the case of an individual, by virtue of laws of descent and distribution upon death of the individual; (c) in the case of an individual, pursuant to a qualified domestic relations order; or (d) pursuant to any liquidation, merger, stock exchange or other similar transaction which results in all of PubCo’s stockholders having the right to exchange their shares of Common Stock for cash, securities or other property subsequent to the Business Combination or (iii) a charitable organization through a Charitable Distribution (which for avoidance of doubt shall be deemed separate from a Transfer pursuant to clause (iii)(a) above); provided, that in connection with any Transfer of such Lock-Up Shares pursuant to clause (ii) above, (x) the restrictions and obligations contained in Section 4.1 and this Section 4.2 will continue to apply to such Lock-Up Shares after any Transfer of such Lock-Up Shares and such Transferee shall agree to be bound by such restrictions and obligations in writing and acknowledged by PubCo, and (y) the Transferee of such lock-up shares shall have no rights under this Investor Rights Agreement, unless, for the avoidance of doubt, such Transferee is a Permitted Transferee in accordance with this Investor Rights Agreement. Any Transferee of Lock-Up Shares who is a Permitted Transferee of the Transferee pursuant to this Section 4.2 shall be required, at the time of and as a condition to such Transfer, to become a party to this Investor Rights Agreement by executing and delivering a joinder in the form attached to this Investor Rights Agreement as Exhibit A, whereupon such Transferee will be treated as a Party (with the same rights and obligations as the Transferee) for all purposes of this Investor Rights Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 4.2, a Holder may not make a Transfer to a Permitted Transferee if such Transfer has as a purpose the avoidance of or is otherwise undertaken in contemplation of avoiding the restrictions on Transfers in this Agreement (it being understood that the purpose of this provision includes prohibiting the Transfer to a Permitted Transferee (A) that has been formed to facilitate a material change with respect to who or which entities Beneficially Own the underlying lock-up Shares, or (B) followed by a change in the relationship between the Holder and the Permitted Transferee (or a change of control of such Holder or Permitted Transferee) after the Transfer with the result and effect that the Holder has indirectly made a Transfer of Lock-Up Shares by using a Permitted Transferee, which Transfer would not have been directly permitted under this Article IV had such change in such relationship occurred prior to such Transfer).

ARTICLE V
GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 5.1 Assignment; Successors and Assigns; No Third Party Beneficiaries.

(a) Except as otherwise permitted pursuant to this Investor Rights Agreement, no Party may assign such Party’s rights and obligations under this Investor Rights Agreement, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of the Partners and the Sponsor, provided that the Sponsor is only entitled to such consent if it beneficially owns at least 25% of the Common Stock of PubCo that it beneficially owned on the Closing Date. Any such assignee may not again assign those rights, other than in accordance with this Article V. Any attempted assignment of rights or obligations in violation of this Article V shall be null and void.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Investor Rights Agreement (other than the succeeding sentence of this Section 5.1(b), (i) prior to the expiration of the Lock-Up Period (or in the case of the Management Holders, the Management Lock-Up Period) to the extent applicable to such Holder, no Holder may Transfer such Holder’s rights or obligations under this Investor Rights Agreement in connection with a Transfer of such Holder’s Registrable Securities, in whole or in part, except in connection with a Transfer pursuant to Section 4.2; and (ii) after the expiration of the Lock-Up Period (or in the case of the Management Holders, the Management Lock-Up Period) to the extent applicable to such Holder, a Holder may Transfer such Holder’s rights or obligations under this Investor Rights Agreement in connection with a Transfer of
registration statement under the Securities Act, pursuant to a Rule 144 transaction or pursuant to any In-Kind Distribution) shall, except as otherwise expressly stated herein, have all the rights and be subject to all of the obligations of the Transferor Holder under this Investor Rights Agreement and shall be required, at the time of and as a condition to such Transfer, to become a party to this Investor Rights Agreement by executing and delivering a joinder in the form attached to this Investor Rights Agreement as Exhibit A. No Transfer of Registrable Securities by a Holder shall be registered on PubCo’s books and records, and such Transfer of Registrable Securities shall be null and void and not otherwise effective, unless any such Transfer is made in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Investor Rights Agreement, and PubCo is hereby authorized by all of the Holders to enter appropriate stop transfer notations on its transfer records to give effect to this Investor Rights Agreement.

(c) All of the terms and provisions of this Investor Rights Agreement shall be binding upon the Parties and their respective successors, assigns, heirs and representatives, but shall inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the successors, assigns, heirs and representatives of any Party only to the extent that they are permitted successors, assigns, heirs and representatives pursuant to the terms of this Investor Rights Agreement.

d) Nothing in this Investor Rights Agreement, express or implied, is intended to confer upon any Person, other than the Parties and their respective permitted successors, assigns, heirs and representatives, any rights or remedies under this Investor Rights Agreement or otherwise create any third party beneficiary hereto.

Section 5.2 Termination. Except for Section 2.1(h) (which section shall terminate at such time as the Partners, the Sponsor and their Permitted Transferees, as applicable, are no longer entitled to any rights pursuant to such section), Article II shall terminate automatically (without any action by any Party) as to the Partners or the Sponsor at such time at which such Party no longer has the right to designate an individual for nomination to the Board under this Investor Rights Agreement. Except for Section 3.6 (which section shall terminate at such time as the Partners, the Sponsor and their Permitted Transferees, as applicable, are no longer entitled to any rights pursuant to such section), Article III of this Investor Rights Agreement shall terminate as set forth in Section 3.12. The remainder of this Investor Rights Agreement shall terminate automatically (without any action by any Party) as to each Holder when such Holder, following the Closing Date, ceases to Beneficially Own any Registrable Securities; provided, that the provisions of Section 5.11, Section 5.12 and Section 5.13 shall survive any such termination with respect to such Holder. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, in the event the Merger Agreement terminates in accordance with its terms prior to the Closing, this Investor Rights Agreement shall automatically terminate and be of no further force or effect, without any further action required by the Parties.

Section 5.3 Severability. If any provision of this Investor Rights Agreement is determined to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable by any Governmental Entity, the remaining provisions of this Investor Rights Agreement, to the extent permitted by Law shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 5.4 Entire Agreement; Amendments; No Waiver.

(a) This Investor Rights Agreement, together with the Exhibit to this Investor Rights Agreement, the Merger Agreement and all other Transaction Agreements (as such term is defined in the Merger Agreement), constitute the entire agreement among the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof and supersede all prior and contemporaneous agreements, understandings and discussions, whether oral or written, relating to such subject matter in any way and there are no warranties, representations or other agreements among the Parties in connection with such subject matter except as set forth in this Investor Rights Agreement and therein.

(b) No provision of this Investor Rights Agreement may be amended or modified in whole or in part at any time without the express written consent of (i) PubCo, (ii) for so long as the Partners collectively Beneficially Own Common Stock representing 10% or more of the Common Stock Beneficially Owned by the Partners immediately after the Closing, the Partners and (iii) in any event, at least the Holders holding in the aggregate more than fifty percent (50%) of the Registrable Securities Beneficially Owned by the Holders; provided, that any such amendment or modification that adversely and disproportionately affects any Holder or Holders, as compared to any other Holder or Holders, shall require the prior written consent of such Holders who Beneficially Own a majority of the Registrable Securities Beneficially Owned by all such Holders so adversely and disproportionately affected; provided, further that any amendment or modification to Article II, Article III, Article IV or this Article V that adversely affects any right granted to the Partners or the Sponsor shall require the consent of the Partners or the Sponsor, as applicable; provided, further that a provision that has terminated with respect to a Party shall not require any consent of such Party (and such Party’s Common Stock shall not be considered in computing any percentages) with respect to amending or modifying such provision.

(c) No waiver of any provision or default under, nor consent to any exception to, the terms of this Investor Rights Agreement shall be effective unless in writing and signed by the Party to be bound and then only to the specific purpose, extent and instance so provided.

Section 5.5 Counterparts; Electronic Delivery. This Investor Rights Agreement and any other agreements, certificates, instruments and documents delivered pursuant to this Investor Rights Agreement may be executed and delivered in one or more counterparts and by fax, email or other electronic transmission, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which shall be considered one and the same agreement. No Party shall raise the use of a fax machine or email to deliver a signature or the fact that any signature or agreement or instrument was transmitted or communicated through the use of a fax machine or email as a defense to the formation or enforceability of a contract and each Party forever waives any such defense. The words “execution,” “signed,” “signature,” “delivery,” and words of like import in or relating to this Investor Rights Agreement or any document to be signed in connection with this Investor Rights Agreement shall be deemed to include electronic signatures, deliveries or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, and the parties hereto consent to conduct the transactions contemplated hereunder by electronic means.

Section 5.6 Notices. All notices, demands and other communications to be given or delivered under this Investor Rights Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given (a) when personally delivered (or, if delivery is refused, upon presentment) or received by email (with confirmation of transmission) prior to 5:00 p.m. eastern time on a Business Day and, if otherwise, on the next Business Day, (b) one (1) Business Day following sending by reputable overnight express courier (charges prepaid) or (c) three (3) calendar days following mailing by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid and return receipt requested. Unless another address is specified in writing pursuant to the provisions of this Section 5.6, notices, demands and other communications shall be sent to the addresses indicated below
Section 5.7 Governing Law; Waiver of Jury Trial; Jurisdiction. The Law of the State of Delaware shall govern (a) all Actions, claims or matters related to or arising from this Investor Rights Agreement (including any tort or non-contractual claims) and (b) any questions concerning the construction, interpretation, validity and enforceability of this Investor Rights Agreement, and the performance of the obligations imposed by this
Investor Rights Agreement, in each case without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law rules or provisions (whether of the State of Delaware or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the Law of any jurisdiction other than the State of Delaware. EACH PARTY TO THIS INVESTOR RIGHTS AGREEMENT HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ALL RIGHTS TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION BROUGHT TO RESOLVE ANY DISPUTE BETWEEN OR AMONG ANY OF THE PARTIES (WHETHER ARISING IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE) ARISING OUT OF, CONNECTED WITH, RELATED OR INCIDENTAL TO THIS INVESTOR RIGHTS AGREEMENT, THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED BY THIS INVESTOR RIGHTS AGREEMENT AND/OR THE RELATIONSHIPS ESTABLISHED AMONG THE PARTIES UNDER THIS INVESTOR RIGHTS AGREEMENT. THE PARTIES FURTHER WARRANT AND REPRESENT THAT EACH HAS REVIEWED THIS WAIVER WITH SUCH PARTY’S LEGAL COUNSEL, AND THAT EACH KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVES SUCH PARTY’S JURY TRIAL RIGHTS FOLLOWING CONSULTATION WITH LEGAL COUNSEL. Each of the Parties submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of first, the Chancery Court of the State of Delaware or if such court declines jurisdiction, then to the Federal District Court for the District of Delaware, in any Action arising out of or relating to this Investor Rights Agreement, agrees that all claims in respect of the Action shall be heard and determined in any such court and agrees not to bring any Action arising out of or relating to this Investor Rights Agreement in any other courts. Each Party irrevocably consents to the service of process in any such Action by the mailing of copies thereof by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, to such Party, at its address for notices as provided in Section 5.6 of this Investor Rights Agreement, such service to become effective ten (10) days after such mailing. Each Party hereby irrevocably waives any objection to such service of process and further irrevocably waives and agrees not to plead or claim in any Action commenced hereunder or under any other documents contemplated hereby that service of process was in any way invalid or ineffective. Nothing in this Section 5.7, however, shall affect the right of any Party to serve legal process in any other manner permitted by Law or at equity; provided, that each of the Parties hereby waives any right it may have under the Laws of any jurisdiction to commence by publication any Action with respect to this Investor Rights Agreement. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law, each of the Parties hereby irrevocably waives any objection it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any Action arising out of or relating to this Investor Rights Agreement in any of the courts referred to in this Section 5.7 and hereby further irrevocably waives and agrees not to plead or claim that any such court is not a convenient forum for any such Action. Each Party agrees that a final judgment in any Action so brought shall be conclusive and may be enforced by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by Law or at equity, in any jurisdiction.

Section 5.8 Specific Performance. Each Party hereby agrees and acknowledges that it will be impossible to measure in money the damages that would be suffered if the Parties fail to comply with any of the obligations imposed on them by this Investor Rights Agreement and that, in the event of any such failure, an aggrieved Party will be irreparably damaged and will not have an adequate remedy at Law. Any such Party shall, therefore, be entitled (in addition to any other remedy to which such Party may be entitled at Law or in equity) to seek injunctive relief, including specific performance, to enforce such obligations, without the posting of any bond, and if any Action should be brought in equity to enforce any of the provisions of this Investor Rights Agreement, none of the Parties shall raise the defense that there is an adequate remedy at Law.

Section 5.9 Subsequent Acquisition of Shares. Any Equity Securities of PubCo acquired subsequent to the Effective Date by a Holder shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this Investor Rights Agreement and such shares shall be considered to be “Registrable Securities” as such term is used in this Investor Rights Agreement.

Section 5.10 Consents, Approvals and Actions. If any consent, approval or action of the Partners or Sponsor is required or permitted at any time pursuant to this Investor Rights Agreement, such consent, approval or action shall be deemed given if the holders of a majority of the outstanding Equity Securities of PubCo held by the Partners or Sponsor, as applicable, at such time provide such consent, approval or action in writing at such time.

Section 5.11 Not a Group; Independent Nature of Holders’ Obligations and Rights. The Holders and PubCo agree that the arrangements contemplated by this Investor Rights Agreement are not intended to constitute the formation of a “group” (as defined in Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act). Each Holder agrees that, for purposes of determining beneficial ownership of such Holder, it shall disclaim any beneficial ownership by virtue of this Investor Rights Agreement of PubCo’s Equity Securities owned by the other Holders, and PubCo agrees to recognize such disclaimer in its Exchange Act and Securities Act reports. The obligations of each Holder under this Investor Rights Agreement are several and not joint with the obligations of any other Holder, and no Holder shall be responsible in any way for the performance of the obligations of any other Holder under this Investor Rights Agreement. Nothing contained herein, and no action taken by any Holder pursuant hereto, shall be deemed to constitute the Holders as, and PubCo acknowledges that the Holders do not so constitute, a partnership, an association, a joint venture or any other kind of group or entity, or create a presumption that the Holders are in any way acting in concert or as a group or entity with respect to such obligations or the transactions contemplated by this Investor Rights Agreement, and PubCo acknowledges that the Holders are not acting in concert or as a group, and PubCo shall not assert any such claim, with respect to such obligations or the transactions contemplated by this Investor Rights Agreement. The decision of each Holder to enter into this Investor Rights Agreement has been made by such Holder independently of any other Holder. Each Holder acknowledges that no other Holder has acted as agent for such Holder in connection with such Holder making its investment in PubCo and that no other Holder will be acting as agent of such Holder in connection with monitoring such Holder’s investment in the Common Stock or enforcing its rights under this Investor Rights Agreement. PubCo and each Holder confirms that each Holder has had the opportunity to independently participate with PubCo and its subsidiaries in the negotiation of the transaction contemplated hereby with the advice of its own counsel and advisors. Each Holder shall be entitled to independently protect and enforce its rights, including, without limitation, the rights arising out of this Investor Rights Agreement, and it shall not be necessary for any other Holder to be joined as an additional party in any proceeding for such purpose. The use of a single agreement to effectuate the rights and obligations contemplated hereby was solely in the control of PubCo, not the action or decision of any Holder, and was done solely for the convenience of PubCo and its subsidiaries and not because it was required to do so by any Holder. It is expressly understood and agreed that each provision contained in this Investor Rights Agreement is between PubCo and a Holder, solely, and not between PubCo and the Holders collectively and not between and among the Holders.

Section 5.12 Other Business Opportunities.

(a) The Parties expressly acknowledge and agree that to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law: (i) each of the Institutional Partners and the Sponsor (including (A) their respective Affiliates, (B) any portfolio company in which they or any of their respective investment fund Affiliates have made a debt or equity investment (and vice versa) and (C) any of their respective limited partners, non-managing members or other similar direct or indirect investors) and the Partner Directors and the Sponsor Directors has the right to, and shall have no duty (fiduciary, contractual or otherwise) not to, directly or indirectly engage in and possess interests in other business ventures of every type and description,
including those engaged in the same or similar business activities or lines of business as PubCo or any of its subsidiaries or deemed to be competing with PubCo or any of its subsidiaries, on its own account, or in partnership with, or as an employee, officer, director or shareholder of any other Person, with no obligation to offer to PubCo or any of its subsidiaries, or any other Holder the right to participate therein; (ii) each of the Institutional Partners and the Sponsor (including (A) their respective Affiliates, (B) any portfolio company in which they or any of their respective investment fund Affiliates have made a debt or equity investment (and vice versa) and (C) any of their respective limited partners, non-managing members or other similar direct or indirect investors) and the Partner Directors and the Sponsor Directors may invest in, or provide services to, any Person that directly or indirectly competes with PubCo or any of its subsidiaries; and (iii) in the event that any of the Institutional Partners or the Sponsor (including (A) their respective Affiliates, (B) any portfolio company in which they or any of their respective investment fund Affiliates have made a debt or equity investment (and vice versa) and (C) any of their respective limited partners, non-managing members or other similar direct or indirect investors) or any Partner Director or Sponsor Director, respectively, acquires knowledge of a potential transaction or matter that may be a corporate or other business opportunity for PubCo or any of its subsidiaries, such Person shall have no duty (fiduciary, contractual or otherwise) to communicate or present such corporate opportunity to PubCo or any of its subsidiaries or any other Holder, as the case may be, and, notwithstanding any provision of this Investor Rights Agreement to the contrary, shall not be liable to PubCo or any of its subsidiaries or any other Holder (or its Affiliates) for breach of any duty (fiduciary, contractual or otherwise) by reason of the fact that such Person, directly or indirectly, pursues or acquires such opportunity for itself, directs such opportunity to another Person or does not present such opportunity to PubCo or any of its subsidiaries or any other Holder (or its Affiliates). For the avoidance of doubt, the Parties acknowledge that this paragraph is intended to disclaim and renounce, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any right of PubCo or any of its subsidiaries with respect to the matters set forth herein, and this paragraph shall be construed to effect such disclaimer and renunciation to the fullest extent permitted by law.

(b) Each of the Parties hereby, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law:

(i) confirms that none of the Institutional Partners or the Sponsor or any of their respective Affiliates have any duty to PubCo or any of its subsidiaries or to any other Holder other than the specific covenants and agreements set forth in this Investor Rights Agreement;

(ii) acknowledges and agrees that (A) in the event of any conflict of interest between PubCo or any of its subsidiaries, on the one hand, and any of the Institutional Partners, the Sponsor or any of their respective Affiliates (or any Partner Director or Sponsor Director acting in his or her capacity as such), on the other hand, the Institutional Partners or Sponsor or applicable Affiliates (or any Partner Director or Sponsor Director acting in his or her capacity as a director) may act in its best interest and (B) none of the Partner or the Sponsor or any of their respective Affiliates or any Partner Director or Sponsor Director acting in his or her capacity as a director, shall be obligated (1) to reveal to PubCo or any of its subsidiaries confidential information belonging to or relating to the business of such Person or any of its Affiliates or (2) to recommend or take any action in its capacity as a direct or indirect stockholder or director, as the case may be, that prefers the interest of PubCo or its subsidiaries over the interest of such Person; and

(iii) waives any claim or cause of action against any of the Institutional Partners or the Sponsor and any of their respective Affiliates, and any officer, employee, agent or Affiliate of any such Person that may from time to time arise in respect of a breach by any such person of any duty or obligation dismissed under Section 5.12(b)(i) or Section 5.12(b)(ii).

(c) Each of the parties hereto agrees that the waivers, limitations, acknowledgments and agreements set forth in this Section 5.12 shall not apply to any alleged claim or cause of action against any of the Institutional Partners or the Sponsor based upon the breach or nonperformance by such Person of this Investor Rights Agreement or any other agreement to which such Person is a party.

(d) The provisions of this Section 5.12, to the extent that they restrict the duties and liabilities of any of the Institutional Partners, the Sponsor or any of their respective Affiliates or any Partner Director or Sponsor Director otherwise existing at law or in equity, are agreed by the Parties to replace such other duties and liabilities of the Institutional Partners, the Sponsor or any of their respective Affiliates or any such Partner Director or Sponsor Director to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law.

Section 5.13 Indemnification; Exculpation

(a) PubCo will, and PubCo will cause each of its subsidiaries to, jointly and severally indemnify, exonerate and hold the Holders and each of their respective direct and indirect partners, equityholders, members, managers, Affiliates, directors, officers, shareholders, fiduciaries, managers, controlling Persons, employees, representatives and agents of and each of the partners, equityholders, members, Affiliates, directors, officers, fiduciaries, managers, controlling Persons, employees and agents of each of the foregoing (collectively, the "Holder Indemnities") free and harmless from and against any and all actions, causes of action, suits, claims, liabilities, losses, damages and costs and out-of-pocket expenses in connection therewith (including reasonable attorneys’ fees and expenses) incurred by the Holder Indemnities or any of them before or after the date of this Investor Rights Agreement (collectively, the "Indemnified Liabilities"), arising out of any action, cause of action, suit, litigation, investigation, inquiry, arbitration or claim (each, an “Action”) arising directly or indirectly out of, or in any way relating to, (i) any Holder’s or its Affiliates’ ownership of Equity Securities of PubCo or control or ability to influence PubCo or any of its subsidiaries (other than any such Indemnified Liabilities (x) to the extent such Indemnified Liabilities arise out of any breach of this Investor Rights Agreement by such Holder Indemnitee or its Affiliates or other related Persons or the breach of any fiduciary or other duty or obligation of such Holder Indemnitee to its direct or indirect equity holders, creditors or Affiliates, (y) to the extent such control or the ability to control PubCo or any of its subsidiaries derives from such Holder’s or its Affiliates’ capacity as an officer or director of PubCo or any of its subsidiaries or (z) to the extent such Indemnified Liabilities are directly caused by such Person’s willful misconduct), (ii) the business, operations, properties, assets or other rights or liabilities of PubCo or any of its subsidiaries or (iii) any services provided prior to, on or after the date of this Investor Rights Agreement by any Holder or its Affiliates to PubCo or any of their respective subsidiaries; provided, however, that if and to the extent that the foregoing undertaking may be unavailable or unenforceable for any reason, PubCo will, and will cause its subsidiaries to, make the maximum contribution to the payment and satisfaction of each of the Indemnified Liabilities that is permissible under applicable law. For the purposes of this Section 5.13, none of the circumstances described in the limitations contained in the proviso in the immediately preceding sentence shall be deemed to apply absent a final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction to such effect, in which case to the extent any such limitation is so determined to apply to any Holder Indemnitee as to any previously advanced indemnity payments made by PubCo or any of its subsidiaries, then such payments shall be promptly repaid by such Holder Indemnitee to PubCo and its subsidiaries. The rights of any Holder Indemnitee to indemnification hereunder will be in addition to any other rights any such Person may have
under any other agreement or instrument to which such Holder Indemnitee is or becomes a party or is or otherwise becomes a beneficiary or under law or regulation or under the organizational or governing documents of PubCo or its subsidiaries.

(b) PubCo will, and will cause each of its subsidiaries to, jointly and severally, reimburse any Holder Indemnitee for all reasonable costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys’ fees and expenses and any other litigation-related expenses) as they are incurred in connection with investigating, preparing, pursuing, defending or assisting in the defense of any Action for which the Holder Indemnitee would be entitled to indemnification under the terms of this Section 5.13, or any action or proceeding arising therefrom, whether or not such Holder Indemnitee is a party thereto, PubCo or its subsidiaries, in the defense of any Action for which a Holder Indemnitee would be entitled to indemnification under the terms of this Section 5.13, may, without the consent of such Holder Indemnitee, consent to entry of any judgment or enter into any settlement if and only if it (i) includes as a term thereof the giving by the claimant or plaintiff therein to such Holder Indemnitee of an unconditional release from all liability with respect to such Action, (ii) does not impose any limitations (equitable or otherwise) on such Holder Indemnitee, and (iii) does not include a statement as to or an admission of fault, culpability or a failure to act by or on behalf of such Holder Indemnitee, and provided, that the only penalty imposed in connection with such settlement is a monetary payment that will be paid in full by PubCo or its subsidiaries.

(c) PubCo acknowledges and agrees that PubCo shall, and to the extent applicable shall cause its subsidiaries to, be fully and primarily responsible for the payment to any Holder Indemnitee in respect of Indemnified Liabilities in connection with any Jointly Indemnifiable Claims (as defined below), pursuant to and in accordance with (as applicable) the terms of (i) the Delaware General Corporation Law and the Organizational Documents, each as amended, (ii) any director indemnification agreement, (iii) this Investor Rights Agreement, any other agreement between PubCo or any of its subsidiaries and such Holder Indemnitee (or its Affiliates) pursuant to which such Holder Indemnitee is indemnified, (iv) the laws of the jurisdiction of incorporation or organization of any subsidiary of PubCo and/or (v) the certificate of incorporation, certificate of organization, bylaws, partnership agreement, operating agreement, certificate of formation, certificate of limited partnership or other organizational or governing documents of any subsidiary of PubCo (ii) through (v) collectively, the “Indemnification Sources”), irrespective of any right of recovery such Holder Indemnitee (or its Affiliates) may have from any corporation, limited liability company, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise (other than PubCo, any of its subsidiaries or the insurer under and pursuant to an insurance policy of PubCo or any of its subsidiaries) from whom such Holder Indemnitee may be entitled to indemnification with respect to which, in whole or in part, PubCo or any of its subsidiaries may also have an indemnification obligation (collectively, the “Indemnitee-Related Entities”). Under no circumstance shall PubCo or any of its subsidiaries be entitled to any right of subrogation or contribution by the Indemnitee-Related Entities and no right of advancement or recovery any Holder Indemnitee may have from the Indemnitee-Related Entities shall reduce or otherwise alter the rights of such Holder Indemnitee or the obligations of PubCo or any of its subsidiaries under the Indemnification Sources. In the event that any of the Indemnitee-Related Entities shall make any payment to any Holder Indemnitee in respect of indemnification with respect to any Jointly Indemnifiable Claim, (x) PubCo shall, and to the extent applicable shall cause its subsidiaries to, reimburse the Indemnitee-Related Entity making such payment to the extent of such payment promptly upon written demand from such Indemnitee-Related Entity, (y) to the extent not previously and fully reimbursed by PubCo and/or any of its subsidiaries pursuant to clause (x), the Indemnitee-Related Entity making such payment shall be subrogated to the extent of the outstanding balance of such payment to all of the rights of recovery of the Holder Indemnitee against PubCo and/or any of its subsidiaries, as applicable, and (z) such Holder Indemnitee shall execute all papers reasonably required and shall do all things that may be reasonably necessary to secure such rights, including the execution of such documents as may be necessary to enable the Indemnitee-Related Entities effectively to bring suit for such rights. Each of the Parties agree that each of the Indemnitee-Related Entities shall be third-party beneficiaries with respect to this Section 5.13(c), entitled to enforce this Section 5.13(c) as though each such Indemnitee-Related Entity were a party to this Investor Rights Agreement. PubCo shall cause each of its subsidiaries to perform the terms and obligations of this Section 5.13(c) as though each such subsidiary were a party to this Investor Rights Agreement. For purposes of this Section 5.13(c), the term “Jointly Indemnifiable Claims” shall be broadly construed and shall include, without limitation, any Indemnified Liabilities for which any Holder Indemnitee shall be entitled to indemnification from both (1) PubCo and/or any of its subsidiaries pursuant to the Indemnification Sources, on the one hand, and (2) any Indemnitee-Related Entity pursuant to any other agreement between any Indemnitee-Related Entity and such Holder Indemnitee (or its Affiliates) pursuant to which such Holder Indemnitee is indemnified, the laws of the jurisdiction of incorporation or organization of any Indemnitee-Related Entity and/or the certificate of incorporation, certificate of organization, bylaws, partnership agreement, operating agreement, certificate of formation, certificate of limited partnership or other organizational or governing documents of any Indemnitee-Related Entity, on the other hand.

(d) In no event shall any Holder Indemnitee be liable to PubCo or any of its subsidiaries for any act, alleged act, omission or alleged omission that does not constitute willful misconduct or fraud of such Holder Indemnitee as determined by a final, nonappealable determination of a court of competent jurisdiction.

(e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Investor Rights Agreement, for purposes of this Section 5.13, the term Holder Indemnitees shall not include any Holder or its any of its partners, equityholders, members, Affiliates, directors, officers, fiduciaries, managers, controlling Persons, employees and agents or any of the partners, equityholders, members, Affiliates, directors, officers, fiduciaries, managers, controlling Persons, employees and agents of any of the foregoing who is an officer or director of PubCo or any of its subsidiaries in such capacity as officer or director. Such officers and directors are or will be subject to separate indemnification in such capacity through this Investor Rights Agreement and/or the certificate of incorporation or organization, bylaws or limited partnership agreement and other instruments of PubCo and its subsidiaries.

(f) The rights of any Holder Indemnitee to indemnification pursuant to this Section 5.13 will be in addition to any other rights any such Person may have under any other section of this Investor Rights Agreement or any other agreement or instrument to which such Holder Indemnitee is or becomes a party or is or otherwise becomes a beneficiary or under law or regulation or under the certificate of limited partnership, limited partnership agreement, certificate of incorporation or bylaws (or equivalent governing documents) of PubCo or any of its subsidiaries.

Section 5.14 Representations and Warranties of the Parties. Each of the Parties hereby represents and warrants to each of the other Parties as follows:

(a) Such Party, to the extent applicable, is duly organized or incorporated, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization or incorporation and has all requisite organizational power and authority to conduct its business as it is now being conducted and is proposed to be conducted.
Such Party has the full organizational power, authority and legal right to execute, deliver and perform this Investor Rights Agreement. The execution, delivery and performance of this Investor Rights Agreement have been duly authorized by all necessary organizational action, corporate or otherwise, of such Party. This Investor Rights Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by such Party and constitutes its, his or her legal, valid and binding obligation, enforceable against it, him or her in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency and similar laws affecting creditors’ rights generally.

The execution, delivery and performance of this Investor Rights Agreement have been duly authorized by all necessary organizational action, corporate or otherwise, of such Party. This Investor Rights Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by such Party and constitutes its, his or her legal, valid and binding obligation, enforceable against it, him or her in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency and similar laws affecting creditors’ rights generally.

The execution and delivery by such Party of this Investor Rights Agreement, the performance by such Party of its, his or her obligations hereunder by such Party does not and will not violate (i) in the case of Parties who are not individuals, any provision of its by-laws, charter, articles of association, partnership agreement or other similar organizational document, (ii) any provision of any material agreement to which it, he or she is a Party or by which it, he or she is bound or (iii) any law, rule, regulation, judgment, order or decree to which it, he or she is subject.

Such Party is not currently in violation of any law, rule, regulation, judgment, order or decree, which violation could reasonably be expected at any time to have a material adverse effect upon such Party’s ability to enter into this Investor Rights Agreement or to perform its, his or her obligations hereunder.

There is no pending legal action, suit or proceeding that would materially and adversely affect the ability of such Party to enter into this Investor Rights Agreement or to perform its, his or her obligations hereunder.

The execution and delivery by such Party of this Investor Rights Agreement, the performance by such Party of its, his or her obligations hereunder by such Party does not and will not violate (i) in the case of Parties who are not individuals, any provision of its by-laws, charter, articles of association, partnership agreement or other similar organizational document, (ii) any provision of any material agreement to which it, he or she is a Party or by which it, he or she is bound or (iii) any law, rule, regulation, judgment, order or decree to which it, he or she is subject.

Section 5.15 No Third Party Liabilities. This Investor Rights Agreement may only be enforced against the named parties hereto. All claims or causes of action (whether in contract or tort) that may be based upon, arise out of or relate to any of this Investor Rights Agreement, or the negotiation, execution or performance of this Investor Rights Agreement (including any representation or warranty made in or in connection with this Investor Rights Agreement or as an inducement to enter into this Investor Rights Agreement), may be made only against the Persons that are expressly identified as parties hereto, as applicable; and no past, present or future direct or indirect director, officer, employee, incorporator, member, partner, stockholder, Affiliate, portfolio company in which any such Party or any of its investment fund Affiliates have made a debt or equity investment (and vice versa), agent, attorney or representative of any Party hereto (including any Person negotiating or executing this Investor Rights Agreement on behalf of a Party hereto), unless a Party to this Investor Rights Agreement, shall have any liability or obligation with respect to this Investor Rights Agreement or with respect any claim or cause of action (whether in contract or tort) that may arise out of or relate to this Investor Rights Agreement, or the negotiation, execution or performance of this Investor Rights Agreement (including a representation or warranty made in or in connection with this Investor Rights Agreement or as an inducement to enter into this Investor Rights Agreement).

Section 5.16 Legends. Without limiting the obligations of PubCo set forth in Section 3.10, each of the Holders acknowledges that (i) no Transfer, hypothecation or assignment of any Registrable Securities Beneficially Owned by such Holder may be made except in compliance with applicable federal and state securities laws and (ii) PubCo shall (x) place customary restrictive legends on the certificates or book entries representing the Registrable Securities subject to this Investor Rights Agreement and (y) remove such restrictive legends at the time the applicable Transfer and other restrictions contemplated thereby are no longer applicable to the Registrable Securities represented by such certificates or book entries.

Section 5.17 Adjustments. If there are any changes in the Common Stock as a result of stock split, stock dividend, combination or reclassification, or through merger, consolidation, recapitalization or other similar event, appropriate adjustment shall be made in the provisions of this Investor Rights Agreement, as may be required, so that the rights, privileges, duties and obligations under this Investor Rights Agreement shall continue with respect to the Common Stock as so changed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the Parties has duly executed this Investor Rights Agreement as of the Effective Date.

PUBCO:
GENESIS PARK ACQUISITION CORP.
By: __________________________
/s/ Jonathan E. Baliff
Name: Jonathan E. Baliff
Title: President and Chief Financial Officer

SPONSOR:
GENESIS PARK HOLDINGS
By: __________________________
/s/ Paul Hobby
Name: Paul Hobby
Title: Authorized Signatory

Partner:
Exhibit A
Form of Joinder

This Joinder (this “Joinder”) to the Investor Rights Agreement, made as of __________, is between __________ (“Transferor”) and __________ (“Transferee”).

WHEREAS, as of the date hereof, Transferee is acquiring Registrable Securities (the “Acquired Interests”) from Transferor;

WHEREAS, Transferor is a party to that certain Investor Rights Agreement, dated as of [•], 2021, among [________] (“PubCo”) and the other persons party thereto (the “Investor Rights Agreement”); and

WHEREAS, Transferee is required, at the time of and as a condition to such Transfer, to become a party to the Investor Rights Agreement by executing and delivering this Joinder, whereupon such Transferee will be treated as a Party (with the same rights and obligations as the Transferor) for all purposes of the Investor Rights Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the respective covenants and agreements set forth herein, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties hereto agree as follows:

Section 1.1 Definitions. To the extent capitalized words used in this Joinder are not defined in this Joinder, such words shall have the respective meanings set forth in the Investor Rights Agreement.

Section 1.2 Acquisition. The Transferor hereby Transfers to the Transferee all of the Acquired Interests.

Section 1.3 Joinder. Transferor hereby acknowledges and agrees that (a) such Transferee has received and read the Investor Rights Agreement, (b) such Transferee is acquiring the Acquired Interests in accordance with and subject to the terms and conditions of the Investor Rights Agreement and (c) such Transferee will be treated as a Party (with the same rights and obligations as the Transferor) for all purposes of the Investor Rights Agreement.

Section 1.4 Notice. Any notice, demand or other communication under the Investor Rights Agreement to Transferee shall be given to Transferee at the address set forth on the signature page hereto in accordance with Section 5.6 of the Investor Rights Agreement.

Section 1.5 Governing Law. This Joinder shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of the State of Delaware.

Section 1.6 Counterparts; Electronic Delivery. This Joinder may be executed and delivered in one or more counterparts, by fax, email or other electronic transmission, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which shall be considered one and the same agreement. The words “execution,” “signed,” “signature,” “delivery,” and words of like import in or relating to this Joinder or any document to be signed in connection with this Joinder shall be deemed to include electronic signatures, deliveries or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, and the parties hereto consent to conduct the transactions contemplated hereunder by electronic means.
SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT

Genesis Park Acquisition Corp.
2000 Edwards Street, Suite B
Houston, Texas 77007

Ladies and Gentlemen:

In connection with the proposed business combination (the “Transaction”) between Genesis Park Acquisition Corp., a Cayman Islands exempted company (the “Company”), and Cosmos Intermediate, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (“Cosmos”), pursuant to an Agreement and Plan of Merger (the “Merger Agreement”) to be entered into among Redwire, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (“Redwire”), Cosmos, the Company and Shepard Merger Sub Corporation, a Delaware corporation and wholly owned subsidiary of the Company (“Merger Sub”), whereby, among other things, (a) Merger Sub will merge with and into Cosmos (the “First Merger”), with Cosmos as the surviving company in the First Merger and (b) immediately following the First Merger, Cosmos will merge with and into the Company (the “Second Merger”), with the Company as the surviving company in the Second Merger. In connection with the Transaction, the Company is seeking commitments from interested investors to purchase, following the Domestication (as defined below) and prior to the closing of the Transaction, shares of the Company’s common stock, par value $0.0001 per share, as such shares will exist as common stock following the Domestication (the “Shares”), in a private placement for a purchase price of $10.00 per share. The aggregate purchase price to be paid by the undersigned (the “Investor”) for the subscribed Shares (as set forth on the signature page hereto) is referred to herein as the “Subscription Amount.” In connection with the transaction contemplated hereby, certain other “accredited investors” (as defined in rule 501 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “Securities Act”)) and “qualified institutional buyers” (as defined in Section 2(a)(51) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the “Investment Company Act”)), have entered into separate subscription agreements with the Company (the “Other Subscription Agreements”), pursuant to which such investors under the Other Subscription Agreements (the “Other Investors”) have, together with the undersigned pursuant to this Subscription Agreement, agreed to purchase an aggregate of 10,000,000 Shares for a purchase price of $10.00 per share. Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Merger Agreement.

Prior to the closing of the Transaction (and as more fully described in the Merger Agreement), the Company will domesticate as a Delaware corporation in accordance with Section 388 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware and Part XII of the Cayman Islands Companies Law (2020 Revision) (the “Domestication”).

In connection therewith, and in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual representations, warranties and covenants, and subject to the conditions, set forth herein, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the Investor and the Company agree as follows:

1. Subscription. The Investor hereby irrevocably subscribes for and agrees to purchase from the Company, and the Company agrees to issue and sell to Investor, such number of Shares as is set forth on the signature page of this Subscription Agreement on the terms provided for herein. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that, as a result of the Domestication, the Shares that will be issued pursuant hereto shall be shares of common stock in a Delaware corporation (and not, for the avoidance of doubt, ordinary shares in a Cayman Islands exempted company).

2. Closing. The closing of the sale of the Shares contemplated hereby (the “Closing”) shall occur on the date of, and is contingent upon the substantially concurrent consummation of, the Transaction. Upon (a) satisfaction or waiver in writing of the conditions set forth in Section 3 below and (b) delivery of written notice from (or on behalf of) the Company to the Investor (the “Closing Notice”) that the Company reasonably expects the closing of the Transaction to occur on a specified date that is not less than five (5) business days after the date on which the Closing Notice is delivered to the Investor, the Investor shall deliver to the Company, three (3) business days prior to the closing date specified in the Closing Notice (the “Closing Date”), the Subscription Amount by wire transfer of United States dollars in immediately available funds to the account(s) specified by the Company in the Closing Notice to be held by the Company in escrow until the Closing. On the Closing Date, the Company shall issue the Shares to the Investor and subsequently cause the Shares to be registered in book entry form in the name of the Investor (or its nominee in accordance with its written delivery instructions) on the Company’s share register and provide on written request, as promptly as practicable after the Closing, reasonable evidence of the same; provided, however, that the
Company’s obligation to issue the Shares to the Investor is contingent upon the Company having received the Subscription Amount in full in accordance with this Section 2. For purposes of this Subscription Agreement, “business day” shall mean any day other than (a) any Saturday or Sunday or (b) any other day on which banks located in New York, New York are required or authorized by applicable law to be closed for business.

If the Transaction does not occur within three (3) business days after the Closing Date specified in the Closing Notice, the Company shall promptly (but not later than four (4) business days after the Closing Date specified in the Closing Notice) return the Subscription Amount to the Investor by wire transfer of U.S. dollars in immediately available funds to the account specified by the Investor and any book-entries for the Shares shall be deemed repurchased and cancelled; provided that, unless this Subscription Agreement has been terminated pursuant to Section 9 hereof, such return of funds shall not terminate this Subscription Agreement or relieve the Investor of its obligations to purchase the Shares at the Closing in the event the Company delivers a subsequent Closing Notice in accordance with this Section 2.

3. Closing Conditions.

a. The obligation of the parties hereto to consummate the purchase and sale of the Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement is subject to the following conditions:

(i) no applicable governmental authority shall have enacted, issued, promulgated, enforced or entered any judgment, order, law, rule or regulation (whether temporary, preliminary or permanent) which is then in effect and has the effect of making consumption of the transactions contemplated hereby illegal or otherwise restraining or prohibiting consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby;

(ii) all conditions precedent to the closing of the Transaction under the Merger Agreement shall have been satisfied (as determined by the parties to the Merger Agreement and other than those conditions which, by their nature, are to be satisfied at the closing of the Transaction, including to the extent that any such condition is dependent upon the consummation of the purchase and sale of the Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement) or waived by the party entitled to the benefit thereof under the Merger Agreement and the closing of the Transaction shall be scheduled to occur substantially concurrently with and on the same day as the Closing; and

(iii) the Shares shall have been approved for listing on the New York Stock Exchange (“NYSE”), subject to official notice of issuance.

b. The obligation of the Company to consummate the issuance and sale of the Shares at the Closing pursuant to this Subscription Agreement shall be subject to the satisfaction or waiver in writing by the Company of the additional conditions that:

(i) all representations and warranties of the Investor contained in this Subscription Agreement are true and correct in all material respects (other than representations and warranties that are qualified as to materiality, which representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects) at and as of the Closing Date (except for those representations and warranties that speak as of a specified earlier date, which shall be so true and correct or true and correct in all material respects as of such specified earlier date), and consummation of the Closing shall constitute a reaffirmation by the Investor of each of the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements of the Investor contained in this Subscription Agreement as of the Closing Date; and

(ii) the Investor shall have performed, satisfied and complied in all material respects with all covenants, agreements and conditions required by this Subscription Agreement to be performed, satisfied or complied with by it at or prior to the Closing.

c. The obligation of the Investor to consummate the purchase of the Shares at the Closing pursuant to this Subscription Agreement shall be subject to the satisfaction or waiver in writing by the Investor of the additional conditions that:

(i) all representations and warranties of the Company contained in this Subscription Agreement shall be true and correct in all material respects (other than representations and warranties that are qualified as to materiality or Material Adverse Effect (as defined below), which representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects) at and as of the Closing Date, and consummation of the Closing shall constitute a reaffirmation by the Company of each of the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements of the Company contained in this Subscription Agreement as of the Closing Date; provided, that in the event this condition would otherwise fail to be satisfied as a result of a breach of one or more of the representations and warranties of the Company contained in this Subscription Agreement and the facts underlying such breach would also cause a condition to Redwire’s and/or Cosmos’ obligations under the Merger Agreement to fail to be satisfied, this condition shall nevertheless be deemed satisfied in the event Redwire and/or Cosmos waives such condition with respect to such breach under the Merger Agreement unless the Other Investors which have subscribed under the Other Subscription Agreements for a majority of the shares to be acquired pursuant to all of the Other Subscription Agreements have asserted, and refused to close the transactions under their respective Other Subscription Agreements on the basis, that the equivalent condition in such Other Subscription Agreements has not been satisfied;[1]

(ii) the Company shall have performed, satisfied and complied in all material respects with all covenants, agreements and conditions required by this Subscription Agreement to be performed, satisfied or complied with by it at or prior to the Closing, except where the failure of such performance or compliance would not or would not reasonably be expected to prevent, materially delay, or materially impair the ability of the Company to consummate the Closing;

(iii) no amendment, modification or waiver of the Merger Agreement shall have occurred that would reasonably be expected to materially and adversely affect the economic benefits that Investor would reasonably expect to receive under this Subscription Agreement without having received Investor’s prior written consent (which consent is not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed); and

(iv) the Shares shall have been approved for listing on the New York Stock Exchange, subject to official notice of issuance.

4. Further Assurances. At the Closing, the Company and the Investor shall execute and deliver such additional documents and take such additional actions as the parties reasonably may deem to be practical and necessary in order to consummate the subscription as contemplated by this Subscription Agreement.

5. Company Representations and Warranties. The Company represents and warrants to the Investor that:

a. The Company has been duly formed as a Cayman Islands exempted company and is validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the Cayman Islands (to the extent such concept exists in such jurisdiction), with corporate power and authority to own, lease and operate its properties and conduct its business as presently conducted and to enter into, deliver and perform its obligations under this Subscription Agreement. As of the Closing Date, following the Domestication, the Company will be duly incorporated, validly existing as a corporation and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware with corporate power and authority to own, lease and operate its properties and conduct its business as presently conducted.
b. As of the Closing Date, the Shares will be duly authorized and, when issued and delivered to the Investor against full payment therefor in accordance with the terms of this Subscription Agreement, the Shares will be validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable and will not have been issued in violation of or subject to any preemptive or similar rights created under the Company’s organizational documents (as amended to the Closing Date) or under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.

c. This Subscription Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Company and, assuming that this Subscription Agreement constitutes the valid and binding agreement of the Investor, this Subscription Agreement is enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms, except as may be limited or otherwise affected by (i) bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium or other laws relating to or affecting the rights of creditors generally, or (ii) principles of equity, whether considered at law or equity.

d. The execution, delivery and performance of this Subscription Agreement, the compliance by the Company with all of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement, including the issuance and sale of the Shares hereunder, and the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein will not conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, or result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of the property or assets of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries pursuant to the terms of (i) any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, lease, license or other agreement or instrument to which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is a party or by which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is bound or to which any of the property or assets of the Company is subject that would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the business, financial condition, or results of operations of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole (a “Material Adverse Effect”) or materially affect the validity of the Shares or the legal authority of the Company to enter into and perform in all material respects its obligations under this Subscription Agreement; (ii) result in any violation of the provisions of the organizational documents of the Company; or (iii) result in any violation of any statute or any judgment, order, rule or regulation of any court or governmental agency or body, domestic or foreign, having jurisdiction over the Company or any of its properties that would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect or materially affect the validity of the Shares or the legal authority of the Company to comply in all material respects with this Subscription Agreement.

e. The Company is not required to obtain any consent, waiver, authorization or order of, give any notice to, or make any filing or registration with, any court or other federal, state, local or other governmental authority, self-regulatory organization or other person in connection with the issuance of the Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement, other than (i) filings with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”), (ii) filings required by applicable state securities laws, (iii) the filings required in accordance with Section 13 of this Subscription Agreement; (iv) filings required by the NYSE, including with respect to obtaining approval of the Company’s stockholders, (v) those that will be obtained on or prior to the Closing; and (vi) consents, waivers, authorizations, orders, notices or filings, the failure of which to obtain or make, would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

f. The Company is in compliance with all applicable laws, except where such non-compliance would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect. As of the date hereof, the Company has not received any written communication from a governmental authority that alleges that the Company is not in compliance with or is in default or violation of any applicable law, except where such non-compliance, default or violation would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect. As of the date hereof, there is no action, suit, claim or other proceeding, in each case, by or before any governmental authority pending, or to the knowledge of the Company, threatened against the Company or judgment, decree, injunction, ruling or order of any governmental entity or arbitrator outstanding against the Company, except as would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

g. As of their respective dates, all reports (the “SEC Reports”) required to be filed by the Company with the SEC complied in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Securities Act and the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”) and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder, and none of the SEC Reports, when filed, contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. The financial statements of the Company included in the SEC Reports comply in all material respects with applicable accounting requirements and the rules and regulations of the SEC with respect thereto as in effect at the time of filing and fairly present in all material respects the financial position of the Company as of and for the dates thereof and the results of operations and cash flows for the periods then ended, subject, in the case of unaudited statements, to normal, year-end audit adjustments. A copy of each SEC Report is available to the Investor via the SEC’s EDGAR system. There are no outstanding or unresolved comments in comment letters received by the Company from the staff of the Division of Corporation Finance of the SEC with respect to any of the SEC Reports.

h. As of the date hereof, the issued and outstanding Shares are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act, and are listed for trading on the NYSE under the symbol “GNPK” (it being understood that the trading symbol will be changed in connection with the Transaction). There is no suit, action, proceeding or investigation pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened against the Company by NYSE or the SEC, respectively, to prohibit or terminate the listing of the Company’s Shares on NYSE or to deregister the Shares under the Exchange Act. The Company has taken no action that is designed to terminate the registration of the Shares under the Exchange Act.

i. Assuming the accuracy of the Investor’s representations and warranties set forth in Section 6 of this Subscription Agreement, no registration under the Securities Act is required for the offer and sale of the Shares by the Company to the Investor.

j. Neither the Company nor any person acting on its behalf has offered or sold the Shares by any form of general solicitation or general advertising in violation of the Securities Act.

k. The Company is not under any obligation to pay any broker’s fee or commission in connection with the sale of the Shares other than to the Placement Agent (as defined below).

l. All (a) issued and outstanding ordinary shares of the Company have been duly authorized and validly issued, are fully paid and are non-assessable and are not subject to preemptive rights and (b) outstanding warrants of the Company have been duly authorized and validly issued, are fully paid and are not subject to preemptive rights. Except as set forth above and pursuant to this Subscription Agreement, the Other Subscription Agreements and the Merger Agreement, there are no outstanding options, warrants or other rights to subscribe for, purchase or acquire from the
Company any ordinary shares, or any other equity interests in the Company, or securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for such equity interests. There are no securities or instruments issued by or to which the Company is party containing anti-dilution or similar provisions that will be triggered by the issuance of the Shares hereunder or under any Other Subscription Agreement, in each case, that have not been or will not be validly waived on or prior to the Closing Date.

m. Other than the Other Subscription Agreements, the Merger Agreement and any other agreement contemplated by the Merger Agreement, the Company has not entered into any side letter or similar agreement with any Other Investor in connection with such Other Investor’s direct or indirect investment in the Company. No Other Subscription Agreement includes terms and conditions that are materially more advantageous to any Other Investor than the Investor hereunder. The Other Subscription Agreements have not been amended or modified in any material respect following the date of this Subscription Agreement.

6. Investor Representations and Warranties. The Investor represents and warrants to the Company that:

a. The Investor (i) (x) is a “qualified institutional buyer” (as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act), a “qualified purchaser” (as defined in Section 2(a)(51) of the Investment Company Act) or an institutional “accredited investor” (within the meaning of Rule 501(a) under the Securities Act), in each case, satisfying the applicable requirements set forth on Schedule A, and an “Institutional Account” as defined in FINRA Rule 4512(c) or (y) is an “accredited investor” (within the meaning of Rule 501(a) under the Securities Act, satisfying the applicable requirements set forth on Schedule A. (ii) is acquiring the Shares only for his, her or its own account and not for the account of others, or if the Investor is subscribing for the Shares as a fiduciary or agent for one or more investor accounts, the Investor has full investment discretion with respect to each such account, and the full power and authority to make the acknowledgements, representations and agreements herein on behalf of each owner of each such account and (iii) is not acquiring the Shares with a view to, or for offer or sale in connection with, any distribution thereof in violation of the Securities Act (and shall provide the requested information set forth on Schedule A). If a “qualified institutional buyer”, “qualified purchaser” or institutional “accredited investor”, the Investor is not an entity formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the Shares.

b. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that the Shares are being offered in a transaction not involving any public offering within the meaning of the Securities Act and that the Shares have not been registered under the Securities Act. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that the Shares may not be offered, resold, transferred, pledged or otherwise disposed of by the Investor absent an effective registration statement under the Securities Act except (i) to the Company or a Subsidiary thereof, (ii) to non-U.S. persons pursuant to sales that occur outside the United States within the meaning of Regulation S under the Securities Act or (iii) pursuant to another applicable exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act, and in each of clauses (i) and (ii) in accordance with any applicable securities laws of the states and other jurisdictions of the United States, and that any certificates or book entry positions representing the Shares shall contain a restrictive legend to such effect; as a result the Investor may not be able to readily offer, resell, pledge or otherwise dispose of the Shares and may be required to bear the financial risk of an investment in the Shares for an indefinite period of time. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that the Shares will not immediately be eligible for offer, resale, transfer, pledge or disposition pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that it has been advised to consult legal counsel and tax and accounting advisors prior to making any offer, resale, pledge, transfer or disposition of any of the Shares.

c. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that the Investor is purchasing the Shares from the Company. The Investor further acknowledges that there have been no representations, warranties, covenants and agreements made to the Investor by or on behalf of the Company, Redwire or their respective affiliates or any of their respective Subsidiaries, control persons, officers, directors, employees, partners, agents or representatives of any of the foregoing or any other person or entity, expressly or by implication, other than those representations, warranties, covenants and agreements of the Company expressly set forth in this Subscription Agreement. The Investor hereby expressly and irrevocably acknowledges and agrees that he, she or it has not relied on any other representations, warranties or statements (including by omission) and all other purported representations and warranties or statements (including by omission) are hereby disclaimed by the Investor.

d. The Investor’s acquisition and holding of the Shares will not constitute or result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, Section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or any applicable similar law.

e. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that the Investor has received and has had an adequate opportunity to review such information as the Investor deems reasonably necessary in order to make an investment decision with respect to the Shares, including, with respect to the Company, the Transaction and the business of Cosmos and its Subsidiaries. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Investor acknowledges that he, she or it has reviewed the Company’s filings with the SEC. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that the Investor and the Investor’s professional advisor(s), if any, have had the full opportunity to ask such questions, receive such answers and obtain such information as the Investor and such Investor’s professional advisor(s), if any, have deemed necessary to make an investment decision with respect to the Shares.

f. The Investor became aware of this offering of the Shares solely by means of direct contact between the Investor and the Company, Cosmos or its Subsidiaries or a representative of the Company or Cosmos or by means of contact from Jefferies LLC or its affiliates (the “Placement Agent”), and the Shares were offered to the Investor solely by direct contact between the Investor and the Company, Cosmos or its Subsidiaries or a representative of the Company or Cosmos or its Subsidiaries or by contact between the Investor and the Placement Agent. The Investor did not become aware of this offering of the Shares, nor were the Shares offered to the Investor, by any other means. The Investor acknowledges that the Shares (i) were not offered by any form of general solicitation or general advertising and (ii) are not being offered in a manner involving a public offering under, or in a distribution in violation of, the Securities Act, or any state securities laws. The Investor acknowledges that it is not relying upon, and has not relied upon, any statement, representation or warranty made by any person, firm or corporation (including, without limitation, the Company, Cosmos or its Subsidiaries, the Placement Agent or any of their respective affiliates or any of their respective control persons, officers, directors, employees or representatives), other than the representations and warranties of the Company contained in Section 5 of this Subscription Agreement, in making its investment or decision to invest in the Company.

g. The Investor acknowledges that it is aware that there are substantial risks incident to the purchase and ownership of the Shares, including those set forth in the Company’s filings with the SEC. The Investor has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters as to be capable of evaluating the merits and risks of an investment in the Shares, and the Investor has sought such accounting, legal and tax advice as the Investor has considered necessary to make an informed investment decision and the Investor has made its own assessment and has satisfied itself concerning relevant tax or other economic considerations relative to its purchase of the Shares.
h. Alone, or together with any professional advisor(s), the Investor has adequately analyzed and fully considered the risks of an investment in the Shares and determined that the Shares are a suitable investment for the Investor and that the Investor is able at this time and in the foreseeable future to bear the economic risk of a total loss of the Investor's investment in the Company. The Investor acknowledges specifically that a possibility of total loss exists. The Investor will not look to the Placement Agent for all or part of any such loss or losses the Investor may suffer.

i. In making its decision to purchase the Shares, the Investor has relied solely upon independent investigation made by the Investor. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Investor has not relied on any statements or other information provided by or on behalf of the Placement Agent or any of its affiliates or any of its control persons, officers, directors, employees, partners, agents or representatives of any of the foregoing concerning the Company, Cosmos or its Subsidiaries, the Transaction, the Merger Agreement, the Subscription Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, the Shares or the offer and sale of the Shares.

j. The Investor acknowledges that the Placement Agent (i) has not provided the Investor with any information or advice with respect to the Shares, (ii) has not made any representation, express or implied as to the Company, Cosmos, Redwire, their credit quality, the Shares, the First Merger, the Second Merger or the other transactions contemplated hereby, or the Investor's purchase of the Shares, (iii) has not acted as the Investor's financial advisor or fiduciary in connection with the issue and purchase of Shares, (iv) may have acquired, or may acquire, non-public information with respect to the Company, Redwire, and Cosmos which the Investor agrees need not be provided to it, and (v) may have existing or future business relationships with Redwire, Cosmos and the Company (including, but not limited to, lending, depository, risk management, advisory and banking relationships) and will pursue actions and take steps that it deems necessary or appropriate to protect its interests arising therefrom without regard to the consequences for a holder of Shares, and that certain of these actions may have material and adverse consequences for a holder of Shares.

k. The Investor acknowledges that it has not relied on the Placement Agent in connection with its determination as to the legality of its acquisition of the Shares or as to the other matters referred to herein and the Investor has not relied on any investigation that the Placement Agent, any of its affiliates or any person acting on its behalf have conducted with respect to the Shares, Redwire, Cosmos or the Company. The Investor further acknowledges that it has not relied on any information contained in any research reports prepared by the Placement Agent or any of its affiliates.

l. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that no federal or state agency has passed upon or endorsed the merits of the offering of the Shares or made any findings or determination as to the fairness of this investment.

m. The Investor, if not an individual, has been duly formed or incorporated and is validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation or formation, with power and authority to enter into, deliver and perform its obligations under this Subscription Agreement.

n. The execution, delivery and performance by the Investor of this Subscription Agreement are within the powers of the Investor, have been duly authorized and will not constitute or result in a breach or default under or conflict with any order, ruling or regulation of any court or other tribunal or of any governmental commission or agency, or any agreement or other undertaking, to which the Investor is a party or by which the Investor is bound, and, if the Investor is not an individual, will not violate any provisions of the Investor’s organizational documents, including, without limitation, its incorporation or formation papers, bylaws, indenture of trust or partnership or operating agreement, as may be applicable. The signature on this Subscription Agreement is genuine, and the signatory, if the Investor is an individual, has legal competence and capacity to execute the same or, if the Investor is not an individual the signatory has been duly authorized to execute the same, and, assuming that this Subscription Agreement constitutes the valid and binding obligation of the Company, this Subscription Agreement constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Investor, enforceable against the Investor in accordance with its terms except as may be limited or otherwise affected by (i) bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium or other laws relating to or affecting the rights of creditors generally, or (ii) principles of equity, whether considered at law or equity.

o. The Investor is not (i) a person or entity named on the List of Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons administered by the U.S. Treasury Department’s Office of Foreign Assets Control (“OFAC”), in any Executive Order issued by the President of the United States and administered by OFAC, or any other list of prohibited or restricted parties promulgated by OFAC, the Department of Commerce, or the Department of State (“Sanctions Lists”), or a person or entity prohibited by or restricted under any OFAC sanctions program, (ii) greater than 50% owned, directly or indirectly, or controlled by, or acting on behalf of, one or more persons that are named on any Sanctions List; (iii) organized, incorporated, established, located, resident or born in, or a citizen, national or the government, including any political subdivision, agency or instrumentality thereof, of, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Myanmar, Venezuela, Syria, the Crimea region of Ukraine or any other country or territory embargoed or subject to substantial trade restrictions by the United States, (iv) a “Designated National” as defined in the Cuban Assets Control Regulations, 31 C.F.R. Part 515, or (v) a non-U.S. shell bank or providing banking services indirectly to a non-U.S. shell bank (each a “Prohibited Investor”). The Investor agrees to provide law enforcement agencies, if requested thereby, such records as required by applicable law, provided that the Investor is permitted to do so under applicable law. If the Investor is a financial institution subject to the Bank Secrecy Act (31 U.S.C. Section 5311 et seq.) (the “BSA”), as amended by the USA PATRIOT Act of 2001 (the “PATRIOT Act”), and its implementing regulations (collectively, the “BSA/PATRIOT Act”), the Investor maintains policies and procedures reasonably designed to comply with applicable obligations under the BSA/PATRIOT Act. The Investor maintains policies and procedures reasonably designed for the screening of its investors against the OFAC sanctions programs, including Sanctions Lists. The Investor maintains policies and procedures reasonably designed to ensure that the funds held by the Investor and used to purchase the Shares were legally derived and were not obtained, directly or indirectly, from a Prohibited Investor.

p. The Investor is not a “foreign person,” “foreign government,” or a “foreign entity,” in each case, as defined in Section 721 of the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended, including, without limitation, all implementing regulations thereof (the “DPA”). The Investor is not controlled, in whole or in part, by a “foreign person,” as defined in the DPA. [p. No foreign person (as defined in 31 C.F.R. Part 800.224) in which the national or subnational governments of a single foreign state have a substantial interest (as defined in 31 C.F.R. Part 800.244) will acquire a substantial interest in the Company as a result of the purchase and sale of Shares hereunder such that a declaration to the Committee on Foreign Investment in the United States would be mandatory under 31 C.F.R. Part 800.401, and no foreign person will have control (as defined in 31 C.F.R. .208) over the Company from and after the Closing as a result of the purchase and sale of Shares hereunder.]

q. The Investor acknowledges that the no disclosure or offering document has been delivered to the Investor by the Placement Agent in connection with the offer and sale of the Shares.

r. The Investor acknowledges that neither the Placement Agent nor any of its controlling persons, directors, officers, employees, partners, agents and representatives of any of the foregoing have made any independent investigation with respect to the Company, Cosmos, Redwire or their respective Subsidiaries or the Shares or the accuracy, completeness or adequacy of any information supplied to the Investor by the Company, Cosmos, Redwire, their respective Subsidiaries, or any of their officers, directors, partners, agents, partners, agents, or representatives.
s. The Investor acknowledges that in connection with the issue and purchase of the Shares, the Placement Agent has not acted as the Investor’s financial advisor or fiduciary.

t. The Investor has or has commitments to have, and, when required to deliver payment to the Company pursuant to Section 2 above, will have, sufficient funds to pay the Subscription Amount and consummate the purchase and sale of the Shares when required pursuant to this Subscription Agreement.

u. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that it is not an underwriter within the meaning of Section 2(a)(11) of the Securities Act.

v. The Investor acknowledges that certain information provided to it was based on projections, and such projections were prepared based on assumptions and estimates that are inherently uncertain and are subject to a wide variety of significant business, economic and competitive risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in the projections.

7. Registration Rights.

a. In the event that the Shares are not registered in connection with the consummation of the Transaction, the Company agrees that, as soon as reasonably practicable (but in any case no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the consummation of the Transaction), it will file with the SEC (at its sole cost and expense) a registration statement (the “Registration Statement”) registering the resale of the Shares acquired by the Investor pursuant to this Subscription Agreement, and it shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to have the Registration Statement declared effective as soon as practicable after the filing thereof, but no later than the earlier of (i) sixty (60) calendar days after the filing thereof (or, in the event the SEC reviews and has written comments to the Registration Statement, the ninetieth (90th) calendar day following the filing thereof) and (ii) the tenth (10th) business day after the date the Company is notified (orally or in writing, whichever is earlier) by the SEC that the Registration Statement will not be “reviewed” or will not be subject to further review (i) and (ii) collectively, the “Effectiveness Deadline”; provided, that if the Effectiveness Deadline falls on a Saturday, Sunday or other day that the SEC is closed for business, the Effectiveness Deadline shall be extended to the next business day on which the SEC is open for business. The Company agrees to cause such Registration Statement, or another shelf registration statement that includes the Shares to be sold pursuant to this Subscription Agreement, to remain effective until the earliest of (i) the third anniversary of the Closing, (ii) the date on which the Investor ceases to hold any Shares issued pursuant to this Subscription Agreement, or (iii) on the first date on which the Investor can sell all of its Shares issued pursuant to this Subscription Agreement (or shares received in exchange therefor) under Rule 144 of the Securities Act within 90 days without limitation as to the amount of such securities that may be sold and without the requirement for the Company to be in compliance with the current public information requirement under rule 144(c)(1) or Rule 144(i)(2), if applicable). The Investor agrees to disclose its ownership to the Company upon request to assist it in making the determination described above. The Company may amend the Registration Statement so as to convert the Registration Statement into a Registration Statement on Form S-3 at such time as the Company becomes eligible to use such Form S-3. The Company will use its commercially reasonable efforts to provide a draft of the Registration Statement to the Investor for review at least two (2) business days in advance of filing the Registration Statement; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, in no event shall the Company be required to delay or postpone the filing of such Registration Statement as a result of or in connection with Investor’s review. The Company’s obligations to include the Shares issued pursuant to this Subscription Agreement (or shares issued in exchange therefor) for resale in the Registration Statement are contingent upon the Investor furnishing in writing to the Company such information regarding the Investor, the securities of the Company held by the Investor and the intended method of disposition of such Shares, which shall be limited to non-underwritten offerings, as shall be reasonably requested by the Company to effect the registration of such Shares, and shall execute such documents in connection with such registration as the Company may reasonably request that are customary of a selling stockholder in similar situations, provided that Investor shall not in connection with the foregoing be required to execute any lock-up or similar agreement or otherwise be subject to any contractual restriction on the ability to transfer the Shares.

b. In the case of the registration effected by the Company pursuant to this Subscription Agreement, the Company shall, upon reasonable request, inform Investor as to the status of such registration. The Company shall, at its expense advise the Investor within two business days (A) when a Registration Statement or any amendment thereto has been filed with the SEC and when such Registration Statement or any post-effective amendment thereto has become effective; (B) of the issuance by the SEC of any stop order suspending the effectiveness of any Registration Statement or the initiation of any proceedings for such purpose; (C) of the receipt by the Company of any notification with respect to the suspension of the qualification of the Shares included therein for sale in any jurisdiction or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for such purpose; and (D) subject to the provisions in this Subscription Agreement, of the occurrence of any event that requires the making of any changes in any Registration Statement or prospectus so that, as of such date, the statements therein are not misleading and do not omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of a prospectus, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, the Company shall not, when so advising the undersigned of such events, provide the undersigned with any material, nonpublic information regarding the Company other than to the extent that providing notice to the undersigned of the occurrence of the events listed in (A) through (D) above constitutes material, nonpublic information regarding the Company. The Investor agrees that the Company may suspend the use of any such registration statement, for a continuous period of up to 60 days and not more than not more than twice, in each case in any 12-month period, if it determines that in order for such registration statement not to contain a material misstatement or omission, an amendment thereto would be needed to include information that would at that time not otherwise be required in a current, quarterly, or annual report under the Exchange Act.

c. The Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless, to the extent permitted by law, the Investor, its directors, and officers, employees, and agents, and each person who controls the Investor (within the meaning of the Securities Act or the Exchange Act) and each affiliate of the Investor (within the meaning of Rule 405 under the Securities Act) from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, any attorneys’ fees and expenses incurred in connection with defending or investigating any such action or claim) caused by any untrue or alleged untrue statement of material fact contained in any Registration Statement, prospectus included in any Registration Statement or preliminary prospectus or any amendment thereof or supplement thereto or any omission or alleged omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, except insofar as the same are caused by or contained in any information furnished in writing to the Company by or on behalf of the Investor expressly for use therein.

d. The Investor agrees, severally and not jointly with any person that is a party to the Other Subscription Agreements, to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, its directors and officers and agents and each person who controls the Company (within the meaning of the Securities Act)
against any losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys’ fees) resulting from any untrue statement of material fact contained in any Registration Statement, prospectus or preliminary prospectus or any amendment thereof or supplement thereto or any omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, but only to the extent that such untrue statement or omission is contained in any information or affidavit so furnished in writing by or on behalf of the Investor expressly for use therein. In no event shall the liability of the Investor be greater in amount than the dollar amount of the net proceeds received by the Investor upon the sale of the Shares purchased pursuant to this Subscription Agreement giving rise to such indemnification obligation.

e. Any person entitled to indemnification herein shall (1) give prompt written notice to the indemnifying party of any claim with respect to which it seeks indemnification (provided that the failure to give prompt notice shall not impair any person’s right to indemnification hereunder to the extent such failure has not prejudiced the indemnifying party) and (2) permit such indemnifying party to assume the defense of such claim with counsel reasonably satisfactory to the indemnified party. If such defense is assumed, the indemnifying party shall not be subject to any liability for any settlement made by the indemnified party without the indemnifying party’s consent. An indemnifying party who elects not to assume the defense of a claim shall not be obligated to pay the fees and expenses of more than one counsel for all parties indemnified by such indemnifying party with respect to such claim, unless in the reasonable judgment of legal counsel to any indemnified party a conflict of interest exists between such indemnified party and any other of such indemnified parties with respect to such claim. No indemnifying party shall, without the consent of the indemnified party, consent to the entry of any judgment or enter into any settlement which cannot be settled in all respects by the payment of money (and such money is so paid by the indemnifying party pursuant to the terms of such settlement) or which settlement does not include as an unconditional term thereof the giving by the claimant or plaintiff to such indemnified party of a release from all liability in respect to such claim or litigation.

f. The indemnification provided for under this Subscription Agreement shall remain in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of the indemnified party or any officer, director, employee, agent, affiliate or controlling person of such indemnified party and shall survive the transfer of the Shares purchased pursuant to this Subscription Agreement.

g. If the indemnification provided under this Section 7 from the indemnifying party is unavailable or insufficient to hold harmless an indemnified party in respect of any losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses referred to herein, then the indemnifying party, in lieu of indemnifying the indemnified party, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by the indemnified party as a result of such losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the indemnifying party and the indemnified party, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative fault of the indemnifying party and indemnified party shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether any action in question, including any untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or omission or alleged omission to state a material fact, was made by, or relates to information supplied by or on behalf of, such indemnifying party or indemnified party, and the indemnifying party’s relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such action. The amount paid or payable by a party as a result of the losses or other liabilities referred to above shall be deemed to include, subject to the limitations set forth above, any legal or other fees, charges or expenses reasonably incurred by such party in connection with any investigation or proceeding. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution pursuant to this Section 7 from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation.

h. With a view to making available to the Investor the benefits of Rule 144 that may, at such times as Rule 144 is available to shareholders of the Company, permit the Investors to sell securities of the Company to the public without registration, the Company agrees to:

(i) make and keep public information available, as those terms are understood and defined in Rule 144;

(ii) file with the SEC in a timely manner all reports and other documents required of the Company under the Securities Act and the Exchange Act so long as the Company remains subject to such requirements and the filing of such reports and other documents is required for the applicable provisions of Rule 144; and

(iii) furnish to the Investor so long as the Investor owns the Shares acquired hereunder, promptly upon request, (i) a written statement by the Company, if true, that it has complied with the reporting requirements of Rule 144, the Securities Act and the Exchange Act, (ii) a copy of the most recent annual or quarterly report of the Company and such other reports and documents so filed by the Company (it being understood that the availability of such report on the SEC’s EDGAR system shall satisfy this requirement) and (iii) such other information as may be necessary to permit the Investor to sell such securities pursuant to Rule 144 without registration.

8. Additional Investor Agreements. The Investor hereby agrees that, from the date of this Subscription Agreement until the Closing (or such earlier termination of this Subscription Agreement in accordance with its terms), none of the Investor, nor any person or entity acting on behalf of Investor or pursuant to any agreement with the Investor will engage in any Short Sales with respect to securities of the Company; provided, however, that this restriction shall lapse upon the date when the last reported sale price of the Company’s common stock on its principal trading market equals or exceeds $20.00 per share. For purposes of this Section 8, “Short Sales” shall include, without limitation, all “short sales” as defined in Rule 200 promulgated under Regulation SHO under the Exchange Act, and all types of direct and indirect stock pledges (other than pledges in the ordinary course of business as part of prime brokerage arrangements), forward sale contracts, options, puts, calls, swaps and similar arrangements (including on a total return basis), and sales and other transactions through non-U.S. broker dealers or foreign regulated brokers. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) nothing herein shall prohibit other entities under common management with the Investor that have no knowledge of this Subscription Agreement or of the Investor’s participation in the Transaction (including the Investor’s controlled affiliates and/or affiliates) from entering into any Short Sales, (ii) nothing in this Section 8 shall restrict the Investor’s ability to maintain bona fide hedging positions in respect of the warrants of the Company held by the Investor as of the date hereof and (iii) in the case of an Investor that is a multi-managed investment vehicle whereby separate portfolio managers manage separate portions of such Investor’s assets and the portfolio managers have no knowledge of the investment decisions made by the portfolio managers managing other portions of such Investor’s assets, this Section 8 shall only apply with respect to the portion of assets managed by the portfolio manager that made the investment decision to purchase the Subscription Amount covered by this Subscription Agreement.

9. Termination. This Subscription Agreement shall terminate and be void and of no further force and effect, and all rights and obligations of the parties hereunder shall terminate without any further liability on the part of any party in respect thereof, upon the earliest to occur of (a) such date and time as the Merger Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms, (b) upon the mutual written agreement of each of the parties hereto and Redwire to terminate this Subscription Agreement and (c) the date that is nine (9) months following the date hereof, if the Closing has not occurred by such date; provided that nothing herein will relieve any party from liability for any willful breach hereof prior to the time of termination, and each party will be entitled
to any remedies at law or in equity to recover losses, liabilities or damages arising from any such willful breach. The Company shall notify the Investor of the termination of the Merger Agreement promptly after the termination of such agreement. Upon the termination of this Subscription Agreement in accordance with this Section 9, any monies paid by the Investor to the Company pursuant to Section 2 hereof shall be promptly (and in any event within one (1) business day after such termination) returned to the Investor.

10. Trust Account Waiver. The Investor acknowledges that the Company is a blank check company with the powers and privileges to effect a merger, asset acquisition, reorganization or similar business combination involving the Company and one or more businesses or assets. The Investor further acknowledges that, as described in the Company’s prospectus relating to its initial public offering dated November 23, 2020 (the “Prospectus”) available at www.sec.gov, substantially all of the Company’s assets consist of the cash proceeds of the Company’s initial public offering and private placement of its securities, and substantially all of those proceeds have been deposited in a trust account (the “Trust Account”) for the benefit of the Company, its public shareholders and the underwriter of the Company’s initial public offering. Except with respect to interest earned on the funds held in the Trust Account that may be released to the Company to pay its tax obligations, if any, the cash in the Trust Account may be disbursed only for the purposes set forth in the Prospectus. For and in consideration of the Company entering into this Subscription Agreement, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Investor hereby irrevocably waives any and all right, title and interest, or any claim of any kind it has or may have in the future, in or to any monies held in the Trust Account, and agrees not to seek recourse against the Trust Account as a result of, or arising out of, this Subscription Agreement; provided, however, that nothing in this Section 10 shall be deemed to limit the Investor’s right, title, interest or claim to any monies held in the Trust Account by virtue of its record or beneficial ownership of Class A ordinary shares of the Company acquired other than pursuant to this Subscription Agreement, pursuant to an exercised redemption right with respect to any such Class A ordinary shares, except to the extent that the Investor has otherwise agreed with the Company to not exercise such redemption right.

11. Miscellaneous.

a. Neither this Subscription Agreement nor any rights that may accrue to any party hereunder (other than the Shares acquired hereunder, if any) may be transferred or assigned by a party without the prior written consent of the other party hereto; provided that (i) this Subscription Agreement and any of the Investor’s rights and obligations hereunder may be assigned to any fund or account managed by the same investment manager as the Investor or by an affiliate (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act) of such investment manager without the prior consent of, but with prior written notice to, the Company and (ii) the Investor’s rights under Section 7 may be assigned to an assignee or transferee of the Shares acquired by the Investor pursuant to this Subscription Agreement; provided, further, that prior to such assignment any such assignee shall agree in writing to be bound by the terms hereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no assignment pursuant to clause (i) of this Section 11 shall relieve the Investor of its obligations hereunder. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that (i) this Subscription Agreement is being entered into in order to induce each of the Company, Cosmos and Redwire to execute and deliver the Merger Agreement and without the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements of the Company and the Investor hereunder, each of the Company, Cosmos and Redwire would not enter into the Merger Agreement, (ii) each representation, warranty, covenant and agreement of the Investor hereunder is being made also for the benefit of Redwire and Cosmos and (iii) Redwire and Cosmos may directly enforce (including by an action for specific performance, injunctive relief or other equitable relief) each of the covenants and agreements in this Subscription Agreement of (A) the Investor in respect of its obligations under Sections 1, 2, 4 and 8 and (B) the Company in respect of its obligations under Sections 1, 2, 4, in each case pursuant to the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Subscription Agreement.

b. The Company may request from the Investor such additional information as the Company may deem necessary to register the resale of the Shares and evaluate the eligibility of the Investor to acquire the Shares, and the Investor shall reasonably promptly provide such information as may reasonably be requested; provided, that the Company agrees to keep any such information provided by the Investor confidential other than as necessary to include in any registration statement the Company is required to file hereunder. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that if it does not provide the Company with such requested information, the Company may not be able to register the Shares acquired by the Investor pursuant to this Subscription Agreement for resale pursuant to Section 7 hereof. Notwithstanding anything in this Subscription Agreement to the contrary, the Company shall not publicly disclose the name of the Investor or any of its affiliates or advisers, or include the name of the Investor or any of its affiliates or advisers in any press release or in any filing with the SEC or any regulatory agency or trading market, without the prior written consent of the Investor, except (i) as required by the federal securities law or pursuant to other routine proceedings of regulatory authorities or (ii) to the extent such disclosure is required by law, at the request of the staff of the SEC or regulatory agency or under the regulations of any national securities exchange on which the Company’s securities are listed for trading; provided, however, that the Company shall provide to the Investor a copy of any proposed disclosure under this Section 11(b) relating to the Investor in advance of any publication thereof and shall include such revisions to such proposed disclosure as the Investor shall reasonably request.

c. The Investor acknowledges that the Company, Redwire, Cosmos, the Placement Agent and others will rely on the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties contained in this Subscription Agreement. Prior to the Closing, the Investor agrees to promptly notify the Company, Redwire and the Placement Agent if any of the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties set forth in Section 6 above are no longer accurate in any material respect (other than those acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties qualified by materiality, in which case the Investor shall notify the Company, Redwire and the Placement Agent if they are no longer accurate in all respects). The Investor agrees that each purchase by the Investor of Shares from the Company will constitute a reaffirmation of the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties herein (as modified by any such notice) by the Investor as of the time of such purchase. The Placement Agent may rely on the representations, warranties and covenants of the Company and the Investor contained in this Subscription Agreement as if such representations, warranties and covenants, as applicable, were made directly to the Placement Agent.

d. The Investor, Company, Redwire, Cosmos and the Placement Agent are each entitled to rely upon this Subscription Agreement and each is irrevocably authorized to produce this Subscription Agreement or a copy hereof to any interested party in any administrative or legal proceeding or official inquiry with respect to the matters covered hereby; provided, however, that the foregoing clause of this Section 11(d) shall not give Redwire, Cosmos or the Placement Agent any rights other than those expressly set forth herein and, without limiting the generality of the foregoing and for the avoidance of doubt, in no event shall Redwire or Cosmos be entitled to rely on any of the representations and warranties of the Company set forth in this Subscription Agreement.

e. All of the agreements, representations and warranties made by each party hereto in this Subscription Agreement shall survive the Closing.

f. This Subscription Agreement may not be amended, modified, waived or terminated (other than pursuant to the terms of Section 9 above) except by an instrument in writing, signed by each of the parties hereto and Redwire and Cosmos. No failure or delay of either party in exercising any right or remedy hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right or power, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such right or power, or any course of conduct, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any...
other right or power. The rights and remedies of the parties hereunder are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights or remedies that they would otherwise have hereunder. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Section 6, Section 11(c), Section 11(d), this Section 11(f) and Section 12 may not be modified, waived or terminated in a manner that is material and adverse to the Placement Agent without the written consent of the Placement Agent.

---

g. This Subscription Agreement (including the schedule hereto) constitutes the entire agreement, and supersedes all other prior agreements, understandings, representations and warranties, both written and oral, among the parties, with respect to the subject matter hereof. Except as set forth in the last sentence of Section 11(a), Section 11(c), Section 11(d), Section 11(f), this Section 11(g) and the third sentence of Section 11(k) with respect to the persons referenced specifically referenced therein, this Subscription Agreement shall not confer any rights or remedies upon any person other than the parties hereto, and their respective successor and assigns, and the parties hereto acknowledge that such persons so referenced are third party beneficiaries of this Subscription Agreement for the purposes of, and to the extent of, the rights granted to them, if any, pursuant to the applicable provisions.

h. Except as otherwise provided herein, this Subscription Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, legal representatives, and permitted assigns, and the agreements, representations, warranties, covenants and acknowledgments contained herein shall be deemed to be made by, and be binding upon, such heirs, executors, administrators, successors, legal representatives and permitted assigns.

i. If any provision of this Subscription Agreement shall be adjudicated by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality or enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Subscription Agreement shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and shall continue in full force and effect.

j. This Subscription Agreement may be executed and delivered in one or more counterparts (including by facsimile or any other form of electronic delivery (including .pdf or any electronic signature complying with the U.S. federal ESIGN Act of 2000) and by different parties in separate counterparts, with the same effect as if all parties hereto had signed the same document. All counterparts so executed and delivered shall be construed together and shall constitute one and the same agreement.

k. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that irreparable damage would occur in the event that any of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement were not performed in accordance with their specific terms or were otherwise breached. It is accordingly agreed that the parties shall be entitled to an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches or threatened breaches of this Subscription Agreement, without posting a bond or undertaking and without proof of damages, to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Subscription Agreement, this being in addition to any other remedy to which such party is entitled at law, in equity, in contract, in tort or otherwise. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that Redwire or Cosmos and the Placement Agent shall be entitled to specifically enforce the Investor’s obligations to fund the Subscription Amount and the provisions of this Subscription Agreement of which Redwire or Cosmos and the Placement Agent are each an express third-party beneficiary, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Subscription Agreement. The parties hereto further agree not to assert that a remedy of specific enforcement pursuant to this Section 11(k) is unenforceable, invalid, contrary to applicable law or inequitable for any reason and to waive any defenses in any action for specific performance, including the defense that a remedy at law would be adequate. The parties acknowledge and agree that this Section 11(k) is an integral part of the transactions contemplated hereby and without that right, the parties hereto would not have entered into this Subscription Agreement.

l. Any notice or communication required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and either delivered personally, emailed or sent by overnight mail via a reputable overnight carrier, or sent by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, and shall be deemed to be given and received (i) when so delivered personally, (ii) when sent, with no mail undeliverable or other rejection notice, if sent by email, or (iii) three business days after the date of mailing to the address below or to such other address or addresses as such person may hereafter designate by notice given hereunder:

   (i) if to Investor, to such address(es) or email address(es) set forth herein;

   (ii) if to, prior to the Closing, the Company, to:

      Genesis Park Acquisition Corp.
      2000 Edwards Street, Suite B

   (iii) if to Cosmos or Redwire, to:

      Cosmos Intermediate, LLC
      c/o AE Industrial Partners, LP
      2500 N. Military Trail, Suite 470
      Boca Raton, FL 33431
      Attn: Kirk Konert
      E-mail: kkonert@aeroequity.com

   with a required copy to (which copy shall not constitute notice):

      Willkie Farr & Gallagher LLP
      787 Seventh Avenue
      New York, New York 10019
      Attention: William H. Gump
      Jesse P. Myers
      Email: wgump@willkie.com
      jmyers@willkie.com

   Houston, Texas 77007
   Attention: David Bilger
   Email: dbilger@genesis-park.com

---
with a required copy to (which shall not constitute notice):

AE Industrial Partners, LP
2500 N. Military Trail, Suite 470
Boca Raton, FL 33431
Attn: Kirk Konert
E-mail: kkonert@aeroequity.com

and

Kirkland & Ellis LLP
300 N. LaSalle
Chicago, IL 60654
Attn: Jeremy S. Liss, P.C., Matthew S. Arenson, P.C. and Dan Hoppe
E-mail: jeremy.liss@kirkland.com, matthew.arenson@kirkland.com and dan.hoppe@kirkland.com

m. Each party hereto shall pay all of its own expenses in connection with this Subscription Agreement and the transactions contemplated herein.

n. THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY SUBMIT TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK SOLELY IN RESPECT OF THE INTERPRETATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF THE PROVISIONS OF THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT AND THE DOCUMENTS REFERRED TO IN THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT AND IN RESPECT OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY, AND HEREBY WAIVE, AND AGREE NOT TO ASSERT, AS A DEFENSE IN ANY ACTION, SUIT OR PROCEEDING FOR INTERPRETATION OR ENFORCEMENT HEREOF OR ANY SUCH DOCUMENT THAT IS NOT SUBJECT THERETO OR THAT SUCH ACTION, SUIT OR PROCEEDING MAY NOT BE BROUGHT OR IS NOT MAINTAINABLE IN SAID COURTS OR THAT VENUE THEREOF MAY NOT BE APPROPRIATE OR THAT THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR ANY SUCH DOCUMENT MAY NOT BE ENFORCED IN OR BY SUCH COURTS, AND THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY AGREE THAT ALL CLAIMS WITH RESPECT TO SUCH ACTION, SUIT OR PROCEEDING

15

SHALL BE HEARD AND DETERMINED BY SUCH A NEW YORK STATE OR FEDERAL COURT. THE PARTIES HEREBY CONSENT TO AND GRANT ANY SUCH COURT JURISDICTION OVER THE PERSON OF SUCH PARTIES AND OVER THE SUBJECT MATTER OF SUCH DISPUTE AND AGREE THAT MAILING OF PROCESS OR OTHER PAPERS IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH ACTION, SUIT OR PROCEEDING IN THE MANNER PROVIDED IN SECTION 11(l) OF THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR IN SUCH OTHER MANNER AS MAY BE PERMITTED BY LAW SHALL BE VALID AND SUFFICIENT SERVICE THEREOF. NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, A FINAL JUDGMENT IN ANY SUCH ACTION MAY BE ENFORCED IN OTHER JURISDICTIONS BY SUIT ON THE JUDGMENT OR IN ANY OTHER MANNER PROVIDED BY LAW.

EACH PARTY ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGrees THAT ANY CONTROVERSY WHICH MAY ARISE UNDER THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY IS LIKELY TO INVOLVE COMPLICATED AND DIFFICULT ISSUES, AND THEREFORE EACH SUCH PARTY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT SUCH PARTY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LITIGATION DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED BY THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT. EACH PARTY CERTIFIES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT (I) NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER; (II) SUCH PARTY UNDERSTANDS AND HAS CONSIDERED THE IMPLICATIONS OF THE FOREGOING WAIVER; (III) SUCH PARTY MAKES THE FOREGOING WAIVER VOLUNTARILY AND (IV) SUCH PARTY HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVER AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 11(n).

12. Non-Reliance and Exculpation. The Investor acknowledges that it is not relying upon, and has not relied upon, any statement, representation or warranty made by any person, firm or corporation (including, without limitation, the Placement Agent, any of their respective affiliates or any of its or their control persons, officers, directors, employees, partners, agents, and any representatives of any of the foregoing), other than the statements, representations and warranties of the Company expressly contained in Section 5 of this Subscription Agreement, in making its investment or decision to invest in the Company. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that none of (i) any other investor pursuant to this Subscription Agreement or any Other Subscription Agreement related to the private placement of the Shares (including the respective control persons, officers, directors, partners, agents, partners, and any representatives of any of the foregoing), (ii) the Placement Agent, its affiliates or any of its or their control persons, officers, directors, employees or representatives, or (iii) any party to the Merger Agreement that is not a party hereto, including any such party’s representatives, affiliates or any of its or their control persons, officers, directors or employees, shall have any liability to the Investor, or to any other investor, pursuant to, arising out of or relating to this Subscription Agreement or any Other Subscription Agreement related to the private placement of the Shares, the negotiation hereof or thereof or its subject matter, or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, including, without limitation, with respect to any action hereofore or hereafter taken or omitted to be taken by any of them in connection with the purchase of the Shares or with respect to any claim (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) for breach of this Subscription Agreement or in respect of any written or oral representations made or alleged to be made in connection herewith, as expressly provided herein, or for any actual or alleged inaccuracies, misstatements or omissions with respect to any information or materials of any kind furnished by the Company, Cosmos, Redwire, the Placement Agent or any Non-Party Affiliates concerning the Company, Cosmos, Redwire, the Placement Agent, any of their controlled affiliates, this Subscription Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby. For purposes of this Subscription Agreement, “Non-Party Affiliates” means each former, current or future officer, director, employee, partner, member, manager, direct or indirect equityholder or affiliate of the Company, Cosmos, Redwire, the Placement Agent or any of their controlled affiliates or any family member of the foregoing.

13. Disclosure. The Company shall, by 9:00 a.m., New York City time, on the first (1st) business day immediately following the date of this Subscription Agreement, issue one or more press releases or file with the SEC a Current Report on Form 8-K (collectively, the “Disclosure Document”) disclosing all material terms of the transactions contemplated hereby and by the Other Subscription Agreements, the Transaction and any other material, nonpublic information that the Company has provided to the Investor at any time prior to the filing of the Disclosure Document. Upon the issuance of the Disclosure Document, to the actual knowledge of the Company, the Investor
shall not be in possession of any material, non-public information received from the Company or any of its officers, directors, or employees or agents, and the Investor shall no longer be subject to any confidentiality or similar obligations under any current agreement, whether written or oral, with the Company, any of its affiliates or the Placement Agents, relating to the transactions contemplated by this Subscription Agreement. Notwithstanding anything in this Subscription Agreement to the contrary, the Company shall not publicly disclose the name of the Investor or any of its affiliates or advisers, or include the name of the Investor or any of its affiliates or advisers in any press release or in any filing with the SEC or any regulatory agency or trading market, without the prior written consent of the Investor, except (i) as required by the federal securities law or pursuant to other routine proceedings of regulatory authorities, (ii) to the extent such disclosure is required by law, at the request of the staff of the SEC or regulatory agency or under the regulations of any national securities exchange on which the Company’s securities are listed for trading, (iii) to the extent such announcements or other communications contain only information previously disclosed in a public statement, press release or other communication previously approved in accordance with this Section 13 or (iv) as expressly contemplated by the last sentence of Section 11(b) of this Subscription Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Investor has executed or caused this Subscription Agreement to be executed by its duly authorized representative as of the date set forth below.

Name of Investor: ___________________________ State/Country of Formation or Domicile: ___________________________

By: ___________________________ ___________________________

Name: ___________________________ Title: ___________________________

Name in which Shares are to be registered (if different): ___________________________ Date: __________ 2021

Investor’s EIN (SSN for Individuals): ___________________________

Business Address-Street: ___________________________ Mailing Address-Street (if different): ___________________________

City, State, Zip: ___________________________ City, State, Zip: ___________________________

Attn: ___________________________ Attn: ___________________________

Telephone No.: ___________________________ Telephone No.: ___________________________

Facsimile No.: ___________________________ Facsimile No.: ___________________________

Number of Shares subscribed for: ___________________________

Aggregate Subscription Amount: $ ___________________________ Price Per Share: $10.00

You must pay the Subscription Amount by wire transfer of United States dollars in immediately available funds to the account specified by the Company in the Closing Notice. To the extent the offering is oversubscribed, the number of Shares received may be less than the number of Shares subscribed for.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Genesis Park Acquisition Corp. has accepted this Subscription Agreement as of the date set forth below.

GENESIS PARK ACQUISITION CORP.

By: ___________________________ ___________________________

Name: ___________________________ Title: ___________________________

Date: __________, 2021

SCHEDULE A

ELIGIBILITY REPRESENTATIONS OF THE INVESTOR

A. QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER STATUS

(Please check the applicable subparagraphs):

☐ We are a “qualified institutional buyer” (as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act).
** OR **

B. INSTITUTIONAL ACCREDITED INVESTOR STATUS

(Please check the applicable subparagraphs):

1. ☐ We are an “accredited investor” (within the meaning of Rule 501(a) under the Securities Act or an entity in which all of the equity holders are accredited investors within the meaning of Rule 501(a) under the Securities Act), and have marked and initialed the appropriate box on the following page indicating the provision under which we qualify as an “accredited investor.”

2. ☐ We are not a natural person.

Rule 501(a), in relevant part, states that an “accredited investor” shall mean any person who comes within any of the below listed categories, or who the issuer reasonably believes comes within any of the below listed categories, at the time of the sale of the securities to that person. The Investor has indicated, by marking and initialed the appropriate box below, the provision(s) below which apply to the Investor and under which the Investor accordingly qualifies as an “accredited investor.”

☐ Any bank, registered broker or dealer, insurance company, registered investment company, business development company, or small business investment company;

☐ Any plan established and maintained by a state, its political subdivisions, or any agency or instrumentality of a state or its political subdivisions for the benefit of its employees, if such plan has total assets in excess of $5,000,000;

☐ Any employee benefit plan, within the meaning of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, if a bank, insurance company, or registered investment adviser makes the investment decisions, or if the plan has total assets in excess of $5,000,000;

☐ Any organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, corporation, similar business trust, or partnership, not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered, with total assets in excess of $5,000,000;

☐ Any trust with assets in excess of $5,000,000, not formed to acquire the securities offered, whose purchase is directed by a sophisticated person; or

☐ Any entity in which all of the equity owners are accredited investors meeting one or more of the above tests.

** AND **

C. FINRA INSTITUTIONAL ACCOUNT STATUS

(Please check the applicable subparagraphs):

1. ☐ We are an “institutional account” under FINRA Rule 4512(c).

2. ☐ We are not an “institutional account” under FINRA Rule 4512(c).

D. IF THE SUBSCRIBER IS A NON-INSTITUTIONAL ACCREDITED INVESTOR

Investor has indicated, by marking and initialed the appropriate box(es) below, the provision(s) below which apply to Subscriber and under which Subscriber accordingly qualifies as an “accredited investor.”

☐ Any bank, registered broker or dealer, insurance company, registered investment company, business development company, small business investment company, private business development company, or rural business investment company;

☐ Any investment adviser registered pursuant to section 203 of the Investment Advisers Act or registered pursuant to the laws of a state;

☐ Any investment adviser relying on the exemption from registering with the Commission under section 203(l) or (m) of the Investment Advisers Act;

☐ Any plan established and maintained by a state, its political subdivisions, or any agency or instrumentality of a state or its political subdivisions, for the benefit of its employees, if such plan has total assets in excess of $5,000,000;

☐ Any employee benefit plan within the meaning of Title I of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (“ERISA”), if (i) the investment decision is made by a plan fiduciary, as defined in section 3(21) of ERISA, which is either a bank, a savings and loan association, an insurance company, or a registered investment adviser, (ii) the employee benefit plan has total assets in excess of $5,000,000 or, (iii) such plan is a self-directed plan, with investment decisions made solely by persons that are “accredited investors”;

☐ Any (i) corporation, limited liability company or partnership, (ii) Massachusetts or similar business trust, or (iii) organization described in section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, in each case that was not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered and that has total assets in excess of $5,000,000;

☐ Any trust, with total assets in excess of $5,000,000, not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered, whose purchase is directed by a sophisticated person as described in Section 230.506(b)(2)(ii) of Regulation D under the Securities Act;

☐ Any entity, other than an entity described in the categories of “accredited investors” above, not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered, owning investments in excess of $5,000,000;

☐ Any “family office,” as defined under the Investment Advisers Act that satisfies all of the following conditions: (i) with assets under management in excess of $5,000,000, (ii) that is not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered, and (iii) whose
prospective investment is directed by a person who has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters that such family office is capable of evaluating the merits and risks of the prospective investment;

☐ Any “family client,” as defined under the Investment Advisers Act, of a family office meeting the requirements in the previous paragraph and whose prospective investment in the issuer is directed by such family office pursuant to the previous paragraph; or

☐ Any entity in which all of the equity owners are “accredited investors”.

[Specify which tests: ]

☐ Any director, executive officer, or general partner of the issuer of the securities being offered or sold, or any director, executive officer, or general partner of a general partner of that issuer;

☐ Any natural person whose individual net worth, or joint net worth with that person’s spouse or spousal equivalent, exceeds $1,000,000. For purposes of calculating a natural person’s net worth: (a) the person’s primary residence shall not be included as an asset; (b) indebtedness that is secured by the person’s primary residence, up to the estimated fair market value of the primary residence at the time of sale of securities, shall not be included as a liability (except that if the amount of such indebtedness outstanding at the time of sale of securities exceeds the amount outstanding 60 days before such time, other than as a result of the acquisition of the primary residence, the amount of such excess shall be included as a liability); and (c) indebtedness that is secured by the person’s primary residence in excess of the estimated fair market value of the primary residence at the time of the sale of securities shall be included as a liability;

☐ Any natural person who had an individual income in excess of $200,000 in each of the two most recent years or joint income with that person’s spouse or spousal equivalent in excess of $300,000 in each of those years and has a reasonable expectation of reaching the same income level in the current year;

☐ Any natural person holding in good standing one or more professional certifications or designations or credentials from an accredited educational institution that the Commission has designated as qualifying an individual for accredited investor status; or

☐ Any natural person who is a “knowledgeable employee,” as defined in the Investment Company Act, of the issuer of the securities being offered or sold where the issuer would be an investment company, as defined in section 3 of such act, but for the exclusion provided by either section 3(c)(1) or section 3(c)(7) of such act.

This Schedule A should be completed by the Investor and constitutes a part of the Subscription Agreement.

22

Exhibit 10.3

Execution Version

March 25, 2021

Genesis Park Acquisition Corp.
2000 Edwards St., Suite B
Houston, Texas 77007

Re: Sponsor Agreement

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This letter (this “Sponsor Agreement”) is being delivered to you in accordance with that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger (the “Merger Agreement”), dated as of the date hereof, by and among Genesis Park Acquisition Corp., a Cayman Islands exempted company (“Acquiror”), Shepard Merger Sub Corporation, a Delaware corporation and direct, wholly owned subsidiary of Acquiror (“Merger Sub”), Cosmos Intermediate, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and direct, wholly owned subsidiary of Holdings (the “Company”), and Redwire, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (“Holdings”), and hereby amends and restates in its entirety that certain letter agreement (the “Prior Letter Agreement”), dated November 23, 2020, by and among Acquiror, Genesis Park Holdings (the “Sponsor”) and each of the undersigned individuals, each of whom is a member of the Company’s board of directors and/or management team (each, an “Insider” and collectively, the “Insiders”). Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Merger Agreement.

As of the date hereof, the Sponsor and the Insiders are the record and the “beneficial owners” (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act) of the shares of Acquiror Common Stock (the “Acquiror Common Shares”) and private placement warrants of Acquiror (the “Acquiror Warrants”) set forth opposite such Person’s name on Schedule I attached hereto.

In order to induce the Company and Acquiror to enter into the Merger Agreement and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Sponsor and each of the Insiders hereby agree, severally (and not jointly and severally), with Acquiror as follows:

1. During the period commencing on the date hereof and ending on the earlier to occur of (a) the Closing and (b) such date and time as the Merger Agreement shall be validly terminated in accordance with Section 12.01 thereof (the earlier of (a) and (b), the “Expiration Time”), Sponsor and each Insider hereby unconditionally and irrevocably agrees: (i) that at any duly called meeting of the stockholders of Acquiror (or any adjournment or
Agreement or in competition with or inconsistent with the Merger Agreement; and (2) (A) any change in the present capitalization of Acquiror or any amendment of the Articles, except to the extent expressly contemplated by the Merger Agreement, (B) any liquidation, dissolution or other change in Acquiror’s corporate structure or business, (C) any action, proposal, transaction or agreement that would reasonably be expected to result in a breach of any representation, warranty, covenant, obligation or agreement of Acquiror contained in the Merger Agreement, (c) in favor of the other Acquiror Stockholder Matters, (d) for any proposal to adjourn or postpone the applicable stockholder meeting to a later date if (and only if) (1) there are not sufficient votes for approval of the Merger Agreement and the other Acquiror Stockholder Matters on the dates on which such meetings are held or (2) the closing condition in Section 11.03(c) of the Merger Agreement has not been satisfied, and (e) except as set forth in the Proxy Statement, against the following actions or proposals: (1) any Business Combination Proposal or any proposal in opposition to approval of the Merger

2. From and after such date and time as the Merger Agreement shall be validly terminated in accordance with Section 12.01 thereof, the Sponsor and each Insider hereby agrees that if the Acquiror seeks shareholder approval of a proposed Business Combination, then in connection with such proposed Business Combination, it, he or she shall (i) vote any Ordinary Shares owned by it, him or her in favor of such proposed Business Combination and (ii) not redeem any Ordinary Shares owned by it, him or her in connection with such shareholder approval. If Acquiror engages in a tender offer in connection with any proposed Business Combination, each Insider agrees that he or she will not seek to sell his or her Ordinary Shares to Acquiror in connection with such tender offer.

3. Without limiting their obligations under paragraphs 8(a) and 8(b) below, during the period commencing on the date hereof and ending on the Expiration Time, the Sponsor and each Insider shall not, without the prior written consent of the Company, Transfer any Units, Acquiror Common Shares or Warrant Shares or any securities convertible into, or exercisable, or exchangeable for, shares of Acquiror Common Stock owned by it, him or her (other than pursuant to that certain Forfeiture Agreement). In the event that (i) any Acquiror Common Shares, Acquiror Warrants or other equity securities of Acquiror are issued to the Sponsor or any Insider after the date hereof pursuant to any stock dividend, stock split, recapitalization, reclassification, combination or exchange of Acquiror Common Shares of, on or affecting the Acquiror Common Shares owned by the Sponsor or any Insider or otherwise, (ii) the Sponsor or any Insider purchases or otherwise acquires beneficial ownership of any Acquiror Common Shares, Acquiror Warrants or other equity securities of Acquiror after the date hereof or (iii) the Sponsor or any Insider acquires the right to vote or share in the voting of any Acquiror Common Shares, Acquiror Warrants or other equity securities of Acquiror after the date hereof (such Acquiror Common Shares, Acquiror Warrants or other equity securities of Acquiror described in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii), the “New Shares”), then such New Shares acquired or purchased by the Sponsor or any Insider shall be subject to the terms of this paragraph 3 and paragraph 1 above to the same extent as if they constituted the Acquiror Common Shares or Acquiror Warrants owned by the Sponsor or any Insider as of the date hereof.

The Sponsor and each Insider hereby agrees that in the event that Acquiror fails to consummate a Business Combination within the timeframe set forth in Acquiror’s amended and restated memorandum and articles of association, as amended from time to time (the “Articles”), the Sponsor and each Insider shall take all reasonable steps to cause Acquiror to (i) cease all operations except for the purpose of winding up, (ii) as promptly as reasonably possible but not more than 10 business days thereafter, subject to lawfully available funds therefor, redeem 100% of the shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock (the “Ordinary Shares”) sold as part of Acquiror’s units (the “Units”) in the Public Offering (the “Offering Shares”), at a per-share price, payable in cash, equal to the aggregate amount then on deposit in the Trust Account, including interest earned on the funds held in the Trust Account and not previously released to Acquiror to pay its taxes, divided by the number of then outstanding Offering Shares, which redemption will completely extinguish all Public Shareholders’ rights as shareholders of Acquiror (including the right to receive further liquidation distributions, if any), subject to applicable law, and (iii) as promptly as reasonably possible following such redemption, subject to the approval of further Acquisition Shares, including interest earned on the funds held in the Trust Account and not previously released to Acquiror to pay its taxes, divided by the number of then outstanding Offering Shares. The Sponsor and each Insider agree to waive their respective redemption rights with respect to Acquiror Common Shares owned by them in connection with a shareholder vote to approve an amendment to the Articles (1) to modify the substance or timing of Acquiror’s obligation to provide for the redemption of the Offering Shares in connection with an initial Business Combination or to redeem 100% of such shares if Acquiror has not consummated an initial Business Combination within such time as is described in the Articles or (2) with respect to any other material provisions relating to shareholders’ rights or pre-initial Business Combination activity, unless Acquiror provides its Public Shareholders with the opportunity to redeem their Offering Shares upon approval of any such amendment at a per-share price, payable in cash, equal to the aggregate amount then on deposit in the Trust Account, including interest earned on the funds held in the Trust Account and not previously released to Acquiror to pay its taxes, divided by the number of then outstanding Offering Shares. The Sponsor and each Insider agree to waive their respective redemption rights with respect to Acquiror Common Shares owned by them in connection with a shareholder vote to approve an amendment to the Articles (1) to modify the substance or timing of Acquiror’s obligation to provide for the redemption of the Offering Shares in connection with an initial Business Combination or to redeem 100% of such shares if Acquiror has not consummated an initial Business Combination within such time as is described in the Articles or (2) with respect to any other material provisions relating to shareholders’ rights or pre-initial Business Combination activity.

The Sponsor and each Insider acknowledges that it, he or she has no right, title, interest or claim of any kind in or to any monies held in the Trust Account or any other asset of Acquiror as a result of any liquidation of Acquiror with respect to the shares of Acquiror Class B Common Stock (the
or exercisable, or exchangeable for, Ordinary Shares owned by it, him or her, whether any such transaction is to be settled by delivery of such securities, in cash or otherwise, or (iii) publicly announce any intention to effect any transaction specified in clause (i) or (ii). Each of the Insiders and the Sponsor acknowledges and agrees that, prior to the effective date of any release or waiver of the restrictions set forth in this paragraph 5 or paragraph 8 below, Acquiror shall announce the impending release or waiver by press release through a major news service at least two business days before the effective date of the release or waiver. Any release or waiver granted shall only be effective two business days after the publication date of such press release. The provisions of this paragraph 5 will not apply if (i) the release or waiver is effected solely to permit a transfer of securities that is not for consideration and (ii) the transferee has agreed in writing to be bound by the same terms described in this Sponsor Agreement to the extent and for the duration that such terms remain in effect at the time of the transfer.

6. In the event of the liquidation of the Trust Account, the Sponsor (which, for purposes of clarification, shall not extend to any other shareholders, members or managers of the Sponsor or any Insider) agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Acquiror against any and all loss, liability, claim, damage and expense whatsoever (including, but not limited to, any and all legal or other expenses reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending against any litigation, whether pending or threatened, or any claim whatsoever) to which Acquiror may become subject as a result of any claim by (i) any third party (other than Acquiror’s independent public accountants) for services rendered or products sold to Acquiror or (ii) a prospective target business with which Acquiror has entered into a letter of intent, confidentiality or other similar agreement for a Business Combination agreement (a “Target”); provided, however, that such indemnification of Acquiror by the Sponsor shall apply only to the extent necessary to ensure that such claims by a third party for services rendered (other than Acquiror’s independent public accountants) or products sold to Acquiror or a Target do not reduce the amount of funds in the Trust Account to below the lesser of (i) $10.15 per Offering Share or (ii) the actual amount per Offering Share held in the Trust Account as of the date of the liquidation of the Trust Account, if less than $10.15 per Offering Share, due to reductions in the value of the trust assets, less taxes payable, except as to any claims by a third party (including a ‘Target’) who executed a waiver of any and all rights to the monies held in the Trust Account (whether or not such waiver is enforceable) and except as to any claims under Acquiror’s indemnity of the underwriters under the underwriting agreement, dated November 23, 2020 (the “Underwriting Agreement”), in respect of the Public Offering (the “Underwriters”) against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. The Sponsor shall have the right to defend against any such claim with counsel of its choice reasonably satisfactory to Acquiror if, within 15 days following written receipt of notice of the claim to the Sponsor, the Sponsor notifies Acquiror in writing that it shall undertake such defense. For the avoidance of doubt, none of Acquiror’s officers or directors will indemnify Acquiror for claims by third parties, including, without limitation, claims by vendors and prospective Targets.

7. The Sponsor and each Insider hereby agrees and acknowledges that (i) (a) the Underwriters would be irreparably injured in the event of a breach by the Sponsor or an Insider of its, his or her obligations under paragraphs 2, 4, 5, 6, 8(a), 8(b) and 10 of this Sponsor Agreement; (b) the Acquiror would be irreparably injured in the event of a breach by the Sponsor or an Insider of its, his or her obligations under paragraphs 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8(a), 8(b), 10 and 21 of this Sponsor Agreement; and (c) prior to any valid termination of the Merger Agreement, the Company would be irreparably injured in the event of a breach by the Sponsor or an Insider of its, his or her obligations under paragraphs 1, 3, 8(a), 8(b), 8(c) and 21 of this Sponsor Agreement; (ii) monetary damages may not be an adequate remedy for any such breach and (iii) the non-breaching party shall be entitled to injunctive relief, in addition to any other remedy that such party may have in law or in equity, in the event of such breach.

8. (a) If (i) the Closing does not occur for any reason (including, without limitation, as a result of the valid termination of the Merger Agreement), the Sponsor and each Insider agrees that it, he or she shall not Transfer any Founder Shares (or Ordinary Shares issuable upon conversion thereof) until the earlier of (A) one year after the completion of Acquiror’s initial Business Combination or (B) subsequent to Acquiror’s initial Business Combination, (x) if the reported closing price of the Ordinary Shares equals or exceeds $12.00 per share (as adjusted for share splits, share dividends, recapitalizations and the like) for any 20 trading days within any 30-trading day period commencing at least 180 days after the consummation of Acquiror’s initial Business Combination, or (y) the date on which Acquiror completes a liquidation, merger, capital share exchange, reorganization or other similar transaction that results in all of Acquiror’s shareholders having the right to exchange their Ordinary Shares for cash, securities or other property or (ii) if the Closing does occur, the Sponsor and each Insider agrees that it, he or she shall not Transfer any Founder Shares (or Ordinary Shares issuable upon conversion thereof) until the date that is 180 days following the Closing Date (such period, the “Founder Shares Lock-up Period”).

(b) The Sponsor and each Insider agrees that it, he or she shall not Transfer any Acquiror Warrants sold in the private placement that occurred simultaneous with the consummation of the Public Offering (the “Private Placement Warrants”) (or Ordinary Shares issued or issuable upon the exercise of the Private Placement Warrants) (other than pursuant to that certain Forfeiture Agreement) until 30 days after the completion of a Business Combination (the “Private Placement Warrants Lock-up Period”, together with the Founder Shares Lock-up Period, the “Lock-up Periods”).

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions set forth in paragraphs 3, 8(a) and 8(b), (i) Transfers of Acquiror Common Shares, Acquiror Warrants and Acquiror Common Shares issued or issuable upon the exercise or conversion of Acquiror Warrants or other Acquiror Common Shares and that are held by the Sponsor, any Insider or any of their permitted transferees (that have complied with this paragraph 8(c) are permitted (a) to Acquiror’s officers or directors, any affiliates or family members of any of Acquiror’s officers or directors, any members of the Sponsor or any affiliates of the Sponsor; (b) in the case of an individual, by gift to a member of such individual’s immediate family or to a trust, the beneficiary of which is a member of such individual’s immediate family, an affiliate of such individual or to a charitable organization; (c) in the case of an individual, by virtue of laws of descent and distribution upon death of such individual; (d) in the case of an individual, pursuant to a qualified domestic relations order; (e) by private sales or

“Founder Shares”) held by it, him or her. The Sponsor and each Insider hereby further waives, with respect to any Ordinary Shares held by it, him or her, if any, any redemption rights it, he or she may have in connection with the consummation of a Business Combination, including, without limitation, any such rights available in the context of a shareholder vote to approve such Business Combination or in the context of a tender offer made by Acquiror to purchase Ordinary Shares (although the Sponsor, the Insiders and their respective affiliates shall be entitled to redemption and liquidation rights with respect to any Offering Shares it or they hold if Acquiror fails to consummate a Business Combination within the timeframe set forth in the Articles).
transfers made in connection with any forward purchase agreement or similar arrangement or in connection with the consummation of an initial Business Combination at prices no greater than the price at which the shares or warrants were originally purchased; (f) in the event of Acquiror’s liquidation prior to the completion of an initial Business Combination; or (g) by virtue of the laws of the Cayman Islands or the organizational documents of the Sponsor upon dissolution of the Sponsor; provided, however, that in the case of clauses (a) through (e) or (g), these permitted transferees must enter into a written agreement with Acquiror agreeing to be bound by the transfer restrictions herein and the other restrictions contained in this Agreement and by the same agreements entered into by the Sponsor with respect to such securities (including provisions relating to voting, the Trust Account and liquidating distributions) and (ii) during the period commencing on the date hereof and ending on the earlier of (x) the expiration of the Lock-up Periods and (y) the date of any valid termination of the Merger Agreement, Transfers of the Founder Shares or Private Placement Warrants that are held by the Sponsor or any Insider or any of their permitted transferees (that have complied with this paragraph 8(c)), are permitted only in accordance with Section 4.2 of the Investor Rights Agreement; provided, that to the extent such transferees have obligations pursuant to this Sponsor Agreement or any Voting and Support Agreement, such holders shall confirm in writing to Acquiror and the Company that the securities so distributed to them will continue to be subject to such obligations; provided, further, that any other permitted transferees must enter into a written agreement with Acquiror and the Company agreeing to be bound by the transfer restrictions herein.

9. The Sponsor and each Insider represents and warrants that it, he or she has never been suspended or expelled from membership in any securities or commodities exchange or association or had a securities or commodities license or registration denied, suspended or revoked. Each Insider’s biographical information furnished to Acquiror (including any such information included in the Prospectus) is true and accurate in all respects and does not omit any material information with respect to the Insider’s background. The Sponsor and each Insider’s questionnaire furnished to Acquiror was true and accurate in all respects. The Sponsor and each Insider represents and warrants that: (i) it, he or she is and was not, as of November 23, 2020, subject to or a respondent in any legal action for, any injunction, cease-and-desist order or order or stipulation to desist or refrain from any act or practice relating to the offering of securities in any jurisdiction; (ii) it, he or she has never been convicted of, or pleaded guilty to, any crime (i) involving fraud, (ii) relating to financial transaction or handling of funds of another person, or (iii) pertaining to any dealings in any securities and it, he or she is not currently, and as of November 23, 2020, was not, a defendant in any such criminal proceeding.

10. (a) Except as disclosed in the Prospectus or on Section 6.07 (Brokers’ Fees) of the Schedules, neither the Sponsor nor any Insider nor any affiliate of the Sponsor or any Insider, nor any director or officer of Acquiror, shall receive from Acquiror any finder’s fee, reimbursement, consulting fee, monies in respect of any repayment of a loan or other compensation prior to, or in connection with any services rendered in order to effectuate the consummation of Acquiror’s initial Business Combination (regardless of the type of transaction that is), other than the following, none of which will be made from the proceeds held in the Trust Account prior to the completion of the initial Business Combination and each of which shall, as of and in connection with the Closing, be paid off in full and no further liabilities or obligations in respect thereof shall be due and owing by Acquiror or the Company or any of its Subsidiaries from and after the Closing: repayment of a loan and advances up to an aggregate of $300,000 made to Acquiror by the Sponsor; reimbursement for any out-of-pocket expenses related to identifying, investigating and consummating an initial Business Combination; and repayment of loans, if any, and on such terms as to be determined by Acquiror from time to time, made by the Sponsor or any of Acquiror’s officers or directors to finance transaction costs in connection with an intended initial Business Combination, provided, that, if Acquiror does not consummate an initial Business Combination, a portion of the working capital held outside the Trust Account may be used by Acquiror to repay such loaned amounts so long as no proceeds from the Trust Account are used for such repayment. No such loans may be converted into warrants prior to the Closing. Following any valid termination of the Merger Agreement, up to $1,500,000 of such loans may be convertible into warrants at a price of $1.00 per warrant at the option of the lender and such warrants would be identical to the Private Placement Warrants, including as to exercise price, exercisability and exercise period. During the period commencing on the date hereof and ending on the Expiration Time, the Sponsor and each Insider agrees not to enter into, modify or amend any Contract between or among the Sponsor, any Insider, anyone related by blood, marriage or adoption to any Insider or any Affiliate of any such Person (other than Acquiror or any of its Subsidiaries), on the one hand, and Acquiror or any of its Subsidiaries, on the other hand, that would contradict, limit, restrict or impair (x) any party’s ability to perform or satisfy any obligation under this Sponsor Agreement or (y) the Company’s or Acquiror’s ability to perform or satisfy any obligation under the Merger Agreement.

(b) Commencing on the effective date of the Prospectus for the Public Offering and continuing until the earlier of (i) the consummation by Acquiror of a Business Combination or (ii) Acquiror’s liquidation as described in the Prospectus, Genesis Park II, LP, the managing member of the Sponsor, shall make available to Acquiror, in an amount not to exceed $15,000 per month, located at 2000 Edwards St., Suite B, Houston, TX 77007 (or any successor locations).

11. The Sponsor and each Insider has full right and power, without violating any agreement to which it is bound (including, without limitation, any non-competition or non-solicitation agreement with any employer or former employer), to enter into this Sponsor Agreement and, as applicable, to serve as an officer and/or a director of Acquiror.

12. As used herein, (i) “Business Combination” shall mean a merger, share exchange, asset acquisition, share purchase, reorganization or similar business combination, involving Acquiror and one or more businesses; (ii) “Transfer” shall mean the (a) sale or assignment of, offer to sell, contract or agreement to sell, hypothecate, pledge, grant of any option to purchase, distribution or otherwise dispose of or agreement to dispose of, directly or indirectly, or establishment or increase of a put equivalent position or liquidation with respect to or decrease of a call equivalent position within the meaning of Section 16 of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder with respect to, any security, (b) entry into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of any security, whether any such transaction is to be settled by delivery of such securities, in cash or otherwise, or (c) public announcement of any intention to effect any transaction specified in clause (a) or (b) above; (iii) “Prospectus” shall mean the prospectus filed by Acquiror in respect of the Public Offering; (iv) “Public Offering” shall mean Acquiror’s initial public offering of 15,000,000 Units, each comprised of one Ordinary Share and one half of one Acquiror Warrant, (v) “Public Shareholders” shall mean the holders of securities issued in the Public Offering and (vi) “Trust Account” shall mean the trust fund into which a portion of the net proceeds of the Public Offering and the sale of the Private Placement Warrants were deposited.

13. This Sponsor Agreement and the other agreements referenced herein constitute the entire agreement and understanding of the parties hereto in respect of the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior understandings, agreements, or representations by or among the parties hereto, written or oral, to the extent they relate in any way to the subject matter hereof or the transactions contemplated hereby, including the Prior Letter Agreement. This Sponsor Agreement may not be changed, amended, modified or waived (other than to correct a typographical error) as to any particular provision, except by a written instrument executed by all parties hereto and the Company, it being acknowledged and agreed that the Company’s execution of such an instrument will not be required after any valid termination of the Merger Agreement.
14. No party hereto may assign either this Sponsor Agreement or any of its rights, interests, or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the other parties (and, prior to any valid termination of the Merger Agreement, the Company). Any purported assignment in violation of this paragraph shall be void and ineffectual and shall not operate to transfer or assign any interest or title to the purported assignee. This Sponsor Agreement shall be binding on Acquiror, the Sponsor and each Insider and their respective successors, heirs and assigns and permitted transferees.

15. Nothing in this Sponsor Agreement shall be construed to confer upon, or give to, any person or entity other than the parties hereto any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Sponsor Agreement or of any covenant, condition, stipulation, promise or agreement hereof. All covenants, conditions, stipulations, promises and agreements contained in this Sponsor Agreement shall be for the sole and exclusive benefit of Acquiror, Sponsor and the Insiders (and, in the case of paragraphs 1, 3, 7(c), 8(a)(ii), 8(b), 8(c), 10, 13, 14, 15, 21 and 23 of this Sponsor Agreement and prior to any valid termination of the Merger Agreement, the Company) and their successors, heirs, personal representatives and assigns and permitted transferees. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, each of the Acquiror, the Sponsor and each Insider acknowledges and agrees that the Company is an express third party beneficiary of this Agreement and may directly enforce (including by an action for specific performance, injunctive relief or other equitable relief) paragraphs 1, 3, 7(c), 8(a)(ii), 8(b), 8(c), 10, 13, 14, 15, 21 and 23 of this Sponsor Agreement as though directly party hereto.

16. This Sponsor Agreement may be executed in any number of original or facsimile counterparts or by .pdf, .tif, .gif, .jpeg or similar attachment to electronic mail and each of such counterparts shall for all purposes be deemed to be an original, and all such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument.

17. This Sponsor Agreement shall be deemed severable, and the invalidity or unenforceability of any term or provision hereof shall not affect the validity or enforceability of this Sponsor Agreement or of any other term or provision hereof. Furthermore, in lieu of any such invalid or unenforceable term or provision, the parties hereto intend that there shall be added as a part of this Sponsor Agreement a provision as similar in terms to such invalid or unenforceable provision as may be possible and be valid and enforceable.

18. This Sponsor Agreement shall be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to conflicts of law principles that would result in the application of the substantive laws of another jurisdiction. The parties hereto (i) all agree that any action, proceeding, claim or dispute arising out of, or relating in any way to, this Sponsor Agreement shall be brought and enforced in the courts of New York City, in the State of New York, and irrevocably submit to such jurisdiction and venue, which jurisdiction and venue shall be exclusive and (ii) waive any objection to such exclusive jurisdiction and venue or that such courts represent an inconvenient forum.

19. Any notice, consent or request to be given in connection with any of the terms or provisions of this Sponsor Agreement shall be in writing and shall be sent by express mail or similar private courier service, by certified mail (return receipt requested), by hand delivery or email transmission.

20. Nothing in this Sponsor Agreement shall be construed to impose any obligation or limitation on votes or actions taken by any director, officer, employee, agent, designee or other representative of the Sponsor or by any Insider, in each case, in his or her capacity as a director or officer of Acquiror or any of its Subsidiaries or any other Person. Sponsor and each Insider is executing this Agreement solely in such capacity as a record or beneficial holder of Acquiror Common Shares and/or Acquiror Warrants.

21. Each of the Sponsor and the Insiders hereby represents and warrants (severally and not jointly as to itself, himself or herself only) to Acquiror and the Company as follows: (i) if such Person is not an individual, it is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction in which it is incorporated, formed, organized or constituted, and the execution, delivery and performance of this Sponsor Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby are within such Person’s corporate, limited liability company or organizational powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate, limited liability company or organizational actions on the part of such Person; (ii) if such Person is an individual, such Person has full legal capacity, right and authority to execute and deliver this Sponsor Agreement and to perform his or her obligations hereunder; (iii) this Sponsor Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by such Person and, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the other parties to this Sponsor Agreement, this Sponsor Agreement constitutes a legally valid and binding obligation of such Person, enforceable against such Person in accordance with the terms hereof (except as enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy Laws, other similar Laws affecting creditors' rights and general principles of equity affecting the availability of specific performance and other equitable remedies); (iv) the execution and delivery of this Sponsor Agreement by such Person does not, and the performance by such Person of his, her or its obligations hereunder will not, (A) if such Person is not an individual, conflict with or result in a violation of the organizational documents of such Person, or (B) require any consent or approval that has not been given or other action that has not been taken by any third party (including under any Contract binding upon such

Person or such Person’s Founder Shares or Private Placement Warrants, as applicable), in each case, to the extent such consent, approval or other action would prevent, enjoin or materially delay the performance by such Person of any of such Person's, his or her obligations under this Sponsor Agreement; (v) there are no Actions pending against such Person or, to the knowledge of such Person, threatened against such Person, before (or, in the case of threatened Actions, that would be before) any arbitrator or any Governmental Authority, which in any manner challenges or seeks to prevent, enjoin or materially delay the performance by such Person of its, his or her obligations under this Sponsor Agreement; (vi) except for fees described on Schedule 6.07 (Brokers’ Fees) of the Merger Agreement, no financial advisor, investment banker, broker, finder or other similar intermediary is entitled to any fee or commission from such Person, Acquiror, any of its Subsidiaries or any of their respective Affiliates in connection with the Merger Agreement or this Sponsor Agreement or any of the respective transactions contemplated thereby and hereby, in each case, based upon any arrangement or agreement made by or, to the knowledge of such Person, on behalf of such Person, for which Acquiror, the Company or any of their respective Affiliates would have any obligations or liabilities of any kind or nature; (vii) such Person has the opportunity to read the Merger Agreement and this Sponsor Agreement and has had the opportunity to consult with its tax and legal advisors; (viii) such Person has not entered into, and shall not enter into, any agreement that would restrict, limit or interfere with the performance of such Person’s obligations hereunder; (ix) except as otherwise described in this Sponsor Agreement, such Person has the direct or indirect interest in all of its, his or her Acquiror Common Stock or Acquiror Warrants, which are held through the Sponsor, the Sponsor has good and valid title to all such Acquiror Common Stock or Acquiror Warrants held by the Sponsor, and there exist no Liens or any other limitation or restriction (including, without limitation, any restriction on the right to vote, sell or otherwise dispose of such securities (other than transfer restrictions under the Securities Act) affecting any such securities, other than pursuant to (A) this Sponsor Agreement, (B) the Amended and Restated Memorandum and Articles of Association, (C) the Merger Agreement, (D) the Registration and Shareholder Rights Agreement, dated November 23, 2020, by and between Acquiror, the Sponsor and the other parties thereto or (E) any applicable securities laws; (x) the equity securities listed on Schedule 1, as supplemented from time to time, are the only equity securities in Acquiror (including, without limitation, any equity securities convertible into, or which can be exercised or exchanged for, equity securities of Acquiror) owned of record or beneficially owned by such Person as of the date hereof and such

- 7 -

- 8 -
Person has the sole power to dispose of and the sole power to vote such equity securities and none of such equity securities is subject to any proxy, voting trust or other agreement or arrangement with respect to the voting of such equity securities, except as provided in this Sponsor Agreement or pursuant to the Amended and Restated Memorandum and Articles of Association; the Sponsor and each Insider hereby agrees to supplement Schedule I from time to time to the extent that the Sponsor or any Insider acquires additional securities in Acquiror; and (xi) such Person is not currently (and at all times through Closing will refrain from being or becoming) a member of a “group” (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or Section 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act, or any successor provision), including any group acting for the purpose of acquiring, holding or disposing of equity securities of Acquiror (within the meaning of Rule 13d-5(b)(1) under the Exchange Act).

22. This Sponsor Agreement shall terminate on the earlier of (i) the expiration of the Lock-up Periods or (ii) the liquidation of Acquiror; provided further that paragraph 6 of this Sponsor Agreement shall survive such liquidation for a period of six years.

23. Each of the parties hereto agrees to execute and deliver hereafter any further document, agreement or instrument of assignment, transfer or conveyance as may be necessary or desirable to effectuate the purposes hereof and as may be reasonably requested in writing by another party hereto.

[Signature page follows]

- 9 -

Sincerely,

GENESIS PARK HOLDINGS

By: ____________________________ /s/ Paul Hobby
    Name: Paul Hobby
    Title: Authorized Signatory

By: ____________________________ /s/ Paul W. Hobby
    Paul W. Hobby

By: ____________________________ /s/ Jonathan E. Baliff
    Jonathan E. Baliff

By: ____________________________ /s/ David Bilger
    David Bilger

By: ____________________________ /s/ David N. Siegel
    David N. Siegel

By: ____________________________ /s/ Thomas Dan Friedkin
    Thomas Dan Friedkin

By: ____________________________ /s/ Andrea Fischer Newman
    Andrea Fischer Newman

By: ____________________________ /s/ Richard H. Anderson
    Richard H. Anderson

By: ____________________________ /s/ Wayne Gilbert West
    Wayne Gilbert West

- 10 -

Acknowledged and agreed:

GENESIS PARK ACQUISITION CORP.

By: ____________________________ /s/ Jonathan E. Baliff
    Name: Jonathan E. Baliff
    Title: President and Chief Financial Officer

- 11 -

Exhibit 10.4
EXECUTION VERSION

FORFEITURE AGREEMENT
Re: Forfeiture of Private Placement Warrants

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is made to that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger (the “Merger Agreement”), dated as of the date hereof, by and among Genesis Park Acquisition Corp., a Cayman Islands exempted company (“Acquiror”), Shepard Merger Sub Corporation, a Delaware corporation and direct, wholly owned subsidiary of Acquiror (“Merger Sub”), Cosmos Intermediate, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and direct, wholly owned subsidiary of Holdings (the “Company”), and Redwire, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (“Holdings”).

In order to induce Redwire, the Company and Acquiror to enter into the Merger Agreement and to proceed with the transactions contemplated therein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Genesis Park Holdings, a Cayman island limited liability company (“Sponsor”), Jefferies LLC (“Jefferies” and, together with Sponsor, the “Forfeiting Parties”), Acquiror, Holdings and the Company hereby agree, pursuant to this letter agreement (this “Letter Agreement”), as follows:

1. Immediately prior to (and contingent upon) the Closing (as defined in the Merger Agreement) (the “Forfeiture Time”), (x) Sponsor shall forfeit and surrender to Acquiror 1,886,000 warrants that Sponsor acquired in connection with Acquiror’s initial public offering pursuant to that certain Private Placement Warrants Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 23, 2020, between Sponsor and Acquiror (such warrants, the “Sponsor Forfeited Private Placement Warrants”, and such forfeiture and surrender, the “Sponsor Warrant Forfeiture”) for no consideration and (y) Jefferies shall forfeit and surrender to Acquiror 114,000 warrants that Jefferies acquired in connection with Acquiror’s initial public offering pursuant to that certain Private Placement Warrants Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 23, 2020 between Jefferies and Acquiror for no consideration (such warrants forfeited and surrendered by Jefferies, together with the Sponsor Forfeited Private Placement Warrants, the “Forfeited Private Placement Warrants”, and such forfeiture and surrender by Jefferies, together with the Sponsor Warrant Forfeiture, the “Forfeitures”).

2. To effect the Forfeitures, immediately prior to (and contingent upon) the Closing: (a) each Forfeiting Party shall surrender their respective Forfeited Private Placement Warrants to Acquiror for cancellation and in exchange for no consideration; (b) Acquiror shall immediately retire and cancel all of the Forfeited Private Placement Warrants (and shall direct Acquiror’s transfer agent (or such other intermediaries as appropriate) to take any and all such actions incident thereto); and (c) the Forfeiting Parties and Acquiror each shall take such actions as are necessary to cause the Forfeiting Parties’ Forfeited Private Placement Warrants to be retired and canceled, after which such Forfeited Private Placement Warrants shall no longer be issued, outstanding, convertible, or exercisable, and each Forfeiting Party and Acquiror shall provide Holdings and the Company with reasonable evidence that such retirement and cancellation has occurred.

3. Prior to the Closing, neither Forfeiting Party shall, directly or indirectly, transfer or otherwise dispose of any of the Forfeited Private Placement Warrants held by it, other than pursuant to their respective Forfeitures.

4. Each Forfeiting Party hereby represents and warrants to Acquiror, Holdings and the Company, severally and not jointly or jointly and severally, as of the date hereof and as of the Forfeiture Time, that such Forfeiting Party owns, and holds of record, all of its respective Forfeited Private Placement Warrants, free and clear of all liens or encumbrances in respect of its respective Forfeited Private Placement Warrants (other than liens or encumbrances (i) under applicable securities laws or regulations, (ii) disclosed in the filings of Acquiror with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission prior to the date hereof or (iii) imposed by the terms of such Forfeited Private Placement Warrants).

5. No party hereto shall assign this Agreement or any part hereof without the prior written consent of the other parties hereto. Subject to the foregoing, this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective permitted successors and assigns. Any attempted assignment in violation of the terms hereof shall be null and void, ab initio.

6. All notices and other communications among the parties hereto shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given (i) when delivered in person, (ii) when delivered after posting in the United States mail having been sent registered or certified mail return receipt requested, postage prepaid, (iii) when delivered by FedEx or other nationally recognized overnight delivery service or (iv) when e-mailed during normal business hours (and otherwise as of the immediately following business day) at the address set forth below such party’s name on the signature pages hereto.
7. This Letter Agreement shall immediately terminate, without any further action by the parties hereto, at such time, if at all, that the Merger Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms or at such other time as each of the parties hereto shall agree in writing.

8. This Letter Agreement, and all claims or causes of action based upon, arising out of, or related to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby, shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to principles or rules of conflict of laws to the extent such principles or rules would require or permit the application of laws of another jurisdiction.

9. This Letter Agreement and, with respect to parties that are also parties to the Merger Agreement, the Merger Agreement constitute the entire agreement among the parties relating to the transactions contemplated hereby and supersede any other agreements, whether written or oral, that may have been made or entered into by or among any of the parties or any of their respective subsidiaries relating to the transactions contemplated hereby. No representations, warranties, covenants, understandings, agreements, oral or otherwise, relating to the transactions contemplated by this Letter Agreement exist between the parties hereto except as expressly set forth or referenced in this Letter Agreement.

10. This Letter Agreement may be amended, waived or modified in whole or in part, only by a duly authorized agreement in writing executed in the same manner as this Letter Agreement and which makes reference to this Letter Agreement.

11. Nothing expressed or implied in this Letter Agreement is intended or shall be construed to confer upon or give any person, other than the parties hereto, any right or remedies under or by reason of this Letter Agreement.

12. The parties hereto hereby agree and consent to be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware or, to the extent such court declines jurisdiction, first to any federal court, or second, to any state court, each located in Wilmington, Delaware, to the exclusion of other courts, and hereby waive the right to assert the lack of personal or subject matter jurisdiction or improper venue in connection with any such suit, action or other proceeding. In furtherance of the foregoing, each of the parties hereto (a) waives the defense of inconvenient forum, (b) agrees not to commence any suit, action or other proceeding arising out of this Letter Agreement or any transactions contemplated hereby other than in any such court, and (c) agrees that a final judgment in any such suit, action or other proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit or judgment or in any other manner provided by law or regulation. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the right of any party hereto to serve process in any manner permitted by law or regulation or to commence legal proceedings or otherwise proceed against any other party hereto in any other jurisdiction, in each case, to enforce judgments obtained in any action or legal proceeding brought pursuant to this paragraph 12. EACH OF THE PARTIES HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY AND ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION BASED UPON, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THIS LETTER AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY. The parties hereto agree that such court shall award to the prevailing party, if any, the costs and attorneys’ fees reasonably incurred by the prevailing party in connection with such action or legal proceeding under this paragraph 12 and the enforcement of its rights under this Letter Agreement and, if such court determines a party to be the prevailing party under circumstances where the prevailing party won on some but not all of the claims and counterclaims, such court may award the prevailing party an appropriate percentage of the costs and attorneys’ fees reasonably incurred by the prevailing party in connection with such action or legal proceeding and the enforcement of its rights under this Letter Agreement.

13. This Letter Agreement and any amendments hereto may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Any such counterpart, to the extent delivered by means of a facsimile machine or by .pdf, .tif, .gif, .jpeg or similar attachment to electronic mail (any such delivery, an “Electronic Delivery”) shall be treated in all manner and respects as an original executed counterpart and shall be considered to have the same binding legal effect as if it were the original signed version thereof delivered in person. At the request of any party hereto, each other party hereto shall re-execute the original form of this Letter Agreement and deliver such form to all other parties hereto. No party hereto shall raise the use of Electronic Delivery to deliver a signature or the fact that any signature or agreement or instrument was transmitted or communicated through the use of Electronic Delivery as a defense to the formation of a contract, and each such party forever waives any such defense, except to the extent such defense relates to lack of authenticity. Minor variations in the form of the signature page, including footers from earlier versions of this Letter Agreement or any such other document, will be disregarded in determining a party’s intent or the effectiveness of such signature.

14. If any provision of this Letter Agreement is held invalid or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the other provisions of this Letter Agreement shall remain in full force and effect. The parties hereto further agree that if any provision contained herein is, to any extent, held invalid or unenforceable in any respect under the laws governing this Letter Agreement, they shall take any actions necessary to render the remaining provisions of this Letter Agreement valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law and, to the extent necessary, shall amend or otherwise modify this Letter Agreement to replace any provision contained herein that is held invalid or unenforceable with a valid and enforceable provision giving effect to the intent of the parties hereto.

15. The parties hereto agree that irreparable damage for which monetary damages, even if available, would not be an adequate remedy, would occur in the event that the parties hereto do not perform their obligations under the provisions of this Letter Agreement (including failing to take such actions as are required of them hereunder to consummate this Letter Agreement) or otherwise breach such provisions. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that (i) the parties hereto shall be entitled to an injunction, specific performance, or other equitable relief, to prevent breaches of this Letter Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions hereof and thereof, without proof of damages, prior to the valid termination of this Letter Agreement in accordance with paragraph 7 this being in addition to any other remedy to which they are entitled under this Letter Agreement, and (ii) the right of specific enforcement is an integral part of the transactions contemplated by this Letter Agreement and without that right, none of the parties hereto would have entered into this Agreement. Each party hereto agrees that it will not oppose the granting of specific performance and other equitable relief on the basis that
the other parties hereto have an adequate remedy at law or that an award of specific performance is not an appropriate remedy for any reason at law or equity. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that any party hereto seeking an injunction to prevent breaches of this Letter Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Letter Agreement in accordance with this paragraph 15 shall not be required to provide any bond or other security in connection with any such injunction.

16. Subject in all respect to the last sentence of this paragraph 16, this Letter Agreement may only be enforced against, and any claim or cause of action based upon, arising out of, or related to this Letter Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby may only be brought against, the entities that are expressly named as parties hereto and then only with respect to the specific obligations set forth herein with respect to such party hereto. Except to the extent a party hereto (and then only to the extent of the specific obligations undertaken by such party hereto in this Letter Agreement), (a) no past, present or future director, officer, employee, incorporator, member, partner, stockholder, affiliate, agent, attorney, advisor or representative or affiliate of any party hereto and (b) no past, present or future director, officer, employee, incorporator, member, partner, stockholder, Affiliate, agent, attorney, advisor or representative or affiliate of any of the foregoing shall have any liability (whether in contract, tort, equity or otherwise) for any one or more of the representations, warranties, covenants, agreements or other obligations or liabilities of any one or more of the parties hereto under this Letter Agreement or for any claim based on, arising out of, or related to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby.

[Signature pages follow]
REDWIRE LLC

By: /s/ Peter Cannito
Name: Peter Cannito
Title: Chief Executive Officer

COSMOS INTERMEDIATE, LLC

By: /s/ Peter Cannito
Name: Peter Cannito
Title: Chief Executive Officer

Notice to Redwire LLC or Cosmos Intermediate, LLC:

AE Industrial Partners, LP
N. Military Trail, Suite 470
Boca Raton, FL 33431
Attn: Michael Greene and Kirk Konert
E-mail: mgreene@aeroequity.com and kkonert@aeroequity.com

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Kirkland & Ellis LLP
300 N. LaSalle
Chicago, IL 60654
Attn: Jeremy S. Liss, P.C., Douglas C. Gessner, P.C.,
Robert M. Hayward, P.C., Matthew S. Arenson, P.C.,
Dan Hoppe and Alexander M. Schwartz
E-mail: jeremy.liss@kirkland.com, douglas.gessner@kirkland.com,
robert.hayward@kirkland.com, matthew.arenson@kirkland.com,
dan.hoppe@kirkland.com and alexander.schwartz@kirkland.com

Signature Page to Forfeiture Agreement

REDWIRE, AN INNOVATIVE SPACE INFRASTRUCTURE COMPANY SERVING THE FAST-GROWING SPACE INDUSTRY, TO BECOME PUBLICLY TRADED THROUGH MERGER WITH GENESIS PARK ACQUISITION CORP.

- Redwire is a pure play space infrastructure company providing critical technology and services to fast-growing national security, civil, and commercial markets
- Global space economy growing rapidly, projected to exceed $2 trillion in 2040
- Business combination values Redwire at a pro forma enterprise value of $615 million; transaction expected to deliver approximately $170 million cash to the Redwire balance sheet (assuming no redemptions)
- Includes a fully committed and oversubscribed $100 million common stock PIPE with participation by Senvest Management, LLC and Crescent Park Management, L.P.
- Proven management team and 50+ years of space heritage and deep customer relationships in space and aerospace
- Undisputed leader in rapidly expanding 3D printing/manufacturing and robotic assembly in space, which is critical to the future of space infrastructure solutions
- Strong financial foundation with current revenue, EBITDA, and free cash flow
- Projected 2021 revenue of $163 million and forecasted 72% 2021E – 2025E revenue CAGR, with positive and growing Adj. EBITDA and cash flow driven by an over $23 billion pipeline of identifiable contracts
- Current Redwire stockholders, Genesis Park stockholders and PIPE investors will hold shares in the combined company to be listed on the NYSE

JACKSONVILLE, Fla. and HOUSTON, Tex. / March 25, 2021 – Redwire (or “the Company”), a leader in mission-critical space solutions and high reliability components for the next generation space economy, and Genesis Park Acquisition Corp. (NYSE: GNPK) (“Genesis Park”), a publicly
Redwire provides critical space infrastructure technology and services and is uniquely positioned to deliver critical solutions to meet the growing needs of national security, civil, and commercial customers for a full spectrum of activity in space. The Company is differentiated from its peers because it offers both rich flight heritage, with more than 50 years of space flight experience and more than 150 missions flown, and unmatched innovations in space infrastructure, including over 100 patents and applications. Its infrastructure and services enable nearly every space mission, and Redwire sees increasing opportunities as decreasing launch costs continue to enable exponential growth in deployed space infrastructure.

Redwire is the leading developer of on-orbit servicing, assembly and manufacturing (“OSAM”) capabilities, a transformational technology deploying 3D printing that enables customers to build satellites and other spacecraft in space, solving the size and other limitations posed by launch dynamics. Through the launch of raw materials into orbit, in-space manufacturing of component parts through 3D printing and other methods, and robotic assembly of highly functional objects, Redwire’s OSAM technology enables lower cost deployment and higher power capabilities. The advantages of Redwire’s in-space manufacturing will allow its customers to efficiently create more advanced products in space with greater performance characteristics than terrestrial based manufacturing methods, driving increased investment in space infrastructure from adjacent markets and the commercialization of space.

“Space-based capabilities and services are improving lives on Earth every day, and Redwire is an invaluable mission partner, providing technology that has been at the forefront of space infrastructure from the beginning. Today, the influx of private capital, new public sector space initiatives and decreased launch costs are driving tremendous growth in the space industry, which is projected to exceed $2 trillion by 2040,” said Peter Cannito, Chairman and CEO of Redwire. “With our extensive space flight heritage and deeply innovative capabilities, we are accelerating humanity’s expansion into space by delivering reliable, economical and sustainable infrastructure for future generations. As we enter this second golden age of space, Redwire is supplying the picks and shovels that enable nearly every space mission, supporting initiatives to help us better understand our planet, transform our space security infrastructure, and move humanity deeper into our solar system. We are thrilled to enter into this business combination with Genesis Park. With their extensive aerospace, operational and financial expertise and strong industry relationships, we are confident that Genesis Park is the right partner to propel Redwire’s growth in the public market.”

“We intended to find a profitable partner with strong management, powerful intellectual property and impressive organic growth. Redwire achieves that vision by transforming the future of space infrastructure and services at a time when the space industry is on the brink of exponential growth. Redwire is a proven, solidly profitable player in the space community and the undisputed leader in on-orbit 3D printing, servicing, assembly, and manufacturing. We also believe there is significant opportunity to accelerate growth through strategic combinations in the fragmented space landscape. Redwire has established itself as a first-mover consolidator and an acquirer of choice, and we believe its position will be further improved as a public company,” said Paul Hobby, CEO and Director of Genesis Park. “We are very excited about Redwire’s growth potential and we look forward to partnering with Peter and his team as they help usher in this new era of space exploration.”

“As an innovative space infrastructure leader, Redwire is set to power a new age of space travel, exploration and commerce,” said Kirk Konert, Partner at AE Industrial Partners. “With this transaction, Redwire will have even greater opportunities to drive growth and value by delivering tailored, responsive solutions for its growing customer base across the public and private sectors.”

**Redwire Highlights**

- **Applying proven capabilities and transformative technologies in five key strategic growth areas that will enable space missions of today and tomorrow:** The Company has numerous organic growth opportunities without substantial capital needs driven by its proven capabilities and transformative technologies. Its investments are focused in five key strategic growth areas that will expand the utilization of space and promote a sustainable low-earth orbit economy: (i) on-orbit servicing, assembly and manufacturing; (ii) low Earth orbit commercialization; (iii) digitally engineered spacecraft; (iv) space domain awareness; and (v) advanced sensors and components.

- **Significant opportunity to continue consolidating a fragmented space infrastructure market:** The proceeds from the proposed transaction enable Redwire to accelerate and de-risk growth plans and pursue targeted acquisitions. Redwire has a proven track record of successful acquisitions and integrations, and typically leverages company founders’ expertise and relationships to bolster leadership ranks and expand the M&A pipeline.

- **High visibility into near- and long-term revenue streams:** Redwire has a diversified revenue base, with products and services demanded by national security, civil and commercial customers and more than $150 million in contracted backlog. The Company is projecting 72% estimated revenue compound annual growth rate, from $163 million in 2021 to $1.4 billion in 2025. Redwire’s integration expertise make it a prime candidate for margin improvement as it integrates and scales operations.

**Key Transaction Terms**

The transaction values Redwire at a $615 million pro forma enterprise value, representing 9.6x estimated 2023 Adjusted EBITDA of approximately $64 million and 2.5x estimated 2025 Adjusted EBITDA of approximately $250 million. Assuming no redemptions by Genesis Park stockholders, the Proposed Transaction is expected to deliver approximately $170 million cash to the Redwire balance sheet. The proposed transaction is further supported by a $100 million fully committed and oversubscribed PIPE of common stock, priced at $10.00 per share, with participation by Senvest Management, LLC and Crescent Park Management, L.P.

Redwire’s existing stockholders will hold approximately 55% of the fully diluted shares of common stock immediately following the closing of the business combination, assuming no redemptions by Genesis Park’s existing public stockholders. AE Industrial Partners will remain a significant shareholder in Redwire following the completion of the proposed merger.

The transaction, which has been unanimously approved by the Boards of Directors of Redwire and Genesis Park, is subject to approval by Genesis Park’s shareholders and other customary closing conditions.

Following the closing of the transaction, Redwire will continue to be led by Chairman and CEO Peter Cannito. The Redwire Board will be comprised of current Redwire Board members Pete Cannito, Dr. Reggie Brothers, Joanne Isham and Kirk Konert, along with Jonathan Baliff President, CFO & Director...
of Genesis Park; John Bolton, Advisor to Genesis Park and Les Daniels, Operating Partner of AE Industrial Partners.

Additional information about the proposed transaction, including a copy of the merger agreement and investor presentation, will be available in a Current Report on Form 8-K to be filed by Genesis Park with the Securities and Exchange Commission and at www.sec.gov. The investor presentation can also be found on https://www.genesis-park.com/redwire.

Investor Conference Call Information

Redwire and Genesis Park will host a joint investor conference call to discuss the proposed transaction on March 25, 2021 at 7:30 AM ET. To access the conference call, please visit https://www.genesis-park.com/redwire. The live call may also be accessed by dialing 1 877 876-9173 or 1 785 424-1667 providing the Conference ID 3086566. A replay of the call will be available on the Genesis Park website.

Advisors

Jefferies is serving as financial advisor and Kirkland and Ellis LLP is serving as legal counsel to Redwire. Greenhill and KPMG are serving as financial advisors, Jefferies is serving as sole placement agent for the PIPE and capital markets advisor, and Willkie Farr & Gallagher LLP and Sheppard, Mullin, Richter & Hampton LLP are serving as legal counsel to Genesis Park.

About Redwire

Redwire is a new leader in mission critical space solutions and high reliability components for the next generation space economy. With decades of flight heritage combined with the agile and innovative culture of a commercial space platform, Redwire is uniquely positioned to assist its customers in solving the complex challenges of future space missions. For more information, please visit www.redwirespace.com.

About Genesis Park Acquisition Corp.

Genesis Park Acquisition Corp. ("GNPK") is a publicly traded special purpose acquisition company sponsored by an affiliate of Genesis Park, trading on the NYSE under the ticker symbol NYSE: GNPK.U. GNPK is one of the first aerospace and aviation services special purpose acquisition companies, and may pursue an initial business combination in any industry or geographic region, but specifically seeks to capitalize on the operational and investment experience of the GNPK management team and Board of Directors by focusing on companies that have significant growth prospects in the aerospace and aviation services sectors.

About AE Industrial Partners

AE Industrial Partners is a private equity firm specializing in Aerospace, Defense, Space & Government Services, Power Generation, and Specialty Industrial markets. AE Industrial Partners invests in market-leading companies that can benefit from its deep industry knowledge, operating experience, and relationships throughout its target markets. AE Industrial Partners is a signatory to the United Nations Principles for Responsible Investing. Learn more at www.aeroequity.com.

Redwire Contacts

Media: Austin Jordan
321-536-8632
Austin.jordan@redwirespace.com
OR
Investors:
investorrelations@redwirespace.com

Reevemark

Paul Caminiti/Delia Cannan/Pam Greene
212-433-4600
redwire@reevemark.com

Forward Looking Statements

This document includes “forward looking statements” within the meaning of the “safe harbor” provisions of the United States Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Forward-looking statements may be identified by the use of words such as “forecast,” “intend,” “seek,” “target,” “anticipate,” “believe,” “expect,” “estimate,” “plan,” “outlook,” and “project” and other similar expressions that predict or indicate future events or trends or that are not statements of historical matters. Such forward looking statements include estimated financial information, including without limitation, forecasted revenue and revenue CAGR. Such forward looking statements with respect to revenues, earnings, performance, strategies, prospects and other aspects of the businesses of Genesis Park Acquisition Corp., Redwire or the combined company after completion of the Business Combination are based on current expectations that are subject to risks and uncertainties. A number of factors could cause actual results or outcomes to differ materially from those indicated by such forward looking statements. These factors include, but are not limited to: (1) the occurrence of any event, change or other circumstances that could give rise to the termination of the merger agreement governing the proposed business combination; (2) the inability to complete the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement due to the failure to obtain approval of the shareholders of Genesis Park Acquisition Corp. or other conditions to closing in the merger agreement; (3) the ability to meet NYSE’s listing standards following the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement; (4) the risk that the proposed transaction disrupts current plans and operations of Redwire as a result of the announcement and consummation of the transactions described herein; (5) the ability to recognize the anticipated benefits of the proposed business combination, which may be affected by, among other things, competition, the ability of the combined company to grow and manage growth profitably, maintain relationships with customers and suppliers and retain its management and key employees; (6) costs related to the proposed business combination; (7) changes in applicable laws or regulations; (8) the possibility that Redwire may be adversely affected by other economic, business,
and/or competitive factors; and (9) other risks and uncertainties indicated from time to time in other documents filed or to be filed with the SEC by Genesis Park Acquisition Corp. You are cautioned not to place undue reliance upon any forward-looking statements, which speak only as of the date made. Genesis Park Acquisition Corp. and Redwire undertake no commitment to update or revise the forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as may be required by law.

Additional Information

In connection with the proposed business combination between Redwire and Genesis Park Acquisition Corp., Genesis Park Acquisition Corp. intends to file with the SEC a preliminary proxy statement / prospectus and will mail a definitive proxy statement / prospectus and other relevant documentation to Genesis Park Acquisition Corp. shareholders. This document does not contain all the information that should be considered concerning the proposed business combination. It is not intended to form the basis of any investment decision or any other decision in respect to the proposed business combination. Genesis Park Acquisition Corp. shareholders and other interested persons are advised to read, when available, the preliminary proxy statement / prospectus and any amendments thereto, and the definitive proxy statement / prospectus in connection with Genesis Park Acquisition Corp.’s solicitation of proxies for the special meeting to be held to approve the transactions contemplated by the proposed business combination because these materials will contain important information about Redwire, Genesis Park Acquisition Corp. and the proposed business combination. The definitive proxy statement / prospectus will be mailed to Genesis Park Acquisition Corp. shareholders as of a record date to be established for voting on the proposed business combination when it becomes available. Shareholders will also be able to obtain a copy of the preliminary proxy statement / prospectus and the definitive proxy statement / prospectus once they are available, without charge, at the SEC’s website at http://sec.gov or by directing a request to: investorrelations@redwirespace.com.

This document shall not constitute a solicitation of a proxy, consent or authorization with respect to any securities or in respect of the proposed business combination.

Participants in the Solicitation

Genesis Park Acquisition Corp. and its directors and officers may be deemed participants in the solicitation of proxies of Genesis Park Acquisition Corp. shareholders in connection with the proposed business combination. Genesis Park Acquisition Corp. shareholders and other interested persons may obtain, without charge, more detailed information regarding the directors and officers of Genesis Park Acquisition Corp. in Genesis Park Acquisition Corp.’s prospectus relating to its initial public offering filed with the SEC on November 24, 2020. Redwire and its directors and executive officers may also be deemed to be participants in the solicitation of proxies from the shareholders of Genesis Park Acquisition Corp. in connection with the Business Combination.

Information regarding the persons who may, under SEC rules, be deemed participants in the solicitation of proxies to Genesis Park Acquisition Corp. shareholders in connection with the proposed business combination will be set forth in the proxy statement / prospectus for the transaction when available. Additional information regarding the interests of participants in the solicitation of proxies in connection with the proposed transaction will be included in the proxy statement / prospectus that Genesis Park Acquisition Corp. intends to file with the SEC.
Disclaimer

This investor presentation (the “Presentation”) is provided for informational purposes only and has been prepared to assist interested parties in making their own evaluation with respect to a potential business combination between Redwire, LLC and Genesis Park Acquisition Corp. (“Genesis Park”). Please review the full Presentation in its entirety prior to making any decision with respect to the obligations and restrictions set out below. Without the express prior written consent of Genesis Park and Redwire, this Presentation and any information contained within it may not be (i) reproduced in whole or in part, (ii) copied or distributed in any manner or for any purpose without the prior written consent of Genesis Park and Redwire, or (iii) disclosed to any other person. Investors are not permitted to share the information, and all material is strictly confidential. Any unauthorized reproduction, use, sharing, dissemination or disclosure of the information contained herein may not be relied upon. An investment in Redwire should only be made after careful review of the information contained in the offering materials related to the Potential Business Combination.

This presentation and any oral statements made in connection with this Presentation do not constitute, offer to sell, or solicitation of an offer to buy, or a recommendation to purchase, securities in any jurisdiction or solicitation of any offer, sale, consent or proposal in any jurisdiction in connection with the Potential Business Combination or any related transactions, nor shall these statements be used or form the basis for any such offer, sale, consent or proposal in any jurisdiction, and shall not constitute an offer to sell, or the solicitation of an offer to sell, or a recommendation to purchase, any securities in any jurisdiction or solicitation of any offer, sale, consent or proposal in any jurisdiction in connection with the Potential Business Combination in any jurisdiction in which such offer, solicitation or sale, or any proposal concerning the Potential Business Combination would be unlawful or would constitute a breach of securities laws in any jurisdiction.

No representations or warranties, express or implied, are given in or of respect of the matters to which this document relates and/or the information contained in this presentation. Investing in the Potential Business Combination is a complex transaction. Redwire, Genesis Park and the Special Purpose Acquisition Corporation (the “SPAC”) urge investors to consult their own legal, tax and financial advisors with regard to the merits of an investment in the Potential Business Combination. The information set forth herein has been prepared for public use and is based on the information available to the authors as of the date hereof. Neither Redwire, Genesis Park nor any of their respective officers, employees, advisors or counsel (collectively, the “SPAC”) can be responsible for the accuracy of such information. Redwire, Genesis Park and the SPAC are in no way responsible for any misrepresentation, misstatement or incorrect advice with respect to the information contained herein. The information contained herein is subject to change, and investors should not place undue reliance on the information contained in this presentation. No representation or warranty, express or implied, is given in or of respect of the matters to which this presentation relates and/or the information contained in this presentation. The presentation and any oral statements made in connection with this Presentation do not constitute, offer to sell, or solicitation of an offer to buy, or a recommendation to purchase, securities in any jurisdiction or solicitation of any offer, sale, consent or proposal in any jurisdiction in connection with the Potential Business Combination or any related transactions, nor shall these statements be used or form the basis for any such offer, sale, consent or proposal in any jurisdiction, and shall not constitute an offer to sell, or the solicitation of an offer to sell, or a recommendation to purchase, any securities in any jurisdiction or solicitation of any offer, sale, consent or proposal in any jurisdiction in connection with the Potential Business Combination in any jurisdiction in which such offer, solicitation or sale, or any proposal concerning the Potential Business Combination would be unlawful or would constitute a breach of securities laws in any jurisdiction. No representation or warranty, express or implied, is given in or of respect of the matters to which this presentation relates and/or the information contained in this presentation.

Disclaimer

This investor presentation contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of the federal securities laws with respect to the Potential Business Combination, including statements regarding the benefits of the Potential Business Combination, the anticipated timing of the Potential Business Combination, the products and services offered by Redwire and the markets in which it operates, and Redwire’s projected future results. These forward-looking statements generally are identified by words such as “believe,” “project,” “expect,” “anticipate,” “estimate,” “intend,” “strategy,” “future,” “opportunity,” “plan,” “may,” “will,” “would,” “will continue,” “will likely result,” and similar expressions, forward-looking statements are predictions, projections and other statements about future events that are based on current expectations and assumptions and, as a result, are subject to risks and uncertainties. Many factors could cause actual future events to differ materially from the forward-looking statements in this presentation, including, but not limited to, (i) the occurrence of any event, change or other circumstances that could give rise to the termination of negotiations and any subsequent definitive agreements with respect to the Potential Business Combination, (ii) the outcome of any legal proceedings that may be instituted against Genesis Park, the combined company or any other target or red herring party and/or the SPAC, (iii) the outcome of any regulatory proceedings that may result from the announcement of the Potential Business Combination and any definitive agreements with respect to the Potential Business Combination, (iv) the global COVID-19 pandemic, and (v) the possibility that the market for space infrastructure services does not achieve the growth potential the Company expects or grows more slowly than the Company expects, as well as the other risks and uncertainties described in this presentation and in the definitive definitive agreement entered into in connection with the Potential Business Combination. If any of the foregoing events actually occurs, it could materially and adversely affect Redwire’s business, financial condition and results of operations and the ability to attract and retain customers, as well as the market for space infrastructure services, which could also have a material adverse effect on Redwire’s business, financial condition and results of operations. As a result, investors should not rely upon forward-looking statements and should consider the important risks and uncertainties that affect the business, prospects and operating results of Redwire and the other risks that are described in this presentation.
Disclaimer

Financial information and data contained in this presentation is unaudited and does not conform to Regulation S-X promulgated by the SEC. No independent registered public accounting firm has audited, reviewed, compiled, or performed any procedures with respect to the combined financial information of Redwire for the purpose of inclusion in this Presentation, and accordingly, neither Genesis Park nor any of Redwire expresses an opinion or provides any other form of assurance with respect thereto for the purpose of this Presentation. Accordingly, such information and data may not be included in, or may be adjusted, in, or may be presented differently from, any registration statement or if statements or documents filed or furnished by Genesis Park with the SEC.

Furthermore, some of the projected financial information and data contained in this Presentation, such as Adjusted EBITDA (and related measures), has not been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (“GAAP”). Redwire and Genesis Park believe these non-GAAP measures of financial results provide useful information to management and investors regarding certain financial and business trends relating to Redwire’s financial condition and results of operations. Redwire’s management uses these non-GAAP measures for trend analysis and for budgeting and planning purposes. Redwire and Genesis Park believe that the use of these non-GAAP financial measures provides an additional tool for investors to use in evaluating projected, operating results and trends and in comparing Redwire’s financial measures with other similar companies, many of which present similar non-GAAP financial measures to investors. Management of Redwire does not consider these non-GAAP measures in isolation or as an alternative to financial measures determined in accordance with GAAP. The principal limitations of these non-GAAP financial measures is that they exclude significant expenses and income that are required by GAAP to be recorded in Redwire’s financial statements. In addition, they are subject to inherent limitations as they affect the exercise of judgment by management about which expenses and income are excluded or included in determining these non-GAAP financial measures. You should review the qualified financial statements of Redwire and certain businesses acquired by Redwire that will be presented in the Registration Statement to be filed with the SEC and not rely on any single financial measure to evaluate Redwire’s business. A reconciliation of non-GAAP financial measures in this Presentation to the most directly comparable GAAP financial measures is not included. Because, without unreasonable effort, Redwire is unable to predict with reasonable certainty the amount or timing of non-GAAP adjustments that are used to calculate these non-GAAP financial measures.

Unless otherwise specified, all Redwire financial information herein is presented on a pro forma basis, including the impact of the acquisition by Redwire of Alucore Space, Made In Space, Deep Space Systems, Rocket LeapPath, Oakman Aerospace and Deployable Space Systems. Such financial information assumes that such acquisitions were completed on January 1, 2020.

Trademarks

This Presentation contains trademarks, service marks, tradenames and copyrights of Redwire, Genesis Park and other companies, which are the property of their respective owners. The use herein does not imply an affiliation with, or endorsement by, the owners of these service marks, tradenames and copyrights. Each party logo herein may represent past customers, present customers or may be protected solely for illustrative purposes. Any inclusion of such logos does not necessarily imply affiliation with or endorsement by such firms or businesses, there is no guarantee that either Genesis Park or any Redwire will or will continue to work, with any of the firms businesses whose logos are included herein in the future.

Additional information and risks to know

This document relates to a proposed transaction between Redwire and Genesis Park. This document does not constitute an offer to sell or exchange, or the solicitation of an offer to buy or exchange, any securities nor shall there be any sale of securities in any jurisdiction in which such offer, solicitation or exchange would be unlawful prior to registration or qualification under the securities laws of any such jurisdiction. Genesis Park intends to file the Registration Statement with the SEC. The Registration Statement will be sent to all Genesis Park stockholders. Genesis Park also will file other documents regarding the proposed transaction with the SEC. Before making any voting decision investors and security holders of Genesis Park are urged to read the Registration Statement and all other relevant documents filed or that will be filed with the SEC in connection with this proposed transaction as they become available because they will contain important information about the proposed transactions.

Investors and security holders are advised to obtain free copies of the Registration Statement and all other relevant documents filed that will be filed with the SEC by Genesis Park through the website maintained by the SEC at www.sec.gov. In addition, the documents filed by Genesis Park may be obtained free of charge from Genesis Park’s website at www.genesis-park.com or by written request to Genesis Park at Genesis Park Acquisition Corp., 200 Edwards Street, Suite 2, Houston, Texas 77007.
Best-In-Class Private and Public Management Experience

**Expertise in Space & Defense Markets**
- Aerospace, space, defense and government-focused private equity firm with over $3 billion in assets under management; currently investing out of Fund II
- Proven ability to drive shareholder value by building unique, thematic platforms to address accelerating demand trends
- Growth-oriented investors focused on complementing strong organic growth with strategic M&A

70 Acquisitions Since 2015
30+ Year Avg. Experience

**Significant Public Company Experience**
- World-class management team, board of directors and advisory committee with proven experience building blue-chip A&D public companies
  - Industry, operational and financial expertise to de-risk and accelerate organic growth
  - Strong relationships with key stakeholders such as NASA, the US Air Force and the US Space Force
- Track record of successfully executing high-profile M&A

$70+ Billion Executed M&A
250+ Relevant Years

**The Right Team for the Right Mission**

Peter Cannito
Chairman &
Chief Executive Officer
- 25+ years of experience in aerospace and defense
- Former CEO of Polaris Alpha leading up to the Parsons acquisition
- Operating Partner at AE Industrial Partners advising on aerospace and defense M&A

Andrew Rush
President &
Chief Operating Officer
- CEO and general counsel of Made in Space until business combination
- Former partner at PCT Law Group, focused on intellectual property law
- Chair at NASA Advisory Council Regulatory & Policy Committee

Bill Read
Chief Financial Officer
- 30+ years of experience in operational finance
- Former CFO of Abaco Systems, B&B Industries, Continental Motors and business units within Teledyne (NYSE:TDY)
- Extensive M&A background with experience ranging from target identification through business integration

David Siegel
Chairman
Genesis Park
- 30+ years of experience in aerospace and aviation
- Senior Advisor for Apollo Global Management
- Former CEO of AWAAS, Gate Gourmet, Frontier Airlines, KOJEI and US Airways

Jonathan Balliff
President, CFO & Director
Genesis Park
- Aviation and infrastructure sector leader for 30+ years
- Former CFO, President and CEO at Bristow Group (NYSE:BRS or "Bristow")
- Led NRG Energy's (NYSE:NRG) growth and emergence into the fortune 500

Relevant Experience
- Bristow
- Honeywell
- Boeing
- Honeywell
- Delta
- CapRock Communications
- Bristow
- NWA
- Columbia Helicopters
- Gryphon
- Landmark Aviation
- Aviall
- American Pacific
- Applied Companies

REDWIRE
BUILD ABOVE
Redwire Proprietary. Not for Public Release
Our Mission

**REDWIRE** is accelerating humanity’s expansion into space by delivering reliable, economical and sustainable infrastructure for future generations.
Enabled Every US Mission to Mars

Went to Pluto and Beyond

Landed on Multiple Asteroids

Guided Every GPS Mission

Spacecraft Technology to Build & Assemble Itself

To 3D Print Tools and Spares in Space

Optical Fiber Manufactured in Space

Link-16 Antenna For Space

The Majority of Satellites Will Be Manufactured and Assembled on Orbit

Humans Will Return to the Lunar Surface Permanently

Commercial Products Will Be Made in Space for Use on Earth

Redwire Will Enable the Future and Open New Markets as a Leading Infrastructure Provider

Infracstructure that Enables Nearly Every Space Mission

Proven Blue-Chip Space Company Today with Tremendous Future Potential Upside

$163M
2021E Revenue

$1,413M
2025E Revenue

$20M
2021E Adj. EBITDA

$250M
2025E Adj. EBITDA

50+
Years of Flight Heritage

100+
Patents and Applications

$150M+
Contracted Backlog

72%
2021E-2025E Revenue CAGR
Redwire Delivers Infrastructure that Enables a Full Spectrum of Activity in Space

**Redwire Develops and Manufactures a Wide Array of Space Infrastructure Solutions...**

**... Enabling the Space Missions of Today and Tomorrow**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Human Spacelift</th>
<th>Satellites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>International Space Station</td>
<td>GPS Satellites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Solar Arrays</td>
<td>Guidance Navigation and Control Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additive Manufacturing of Spans and Advanced Materials</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orion Spacecraft</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human-Robotic Camera Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actinfaul</td>
<td>Additively Manufactured Structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robotic Assembly Arms</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Forward Growth in Key Strategic Focus Areas**

- On-Orbit Servicing, Assembly & Manufacturing
- LEO Commercialization
- Digitally-Engineered Spacecraft
- Space Domain Awareness
- Advanced Sensors and Components
In-Space Manufacturing & Robotic Assembly Are Critical Capabilities

"If NASA can print things in three-dimensions in space and then robotically assemble those things, those capabilities are going to be absolutely game changing for NASA and for our partners in the US government and commercial industry."

Jim Bridenstine
NASA Administrator

Redwire Serves a Large and Growing Space Infrastructure Market

Addressed by Redwire

$420+ Billion
2019 Global Space Economy

Commercial Space Products & Services
- Communications & EO: Select Redwire Solutions: Advanced Communication Antennas
- Human Spacelight: Select Redwire Solutions: Human-Rated Camera Systems

Commercial Infrastructure & Support Industries
- Launch Services: Select Redwire Solutions: Payload Adapters
- Satellite Manufacturing: Select Redwire Solutions: Guidance, Navigation & Control Systems

US Government Space Spend
- National Security (DoD / IC): Select Redwire Solutions: Space Interconnects, Hybrid Architectures, and Mesh Networks
- Civil (NASA): Select Redwire Solutions: Advanced Deployables / Solar Arrays

Non-US Government Space Spend
- Allied Governments: Select Redwire Solutions: Sun Sensors and Cubical Tech Development
- Foreign Space Agencies: Select Redwire Solutions: Space-Capable Robotic Arms

Significant reductions in launch costs are expected to enable the global space economy to grow to an estimated $2 trillion by 2040.

Source: The Space Report
**Redwire Benefits from Decreasing Launch Costs and Increasing Satellite Volumes**

Launch Costs Are Down 95% in the Past Decade...  
... Enabling an Exponential Increase of Satellites Launched

- ~6,000 Satellites were in Orbit as of April of 2020
- 50,000+ Additional Satellites are Planned to be Launched by 2030

Source: International Conference on Environmental System and World Economic Forum.

---

**Redwire Was Purpose Built to Be a Pure-Play, Independent Provider of Solutions for New Space**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Legacy Space Hardware</th>
<th>Legacy Defense Primes</th>
<th>New Space First-Movers</th>
<th>Fragmented New Space Base</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MAXAR</strong></td>
<td><strong>BAE Systems</strong></td>
<td><strong>SpaceX</strong></td>
<td><strong>Hundreds of Founder-Owned and Early-Stage Companies</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Focus on large, exquisite projects and major contracts</td>
<td>Significant scale and flight heritage, but depend on many specialized subcontractors</td>
<td>Focus on vertical integration of supply chain, where possible</td>
<td>Innovative and agile framework allows for rapid iteration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compete directly with major defense primes and pursue tangential opportunities that take focus away from new space innovation</td>
<td>Lack of cooperation among primes creates customer inefficiencies</td>
<td>Narrow focus on specific technological application</td>
<td>Narrow focus on specific space industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Significant flight heritage, but less nimble in design and conform to rigid pricing models</td>
<td>Diversified business model can adjust from space segments</td>
<td>Founding focus on capex-heavy launch capabilities, new branching out to focused missions (communications, intelligence, exploration)</td>
<td>Leech scale to compete on large programs, prime contended consolidation opportunity for Redwire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nebula, next-generation technology shaping the future of in-space architecture

---

Redwire's Industry-Leading Flight Heritage Differentiates It from New Space Peers

50+ Years of Flight Heritage  150+ Satellite Missions Flown

- Deep Space 1
- Solar Probe Plus
- STEREO
- Exploration Rover
- Global Surveyor
- Odyssey
- Pathfinder
- Reconnaissance Orbiter
- Science Lab
- Maven
- Croft
- LRO/LCROSS
- Lunar Prospector
- New Horizon
- Pluto
- Galileo
- JUNO
- Cassini-Huygens
- Earth
- Low Earth Orbit
- Medium Earth Orbit
- Beyond GEO
- GPS
- Secundary
- Galileos
- Radarat
- OSIRIS
- SCROE
- TRACE
- GEO-EYE
- IRS
- RSS
- ISAROS
- Magellan
- Jason
- SAR
- Jason
- Yan Allen
- Geosynchronous Earth Orbit
- AFHF
- GOES
- SX
- SBIRS
- Globalstar
- Commerical Satellites
- Chandra
- THEMIS
- ACE
- STS
- MIND
- STP/SOH
- MMS

Redwire is a Platform-Agnostic Play Across the High-Growth, New Space Sectors

Launch & Exploration

- Astra
- Astrobotic
- Firefly
- Masten
- Relativity
- SpaceX
- ULA
- X-Bow

In-Space Mobility

- Astroscale
- Blue Origin
- Momentus
- SpaceX
- York Space Systems

Earth Observation

- Astro Digital
- Iceye
- Planet
- Intelsat
- Starline
- Spire
- Telesat
- Viasat

Satellite Communication

- Amazon
- AST Space Mobile
- Globalstar
- Augustus
- Intelsat
- Starlink
- Viasat

When Space Wins, Redwire Wins

Redwire Proprietary. Not for Public Release
Significant Opportunity to Continue Consolidating a Fragmented Space Market

**Redwire** Typically Retains Target Company Founders and Leverages Their Expertise and Relationships to Bolster Leadership Ranks and Expand the M&A Pipeline

**Proprietary Deals Sourced Through Increasing Depth of Industry Relationships**

**Targets for Deployment of Public Currency / Transaction Proceeds**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Targets</th>
<th>Key Products and Solutions</th>
<th>Est. Rev</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>MS&amp;E &amp; Other Engineering Services</td>
<td>$60+ Million</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Reflectors &amp; Deployable Structures</td>
<td>$75+ Million</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Spacecraft &amp; Human Spaceflight Systems</td>
<td>$60+ Million</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Software &amp; Software-Defined Products</td>
<td>$55+ Million</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Communications Hardware</td>
<td>$30+ Million</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Advanced Robotics &amp; Manufacturing</td>
<td>$30+ Million</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$330+ Million</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fragmented Landscape**
- Opportunity to consolidate tech-enabled, emerging space companies

**Successful Track Record**
- Extensive M&A execution and integration experience

**Buyer of Choice**
- Sole pure-play new space infrastructure company of scale

**Execution Excellence**
- Seasoned management and deal teams with decades of operational experience

---

Numerous Avenues to Potentially Accelerate and De-Risk Redwire’s Growth ($ in Millions)

**Organic Projections**
- 72% Organic Revenue CAGR (2021E-2025E)

**Focused Growth Strategy and Breakthrough Technologies**
- Five Strategic Focus Areas Where Redwire is Transforming Space

**Critical Supplier On Imminent, Large-Scale Space Programs**
- Numerous Planned Program- and Constellation-Level Opportunities

**Strong Growth in the Base Business with High Visibility**
- 1.3x Backlog / Revenue with $100s of Millions in Options & Follow-Ons

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>$163</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$1,413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021E Revenue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Redwire's Growth is Driven by Proven Capabilities and Transformative Technologies

Overview of Strategic Focus Areas

- **On-Orbit Servicing, Assembly & Manufacturing ("OSAM")**
  - Transformational Enabling Technology

- **Low Earth Orbit ("LEO") Commercialization**
  - Commercial Use and Habitation of Space

- **Digitally-Engineered Spacecraft**
  - Rapid Production of Low-Cost Spacecraft

- **Space Domain Awareness**
  - Space Monitoring Assets for National Defense

- **Advanced Sensors & Components**
  - Low SWaP-C Components, Sensors and Systems
Redwire’s OSAM Capabilities Transform What Can Be Accomplished in Space

**Current Paradigm**

Today, Satellites Are Engineered for

- **Launch First and Mission Capability Second**

- **Limits Size of Large Structures, Requires Complex Origami Folding**

- **Protecting Fragile Structures (e.g., solar arrays, antennas) Increases Payload Weight and Launch Cost**

- **Must Fit On Launch Vehicle**

- **Must Survive a Violent Launch**

**Redwire OSAM Solution**

- **Redwire’s OSAM Solution, Enabled By In-Space Robotics and Additive Manufacturing, Allows Customers to Optimize For The Mission**

- **Launch Raw Materials Into Orbit**

- **Manufacture In-Space Production of Component Parts**

- **Assemble Robotic Assembly of Functional Objects**

**Lower-Cost Deployment, ... Of Higher-Power Capabilities**

**Legacy**

- **Archinext-enabled Capabilities**

**Enabling Technologies for Habitation and Commercialization of Low Earth Orbit**

**For Earth, In Space**

- **Redwire is Manufacturing Advanced Materials In Space For Industrial Use on Earth With Properties Only Achievable in Microgravity**

  - **3D LAN Optical Fiber Manufactured in Space**
    - Offers 10x Better Signal Than Traditional Fiber
  
  - **Ceramic Parts Manufactured in Space**
    - Applications for Submarines and Nuclear Plants

**Attractive Economics even at Today’s Launch and Return Prices**

**For Space, In Space**

- **Redwire’s Technologies Are Relyed Upon by Astronauts on the ISS and Are Paving the Way for Humanity’s Permanent Return to the Moon**

  - **3D Printed Part In Space**
  
  - **Technology Solutions for Human Spaceflight**

  **Ability to Print Spares and Tools Off-Earth**

  **Solutions for the Artemis Lunar Lander**

**Redwire’s Technologies Are Foundational for the Second Golden Age of Space**

- **Industrial-Scale Manufacturing of Advanced Materials for Earth**

- **Human Space Tourism & Habitation**

- **Asteroid Mining & Energy Generation**
Revolutionary Digital Approach to Spacecraft Design and Manufacturing

Why REDWIRE’s Approach is Revolutionary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Existing Approaches</th>
<th>Digital Engineering</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>“Rolls Royce”</td>
<td>“Model T”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expensive</td>
<td>Inexpensive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission-Specific</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4+ Years</td>
<td>1-2 Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5+ Years</td>
<td>3-5 Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bespoke</td>
<td>Reusable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual</td>
<td>Software-Enabled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unit-By-Unit</td>
<td>Mass Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modular</td>
<td>Iterative Digital Design Linked with Software-Enabled A&amp;T Simulations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mission Types

Cost-Effective Deployment of Space Domain Awareness Capabilities

Rising Need for Space Domain Awareness (“SDA”) & Resiliency

- Modern life is increasingly dependent upon assets in space – from GPS and communications to national defense
- Tracking and protecting space-based assets is an increasingly challenging problem
  - Number of satellites being launched is exploding – monitoring, controlling and securing against physical and cyber threats is critical
  - Space is now a contested warfare domain, with adversaries investing heavily in offensive and defense capabilities

Redwire’s SDA & Resiliency Solutions

- Redwire’s SDA solutions provide a wider range of monitoring using space-based optical interferometry without exceeding civil, commercial and DoD/IC small satellite mission budgets
- Redwire’s Capabilities on Small Satellites

- Redwire Suite of Cameras
- Current State-of-the-Art Offerings on Excelsie Satellites
Expansive Portfolio of Advanced Sensors & Components

- Redwire's market-leading portfolio of sensors and components have significant flight heritage and are trusted on the highest priority missions.
- Space infrastructure solutions address the needs of a rapidly expanding satellite manufacturing industry with partners across national security, civil, and commercial space.
  - 50,000+ satellites projected to be launched in the next decade.

Archinaut's Win Validates Redwire's Position as the Leader in In-Space Manufacturing

- Redwire is the prime on Archinaut 1 (“A1”), the first on-orbit demonstration using additive manufacturing to build and assemble complex components in space.
  - Could result in 5x power outputs when compared to state-of-the-art solar arrays.

- The small spacecraft will 3D print two beams that extend nearly 33 feet from each side of the spacecraft.

- Cost Efficient Satellite Built in Space

- Archinaut Can Enable and Expand the Multi-Trillion Dollar Space Economy

Archinaut Enables the Future

- A1 Demonstrates the Transformational Capability of DSAM, Potentially Driving Widespread Adoption

- Cost Efficient Satellite Launched into Space

- Large Structures

- Deep Space Gateway

- HAO

- $74M Contract Value

- 2023 Planned Launch
Solar Cruiser
December 2020
40m x 40m Deployed Solar Sail for NASA SMD

After the flight of Solar Cruiser, solar scientists will be able to reach new distances, allowing them to study the sun as never before. This mission proves that we have the necessary technology and future heliophysics can access new orbits to study and expand our knowledge.

Les Johnson, Principal Investigator for Solar Cruisers
NASA’s Marshall Space Center

Momentum selected Redwire as its robotics systems partner because of the large synergies in our vision for a robotics-enabled space economy. Through this close alignment, Redwire was able to provide Momentum with very high value to display our near-term missions with opportunities for continued collaboration as we evolve our future roadmaps.

Rob Schwarz, Chief Technology Officer
Momentum

Firefly and its team are excited to be selected by NASA to deliver these important payloads to the lunar surface. Expanding the way for human and robotic exploration missions to follow. Firefly’s expertise, combined with expertise from Redwire in development and operations of deep space systems… makes for an extremely capable lander team.

Dr. Wil Coogan, Lander Chief Engineer
Firefly

The systems that we have developed enable unprecedented capabilities that unlock more mission opportunities for our customers.

Al Tedros, Chief Growth Officer
Redwire

Business Momentum and Financials
Robust Backlog Drives Near-Term Revenue Momentum

- High visibility into near-term revenue streams
- 85%+ of 2021E revenue is in backlog or on programs where Redwire is the incumbent provider

$163 Million
2021E Revenue

$150+ Million
Contracted Backlog

$23+ Billion
2021E-2025E Unallocated Pipeline

$163 Million
2021E Revenue

$1,413 Million
2025E Revenue

$20 Million
2021E Adjusted EBITDA

$250 Million
2025E Adjusted EBITDA

$17 Million
2021E Free Cash Flow

$195 Million
2025E Free Cash Flow

Projections are based on a bottoms-up, probability-weighted pipeline with conservative win rate assumptions well below recent performance.

Note: All financials are pro forma for historical closed acquisitions.

Projected Revenue Growth Driven by Increasing TAM Across End Markets

- Revenue growth comes from a strong base and reflects an expanding TAM where Redwire services nearly all mission and customer types
- Redwire’s products and services can be utilized by a variety of end markets with minimal modifications, allowing customer-funded projects to be deployed into commercial and other end markets with limited risk

Large Untapped Market for Space-Based Applications

$277
$1,413
$410
$100
$162

Space as a Contested Domain

Increasing Focus on Research and Commercialization

Note: All financials are pro forma for historical closed acquisitions. Numbers may not be due to rounding.

(1) Other represents opportunities that may be executed across multiple customer types.
The Building Blocks of Margin Improvement

- The roots of Redwire’s formation make it a prime candidate for margin improvement as the company continues to integrate and scale operations
- Margin improvement will be driven by a variety of factors: centralization and specialization, the transition from prototype to production and increasing workshare

Centralization & Specialization
- Specialized contract management professionals will improve bidding strategy to help ensure market pricing
- Centralized accounting, in addition to HR, IT and other administrative functions creates efficiencies

Transition from Prototype to Production
- At technology adoption increases, there will be increasing opportunities to exercise pricing power as customers become reliant on Redwire’s proprietary technology suite
- As production ramps up, the manufacturing process will be more efficient on a unit basis

Increasing Workshare
- Combined expertise will enable Redwire to expand the amount of high-margin work performed
- In-house solutions will decrease costs when Redwire is a sub and will maximize workshare when Redwire is a prime

Financial Forecast Shows Positive and Growing Revenue, Adj. EBITDA and Cash Flow ($ in millions)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Fiscal Year Ended December 31,</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2020E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Security</td>
<td>$56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial &amp; Other</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>$119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growth</td>
<td>45%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross Profit</td>
<td>$27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross Margin</td>
<td>23%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(-) Bid &amp; Proposal</td>
<td>($3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(-) IRAD</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(-) General &amp; Admin</td>
<td>(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjusted EBITDA</td>
<td>$16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjusted EBITDA Margin</td>
<td>11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(-) Capital Expenditures</td>
<td>($6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(-) Increase in Net Working Capital</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Cash Flow</td>
<td>$16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Breakout Organic Growth From a Strong Base, with Contract Dynamics Resulting in Minimal CapEx and Working Capital Requirements

Note: All financials are pro formas for historical annual comparisons. Certain numbers do not fit due to rounding. Adjusted EBITDA accounts for one-time and non-recurring items. Net income and EBITDA cannot be shown due to a 3.4% and 5.0% in 2020 and 2021, respectively.
(1) Contract values estimated from current order backlog and historical contract performance.
(2) Includes unfunded receivables, other-income (expense) and estimates of public company cash. Excludes depreciation and amortization.
# Transaction Details

**Detailed Transaction Overview**

($ in millions, except per share price)

- Current Redwire shareholders are **rolling a large portion of their existing equity**
- Cash to the balance sheet will serve as **dry powder for strategic investments and continued pursuit of Redwire’s proprietary M&A pipeline**

## Pro Forma Valuation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Value (in $ millions)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pro Forma Shares Outstanding (1)</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Share Price</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pro Forma Equity Value</strong></td>
<td><strong>$652</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Cash Position</td>
<td>$37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pro Forma Enterprise Value</strong></td>
<td><strong>$615</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Pro Forma Ownership

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ownership Type</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPAC Sponsor</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIPE Investors</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAC Public Shareholders</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Redwire Shareholders</td>
<td>57%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount (in $ millions)</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Existing Redwire Shareholders</td>
<td>$372</td>
<td>60.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis Park Cash in Trust</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>27.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIPE Equity</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>12.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Sources</strong></td>
<td><strong>$613</strong></td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Uses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount (in $ millions)</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Existing Redwire Shareholders</td>
<td>$372</td>
<td>60.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash to Redwire Shareholders</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>12.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash to Balance Sheet</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>23.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Expenses</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>3.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Uses</strong></td>
<td><strong>$613</strong></td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Note:** All financial data are pro forma for historical closed acquisitions, assumes no redemption from SPAC investors.

(1) Pro form plans consist includes $372M PIPE public shares, 75M PIPE shares and 1.5m SPAC sponsor shares.
## Redwire Uniquely Combines Near-Term Profitability with Breakout Organic Growth
($ in millions)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>REDWIRE</th>
<th>GALACTIC</th>
<th>Desktop Metal</th>
<th>MOMENTUS</th>
<th>AST SpaceMobile</th>
<th>Astra</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pro Forma Enterprise Value</strong></td>
<td>$0.6 Billion</td>
<td>$7.5 Billion</td>
<td>$4.2 Billion</td>
<td>$1.2 Billion</td>
<td>$1.4 Billion</td>
<td>$2.1 Billion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2021E Revenue</strong></td>
<td>$163</td>
<td>$4</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$19</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T+4 Estimated Revenue</strong></td>
<td>$1,413</td>
<td>$402</td>
<td>$802</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
<td>$1,070</td>
<td>$1,301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cash Needed to Break Even(1)</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$611 Million</td>
<td>$26 Million</td>
<td>$74 Million</td>
<td>$1,653 Million</td>
<td>$445 Million</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>First Year of Positive Cash Flow</strong></td>
<td>Currently Cash Flow Positive</td>
<td>2024</td>
<td>2023</td>
<td>2023</td>
<td>2024</td>
<td>2024</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: All pro forma key financials are based on historical closed acquisitions. Note: Pro forma data on REDWIRE, Desktop Metal and Astra pending the SPAC/NAV deals as of March 17, 2021.


(1) Break Even is defined as: (i) cash EBITDA less Capital Expenditures, (ii) EBITDA less Capital Expenditures, or (iii) EBITDA less Capital Expenditures for the fiscal years following the SPAC/NAV deal closing until company is cash flow positive.

---

## Operational Benchmarking Shows Redwire’s Unique Revenue Growth Versus Peers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Space &amp; Additive Manufacturing SPAC Transactions</th>
<th>High-Growth Defense</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REDWIRE</td>
<td>Mercury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space &amp; Additive Manufacturing SPAC Transactions</td>
<td>Kratos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High-Growth Defense</td>
<td>Avai</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: All financials are pro forma historical closed acquisitions. Note: Pro forma data on REDWIRE, Desktop Metal and Astra pending the SPAC/NAV deals as of March 17, 2021.

Valuation Benchmarking Shows Redwire at a Material Discount to its Peers

Relative Discount Analysis ($ in millions)

- Applies two-year forward, high-growth defense EBITDA multiples to two versions of Redwire’s 2025 EBITDA
  - 2025 EBITDA, as projected ($250 million)
  - 2025 EBITDA, sensitized by 25%
- Resulting enterprise values are discounted back to 20% over a period of 2.5 years to assumed close in mid-2021
- This analysis indicates that Redwire is priced at a significant discount to its publicly-traded, high-growth defense peers
Narrator:

We have always been called by the stars.

We have gazed from Earth’s shores to envision a future where we live up there.

Many have imagined, few have been, but there are those relentlessly driven to extend humanity’s reach beyond our planet.

At Redwire, we are transforming the future of space infrastructure, developing innovative technology that will make human space flight more sustainable, spark a thriving economy in low earth orbit, and unlock a new paradigm of satellite architectures that are more resilient and adaptable.

We provide the infrastructure that fuels expansion, infrastructure that delivers new possibilities.

These game-changing technologies will transform the economics of space and open new markets that were once imagined.

At Redwire, we are delivering the future.

With more than 50 years of space flight heritage, our technologies have shaped the course of space exploration, and will pave the way for a new era of discovery for generations to come.

We aren’t just imagining humanity’s future in space, we are building it.

Redwire: build above.